



DETROIT LAKES PUBLIC SCHOOLS
AGENDA
REGULAR SCHOOL BOARD MEETING
Monday, August 28, 2023 - 7:00 AM
M State Room C101 , 900 Hwy 34 E, Detroit Lakes, MN 56501

The mission of the Detroit Lakes Public schools is to fill our sails with Laker PRIDE.

District Office ~ 702 Lake Avenue, Detroit Lakes, MN 56501 ~ 218.847.9271 ~ Website: www.dlschools.net
Superintendent: Mark Jenson Director of Finance & Operations: Jason Kuehn Education Director: Renee Kerzman

BOARD MEMBERS:

Amy Erickson, Vice-Chair
1380 East Shore Drive
Detroit Lakes, MN 56501
218.841.2944

Ethan Walz
21762 244th Ave
Detroit Lakes, MN 56501
218.371.7619

Michelle Okeson
24842 County Rd 113
Detroit Lakes, MN 56501
218.841.6065

Mary Rotter- Treasurer
23625 Pebble Beach LN
Detroit Lakes, MN 56501
651.335.0396

John Steffl, Chair
22370 Steffl Road
Callaway, MN 56521
218.850.5060

April Thomas, Clerk
25592 Almquist Road
Detroit Lakes, MN 56501
651.271.1818

Student Representative: Jadyn Wimmer- 25bwimmejady@detlakes.k12.mn.us Marian Martin 26martimari@detlakes.k12.mn.us

I. CALL TO ORDER

Presenter: Steffl, Board Chair

A. Laker Pride

II. ROLL CALL

Presenter: Steffl, Board Chair

III. PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

Presenter: Steffl, Board Chair

IV. APPROVAL OF AGENDA

Presenter: Steffl, Board Chair

A. Agenda Approval

Approval of the Agenda for the August 28, 2023 Regular School Board Meeting as presented.

V. RECOGNITIONS

Presenter: Steffl, Board Chair

VI. COMMENTS AND REQUESTS FROM VISITORS

Presenter: Steffl, Board Chair

A fifteen-minute time limit will be allowed for audience comment. Those requesting audiences will inform either the Board Chairman or the Superintendent prior to the meeting that you wish to address the Board.

VII. PROGRAM PRESENTATIONS

Presenter:

A. Food Service

Presenter: Anne Skjold

VIII. CONSENT ITEMS

Presenter: Steffl, Board Chair

Action is requested on the following items of the consent agenda. Consent agenda items are typically adopted without discussion of the individual items because they are routine or ordinary in action. Any consent agenda item may be removed for further discussion and deliberation by any

member of the board.

A. Approve the Minutes of the July 24, 2023 Regular School Board Meeting.

B. Approve District Bills

C. Approve District Hand Payable Bills

D. Approve Personnel Agenda Items

E. **Approve Second Reading of Policies:**

1. 506- K-12 Discipline and Violence Prevention Policy

2. 506- K-12 Discipline and Violence Prevention Form.

3. 516.5- Overdose Medication

4. 624- Online Instruction

5. 709- Student Transportation Safety Policy

6. 806- Crisis Management Policy

F. Approve the Canine Detection Services Contract for the 2023-2024 school year.

G. Approve the Purchase of Service Agreement between Detroit Lakes Public School District and Stellher Human Services from July 1, 2023 through June 30, 2024.

H. Approve the renewal of the Student Accident Insurance Program with Student Assurance Services Inc. for the 2023-2024 school year.

I. Approve the Fall 2023 Coaches List.

J. Approve the Food Service Pricing for the 2023-2024 school year.

K. Approve the closure of the following bank accounts: Bremer Community Business Account ending in 5879, and Bremer Community Business Account ending in 2547.

IX. **DISCUSSION ITEMS**

Discussion items receive individual attention because of the nature of the issues and need for introductory or other discussion in order to review the information prior to taking action. This is also the agenda location for items which simply need school board review, but no formal action on the items is required. Discussion items will typically return to the agenda at a future point for more specific action.

A. **First Reading of Policies:**

Presenter: Steffl, Board Chair

1. 102-Equal Educational Opportunity.

2. 418- Drug-Free Workplace/Drug Free Environment

3. 419- Tobacco-Free Environment.

4. 424- License Status.

5. 425- Staff Development.

6. 504- Student Appearance.

7. 507-Corporal Punishment and Prone Restraint.

8. 509- Enrollment of Nonresident Students.

9. 513- Student Promotion, Retention, and Program Design.

10. 524- Internet Acceptable Use and Safety Policy.

11. 534- School Meals Policy.

12. 535- Service Animals in Schools.

B. Superintendent Evaluation.

X. **ACTION ITEMS**

Action items receive individual attention because of the nature of the issues, the need to discuss or review the information prior to taking action, or the specific kind of action required for the item.

A. Motion to Approve the 2023-2024 Student handbooks for Rossman, Roosevelt, DLMS, DLHS, and the ALC.

Presenter: Steffl, Board Chair

B. Motion to Approve the Out of State Travel to the National FFA Convention.

Presenter: Josh Omang

C. Motion to approve the Memorandum of Understanding between Dave Meyer and Detroit Lakes Public School.

Presenter: Steffl, Board Chair

D. Motion to approve the 2023-2025 Administrative Assistant (MSEA) Master Agreement

Presenter: Steffl, Board Chair

- E. Motion to Approve the 2023-2025 Food Service Contract.
Presenter: Steffl, Board Chair
- F. Motion to Approve the Out of State Travel to the Activities Administrators Association Conference.
Presenter: Rob Nielsen

XI. ADMINISTRATIVE AND BOARD REPORTS

- A. **Superintendent Report**
Presenter: Mark Jenson, Superintendent
 - 1. District Update
- B. **Board Committee and Representative Reports**
 - 1. Finance Committee
Presenter: Rotter, Board Treasurer

XII. UPCOMING EVENTS AND ACTIVITIES

- Presenter: Steffl, Board Chair
- A. Elementary Open House- 08/30/23 12:00 PM-6:00 PM
 - B. Middle School Open House- 8/30/23 4:00 PM-6:00 PM
 - C. High School Open House- 08/30/23 Freshman 5:00 PM-6:00PM
 - D. High School Open House- 08/30/23 10th-12th Grade 6:00PM-7:00PM
 - E. ALC Open House- 08/30/23 Returning Students 4:00PM-5:00PM New Students 5:00PM-6:00PM
 - F. Lincoln Open House- 08/30/23 M/W & M/W/F AM classes 5:00PM-6:00PM.
 - G. Lincoln Open House- 08/31/23 T/TH AM classes 4:00PM-5:00PM.
 - H. Lincoln Open House- 08/31/23 M-F AM & PM and Full Day 1&2 classes 5:00PM-6:00PM
 - I. Facilities Committee- 09/12/23 8:30AM District Office
 - J. Finance Committee Meeting- 09/21/23 12:00 PM District Office
 - K. Regular School Board Meeting- 09/25/23 5:30PM MState C101

XIII. MEETING ADJOURNED

Presenter: Steffl, Board Chair

Laker PRIDE

	Purpose our intention, what drives us	Deliver educational excellence.
	Relationships the ways we connect and behave toward each other	Care and communicate positively and respectfully within and across our schools and community. • District ↔ parents and community members • District ↔ building • Building ↔ teacher • Building ↔ parents • Teacher ↔ parent • Teacher ↔ students
	Innovation the creation, development and implementation of a new idea or concept to enhance educational opportunities	Embrace creativity and critical thinking. • Renew and bring up to date all systems and practices • Utilize growth mindset to hone existing intentions/objectives and explore new ideas • Support diverse ways of thinking and doing • Embed equity continually in every facet of our work
	Development a process that creates growth, progress, positive change or the addition of physical, economic, environmental, social and demographic components	Foster the academic, social, emotional, and cultural needs of all learners. • Implement and sustain PBIS at all levels • Hone our support for social/emotional health • Further learning and implementation of equitable feedback, assessment, grading and reporting • Provide professional development that supports PRIDE
	Equity the quality of being fair (not equal) and impartial	Ensure that our values, policies, and practices are equitable for our students, staff, and community. • Clarify and support understanding of equity vs. equality for all • Actively promote equity (institutional, personal, and instructional) • Remove systemic barriers • Accommodate different learning styles • Give students a voice

I pledge allegiance to the flag
of the United States of America,
and to the Republic
for which it stands,
one Nation under God,
indivisible,
with Liberty and Justice
for all.



DATE: August 22, 2023

TO: Mark Jenson, Superintendent and Board of Education

FROM: Anne Skjold, Food Service Director

SUBJECT: **2022-2023 Food Service Program Recap**

My team has consistently went above and beyond expectations, serving over 407,000 meals while enduring many challenges including more restrictive federal meal guidelines, staff shortages and supply chain issues. Please commend my staff for their efforts and commitment to the students and families of Detroit Lakes Public Schools.

PARTICIPATION:

- A big thank you to the students and staff that dine with us.
 - Lunch – Even with meals no longer free in 22-23 our participation increased about 4.5% over the prior year. We served on average, 51% of all students district wide every day with our lunch program for an annual total of 262,628 lunches served. Our average lunch count per day was 1563.
 - Paid meals did create the challenge of Negative Account Balances
 - Current Negative Food Service accounts balance \$12,234.46
 - Thank you to all that Donated funds throughout the year to go towards Negative Balances approximately \$20,000
 - Breakfast - Our average breakfast count per day was 655 students or 24%. Annual total of 110,010.
 - Attached is a five year history of meals served.
- We had gross revenue of \$364,148 from non-program revenue such as contracts with M-State and Mahube-Otwa, Concessions and miscellaneous special events (Summary Attached).
 - We had approximately \$34,861.58 in revenue at the concession stand in the High School. This came from 50 events for an average of approximately \$697.23 per event.
- Summer Food was offered under various formats this year for Credit Recovery groups, SAIL, ESY, and the YES network. I do not have a total tally as we are still inputting data for claiming. Estimated Numbers are
 - June estimate 4758 meals
 - July Estimate 9810 meals

FREE AND REDUCED APPLICATIONS:

- Total free and reduced students on file May 31, 2023 were 1112 (40.8%) compared to 828 in May of 2022. The new MN Medicaid Direct Certification pilot program greatly increased the number of Free and Reduced students.
- 41% of Lunch meals served were to free or reduced approved students.
- 55% of the meals served for breakfast were to free or reduced approved students
- In accordance with federal regulation, we verified free and reduced participants by performing a focused sampling of our free and reduced applications which we have on file.

KINDERGARTEN MILK PROGRAM:

- We participated in the Minnesota Kindergarten Milk Program with 24,852 additional half pints being served to Kindergarten students.
- Cost to the District was covered by State aid.

MINNESOTA DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH:

- The MDH inspected each of our kitchens, including our prep kitchen at MState during the year. All schools in Minnesota are mandated to be inspected twice each year. We received only one non-critical order, which has been corrected.

Summary of 2022-2023 Non Program Revenue

	<u>Revenue</u>
MAHUBE HEADSTART	
Breakfast, Lunch, and Snack	\$174,664.95
M-STATE	
Café	\$13,547.92
Special Functions	<u>\$8,771.91</u>
	\$22,319.83
ISD Non-Program	
Latchkey, Lakershop, Concessions, Special Events, etc	\$167,163.38
<u>GROSS REVENUE NON-PROGRAM</u>	\$364,148.16
Expenses (food, supplies, wages, fringe, etc)	\$342,299.27
Net, Non-Program	\$21,848.89

INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT #22
Detroit Lakes Public Schools

Food Service Program Summary
Number of Meals Served

BREAKFAST PROGRAM:

	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21*	2021-22	2022-23
Free	42,778	40,842	118,964	29,219	37,073
Reduced	16,885	16,856		10,063	7,701
Full Priced	61,091	59,738		56,949	65,236
Total	130,754	117,436	118,964	96,231	110,010

Distribution -> 124432

Grand Total 243,396

LUNCH PROGRAM:

	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21*	2021-22	2022-23
Free	106,011	61,359	166,681	62,033	88,509
Reduced	37,573	31,588		22,377	18,385
Full Priced	194,157	147,444		166,357	155,744
Total	337,613	240,391	166,681	250,767	262,638

Distribution -> 124432

Grand Total 291,113

STUDENTS IN AVERAGE DAILY MEMBERSHIP:

	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21*	2021-22	2022-23
	2994	2947	2788	2703	2727

* 20-21 Distribution total include summer months

OFFICIAL PROCEEDINGS
SCHOOL BOARD OF INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 22
BECKER AND OTTERTAIL COUNTIES, DETROIT LAKES, MINNESOTA 56501

Regular School Board Meeting
Monday, July 24, 2023, 7:00 AM
M State C101 ~ 900 Hwy 34 E, Detroit Lakes, MN, 56501

Present: John Steffl, April Thomas, Michelle Okeson, Ethan Walz, Amy Erickson, Mary Rotter

Absent: None:

The meeting was called to order at 7:00 AM by Board Chair Steffl.

The Pledge of Allegiance was recited.

A motion was made by Erickson, seconded by Thomas, to approve the agenda. Motion carried unanimously.

A motion was made by Walz, seconded by Okeson, to approve the following consent agenda items. Motion carried unanimously.

- A. Approve the Minutes of the June 26 2023 Regular School Board Meeting.
- B. Approve K-12 Computer Checks #703463-703515 and Checks #703526-703578 for a total of \$579,146.92. Hand Payable Checks #703126-129, #703261-703303, #703398-703459, Voided Checks #701905, #702353, #702510, #702532, #702655, #702711, #702937, #703073, #703086, and Wire Transfers #5118-5120, #5136-5145, #5301, #5313-5320, #5326-5327, #5340-5353, #5459-5460, #5467-5472, #5523-5524, #5539-5553, in the amount of \$3,359,251.65 for a total of \$3,938,398.57. Senior High Activity Account Checks #500314-500336 for a total of \$20,359.28. There were no checks written from the Middle School Activity Account in June.(EXHIBIT)
- C. Approve the Personnel Agenda Items.
- D. Renew Detroit Lakes Chamber of Commerce Membership for the 2023-2024 school year
- E. Approve the closure of the following bank accounts: MMFCU Business Primary Share Savings Account ending in 1633, MMFCU Business Regular Checking Account ending in 1642, Bremmer Community Interest Account ending in 3004, Bremmer Community Interest Account ending in 3112, and Bremer Community Interest Account ending in 2064.
- F. Approve the Award of Maintenance Quotes
- G. Approve the Purchase of Service Agreement between Detroit Lakes Public Schools and Rise Above Consulting, LLC from August 15, 2023 to June 15, 2024.

Discussion was held on:

- A. First Reading of Policies:
 - a. 506- K-12 Discipline and Violence Prevention Policy
 - b. 506- K-12 Discipline and Violence Prevention Form
 - c. 516.5- Overdose Medication
 - d. 624- Online Instruction
 - e. 709- Student Transportation Safety Policy
 - f. 806- Crisis Management Policy
- B. Rossman Building Goals
- C. Roosevelt Building Goals
- D. Middle School Building Goals
- E. High School Building Goals

A motion was made by Erickson, seconded by Tjomas to approve the Long Term Facility Maintenance (LTFM) Ten-Year Plan for Fiscal Year 2025_ Motion carried unanimously. (EXHIBIT)

A motion was made by Rotter, seconded by Walz to approve the Property Tax Levy Adoption Calendar. Motion carried unanimously.(EXHIBIT)

Superintendent Jenson reported on happenings in the School District

Board treasurer Rotter gave an update on the Finance Committee and the Becker County Children's Initiative.

Board Chair Steffl gave an update on the Facilities and Transportation Committee.

A motion was made by Thomas, seconded by Erickson to close the meeting for the Superintendent evaluation. Motion carried unanimously.

A Motion was made by Erickson, seconded by Thomas to open the meeting at 8:48. Motion carried unanimously.

Board Chair Steffl announced upcoming meetings and events .

A motion by Erickson, to adjourn the meeting at 8:50 AM, seconded by Okeson. Motion carried unanimously.

Respectfully submitted,

April Thomas, Clerk

PERSONNEL AGENDA

July 24, 2023

1) Resignations:

Terry Eiter– High School Head Baseball Coach, effective June 21, 2023.

Megan Hovinen– Assistant Musical Director, effective July 12, 2023.

Samantha Jerger– GED Proctor, effective June 23, 2023.

Candace Johnson– Concession lead, effective March 25, 2023.

Justin Johnson– Middle School Girls Soccer Coach, effective July 19, 2023.

Diane Morton– Special Education Para, effective March 9, 2023.

Sadie Stroeing– Extended Care Para, effective June 29, 2023.

Dylan Surface– Fall, Winter, Spring, Summer Speed and Strength Coach, Head Boys Track and Field Coach, effective July 7, 2023.

Bradly Swiers High School Paraprofessional, effective July 17, 2023.

Bronson Vinge– Groundskeeper, effective July 22, 2023.

2) Retirements:

Terry Eiter– High School Social Studies, effective October 18, 2023.

3) Appointments:

Nick Alton– Middle School Football Coach, at the rate of 4.5% of Step 7 or a contract amount of \$2,149.43 per season, effective August 21, 2023.

Leslie Anderson– High School Physical Education Teacher, at the rate of MA Step 13 or a contract amount of \$67,342 per year (pending 23-25 negotiations), effective August 21, 2023 through June 30, 2024.

Shiloh Barrows– Rossman Summer LatchKey Assistant, at the rate of \$16.00 per hour, effective June 5, 2023 through September 1, 2023.

Casey Berntson– Middle School Football Coach, at the rate of 4.5% of Step 1 or a contract amount of \$1,873.35 per season, effective August 21, 2023.

Lisa Black-Lorz– Lincoln ECFE/SR Educational Assistant, at the rate of \$15.25 per hour, working 37.5 hours per week, effective August 21, 2023.

Shelley Cervantes– Middle School Counselor, at the rate of MA Step 13 or a contract amount of \$67,342 with 10 days at \$378.33 per day, effective August 21, 2023.

Ashley Disse– Lincoln ECSE Paraprofessional, at the rate of \$15.95 per hour, working 37.5 hours per week, effective August 21, 2023.

Austin Dodd– Middle School Physical Education Teacher, at the rate of BA Step 1 or a contract amount of \$41,630 per year (pending 23-25 negotiations), effective August 28, 2023 through June of 2024.

Charles Honke– .4 High School CTE Teacher, at the rate of BA Step 1 or a contract amount of \$16,652 per year, effective August 21, 2023. *pending licensure*

Laura Hunt– Middle School Special Education Teacher, at the rate of BA+20 Step 5 or a contract amount of \$48,568 per year, effective August 28, 2023. *pending licensure*

Christine Karlgaard– Middle School Girls Swim and Dive, at the rate of Step 2 or a contract amount of \$2,965.90 per season, effective August 14, 2023.

Jennifer Klein– Roosevelt Administrative Assistant, at the rate of \$17.26 per hour, working 40 hours per week, effective September 5, 2023. *pending 23-25 negotiations*

Alyssa Mitchell– High School Agriculture Education Instructor, at the rate of BA Step 1 or a contract amount of \$41,630 (Prorated based on actual start date), effective November 27, 2023.

Alyssa Mitchell– High School FFA Advisor, at the rate of BA Step one or a contract amount of \$4,579.30 per year, effective July 11, 2023.

Christin Mohr– Rossman ESY Teacher, at the rate of \$30.00 per hour, effective August 1, 2023 through August 17, 2023.

Jessica Olsen– High School Boys Head Soccer Coach, at the rate of Step 1 or a contract amount of \$3,746.70 per season, effective August 14, 2023.

Melissa Ostlie– Middle School Math Interventionist, at the rate of BA Step 8 or a contract amount of \$44,152 per year, effective August 28, 2023. *pending licensure*

Jessie Pechia– Rossman Special Education Educational Assistant, at the rate of \$16.30 per hour, effective August 28, 2023.

Kayleigh Trnka– Lincoln ECSE Paraprofessional, at the rate of \$15.60 per hour, working up to 8 hours per week, effective August 21, 2023.

4) Amended Assignment:

Brady Baxter– Tech Interventionist is amending his assignment from District Wide Tech Interventionist to ALC Social Studies Teacher, effective 2023 school year.

Cynthia Johnson– Substitute Food Service Worker is amending her assignment from Substitute Food Service Worker at \$16.40 per hour to Program Assistant at \$19.55 per hour working 8 hours per day 172 days per year, effective July 1, 2023.

Nicole Tredwell– Education Assistant is amending her assignment from 29.75 hours per week to 20 hours per week, effective for the 2023-2024 school year.

Abigail Voz– Rossman Special Education Paraprofessional is amending her assignment from Long Term Substitute to 1.0 FTE 37.5 hours per week, effective August 28, 2023.

5) Leave of Absence:

6) Terminations:

SMART Finance

Check Register by Bank and Check

Batch	Co	Bank	Pymt No	Check No	Pay Type	Grp	Code	Rcd	Vendor	Print	Recon	Void	Currency	Pmt/Void Date	Amount
0022		MW	5791	703600	Check	1	3105		AUTISM SOCIETY OF MINNESOTA	Yes	No	No	USD	08/14/2023	360.00
			5777	703601	Check	1	1093		BECKER COUNTY SPORTMEN'S CLU	Yes	No	No	USD	08/14/2023	7,006.00
			5778	703602	Check	1	1107		BEUG'S ACE HARDWARE	Yes	No	No	USD	08/14/2023	140.40
			5779	703603	Check	1	1223		CORNWELL, CARRIE	Yes	No	No	USD	08/14/2023	102.10
			5780	703604	Check	1	1253		DAVID B. KNOPF CONSTRUCTION	Yes	No	No	USD	08/14/2023	5,195.50
			5781	703605	Check	1	1280		DIGITAL SIGNUP	Yes	No	No	USD	08/14/2023	5,100.00
			5782	703606	Check	1	1400		G & R CONTROLS, INC.	Yes	No	No	USD	08/14/2023	2,723.30
			5783	703607	Check	1	1432		GREEN'S PLUMBING & MODERN HEA	Yes	No	No	USD	08/14/2023	3,731.28
			5784	703608	Check	1	1536		ISD #152	Yes	No	No	USD	08/14/2023	129.87
			5785	703609	Check	1	1602		JOHNSON'S LOCK & KEY	Yes	No	No	USD	08/14/2023	1,191.75
			5786	703610	Check	1	1649		LAKES COUNTRY SERVICE CO-OP	Yes	No	No	USD	08/14/2023	70.00
			5790	703611	Check	1	2303		MARCO TECHNOLOGIES, LLC NW711	Yes	No	No	USD	08/14/2023	10,703.86
			5787	703612	Check	1	1739	REMIT	METROPOLITAN MECHANICAL CONT	Yes	No	No	USD	08/14/2023	7,715.81
			5788	703613	Check	1	1764		MINNKOTA RECYCLING	Yes	No	No	USD	08/14/2023	424.80
			5789	703614	Check	1	1975		RAIRDON, MELISSA	Yes	No	No	USD	08/14/2023	209.00
			5794	703615	Check	1	1016		ACME TOOLS	Yes	No	No	USD	08/14/2023	648.00
			5793	703616	Check	1	1005		ADVANCED BUSINESS METHODS	Yes	No	No	USD	08/14/2023	754.65
			5795	703617	Check	1	1035		ALLIANCE PEST PROTECTION	Yes	No	No	USD	08/14/2023	120.00
			5796	703618	Check	1	1037		ALLIED FIRE PROTECTION	Yes	No	No	USD	08/14/2023	4,110.00
			5797	703619	Check	1	1041		AMERICAN TIME & SIGNAL CO.	Yes	No	No	USD	08/14/2023	183.00
			5792	703620	Check	1	1003		A-OX WELDING SUPPLY CO. INC.	Yes	No	No	USD	08/14/2023	11.20
			5798	703621	Check	1	1087		BDT MECHANICAL, LLC	Yes	No	No	USD	08/14/2023	1,200.00
			5876	703622	Check	1	2344		BENCHMARK EDUCATION	Yes	No	No	USD	08/14/2023	491.00
			5799	703623	Check	1	1107		BEUG'S ACE HARDWARE	Yes	No	No	USD	08/14/2023	26.54
			5800	703624	Check	1	1111		BIGGAR, KATELYN	Yes	No	No	USD	08/14/2023	399.06
			5801	703625	Check	1	1121		BLUE 84 SPIRIT	Yes	No	No	USD	08/14/2023	1,400.00
			5802	703626	Check	1	1141		BRAINPOP LLC	Yes	No	No	USD	08/14/2023	3,605.25
			5803	703627	Check	1	1175		CAROUSEL DIGITAL SIGNAGE	Yes	No	No	USD	08/14/2023	4,075.00
			5804	703628	Check	1	1192		CENTRAL MARKET	Yes	No	No	USD	08/14/2023	56.50
			5882	703629	Check	1	2770		CHILED A INSTITUTE, LLC	Yes	No	No	USD	08/14/2023	5,313.40
			5806	703630	Check	1	1238		D & D APPLIANCE	Yes	No	No	USD	08/14/2023	6,515.94
			5879	703631	Check	1	2619		DALY, MICHAEL	Yes	No	No	USD	08/14/2023	12.00
			5807	703632	Check	1	1253		DAVID B. KNOPF CONSTRUCTION	Yes	No	No	USD	08/14/2023	2,138.50
			5873	703633	Check	1	2322		DELL MARKETING L.P.	Yes	No	No	USD	08/14/2023	59,600.00
			5808	703634	Check	1	1269		DETROIT LAKES CHIROPRACTIC	Yes	No	No	USD	08/14/2023	110.00
			5809	703635	Check	1	1280		DIGITAL SIGNUP	Yes	No	No	USD	08/14/2023	1,000.00
			5889	703636	Check	1	3098		DOLLARS FOR SCHOLARS	Yes	No	No	USD	08/14/2023	500.00
			5810	703637	Check	1	1299		DOW ACOUSTICS, INC.	Yes	No	No	USD	08/14/2023	110.00
			5881	703638	Check	1	2718		ECKROTH MUSIC	Yes	No	No	USD	08/14/2023	6,956.96
			5872	703639	Check	1	2317		EDUCATORS BENEFIT CONSULTANT	Yes	No	No	USD	08/14/2023	626.01
			5811	703640	Check	1	1329		ESX TECHNOLOGY SOLUTIONS, LLC	Yes	No	No	USD	08/14/2023	588.00

SMART Finance

Check Register by Bank and Check

Batch	Co	Bank	Pymt No	Check No	Pay Type	Grp	Code	Rcd	Vendor	Print	Recon	Void	Currency	Pmt/Void Date	Amount
0022		MW	5871	703641	Check	1	2315		ETS HEALTH	Yes	No	No	USD	08/14/2023	9,846.75
			5880	703642	Check	1	2621		EVANS, HEIDI	Yes	No	No	USD	08/14/2023	439.79
			5812	703643	Check	1	1342		EXPLORE LEARNING, LLC	Yes	No	No	USD	08/14/2023	9,006.00
			5813	703644	Check	1	1355		FARONICS TECHNOLOGIES USA INC	Yes	No	No	USD	08/14/2023	499.83
			5894	703645	Check	1	3104		FLIGHT DECK ATHLETICS INC	Yes	No	No	USD	08/14/2023	2,209.00
			5814	703646	Check	1	1380		FODE, RHONDA	Yes	No	No	USD	08/14/2023	143.88
			5815	703647	Check	1	1400		G & R CONTROLS, INC.	Yes	No	No	USD	08/14/2023	2,298.00
			5816	703648	Check	1	1409		GERRELL'S SPORT CENTER	Yes	No	No	USD	08/14/2023	8,290.00
			5817	703649	Check	1	1417		GLENNS BODY REPAIR	Yes	No	No	USD	08/14/2023	1,243.00
			5818	703650	Check	1	1421		GOPHER SPORT	Yes	No	No	USD	08/14/2023	2,341.34
			5819	703651	Check	1	1432		GREEN'S PLUMBING & MODERN HE/	Yes	No	No	USD	08/14/2023	3,851.89
			5820	703652	Check	1	1434	REMIT	GRIFFIN GREENHOUSE SUPPLIES	Yes	No	No	USD	08/14/2023	22,919.27
			5874	703653	Check	1	2337		GULON, SAMANTHA	Yes	No	No	USD	08/14/2023	111.74
			5821	703654	Check	1	1457		HAWKINS, INC.	Yes	No	No	USD	08/14/2023	706.22
			5890	703655	Check	1	3099		HEDSTROM, ELIZABETH	Yes	No	No	USD	08/14/2023	35.67
			5822	703656	Check	1	1487		HILLYARD / HUTCHINSON	Yes	No	No	USD	08/14/2023	12,596.08
			5823	703657	Check	1	1500		HOLIDAY INN-DL	Yes	No	No	USD	08/14/2023	799.80
			5824	703658	Check	1	1529		ICS CONSULTING, LLC -138006	Yes	No	No	USD	08/14/2023	8,000.00
			5887	703659	Check	1	3093	REMIT	IMAGINE LEARNING	Yes	No	No	USD	08/14/2023	45,632.00
			5825	703660	Check	1	1573	REMIT	JAMF SOFTWARE	Yes	No	No	USD	08/14/2023	7,947.00
			5826	703661	Check	1	1602		JOHNSON'S LOCK & KEY	Yes	No	No	USD	08/14/2023	461.60
			5895	703662	Check	1	3106		JOLICOEUR, AMBER	Yes	No	No	USD	08/14/2023	25.00
			5883	703663	Check	1	2885	REMIT	JUNIOR LEARNING INC	Yes	No	No	USD	08/14/2023	449.85
			5805	703664	Check	1	1211		LAKES COMMUNITY COOPERATIVE	Yes	No	No	USD	08/14/2023	1,543.54
			5827	703665	Check	1	1653		LAKES GLASS, INC.	Yes	No	No	USD	08/14/2023	1,005.26
			5828	703666	Check	1	1658		LAKESHORE LEARNING MATERIALS	Yes	No	No	USD	08/14/2023	1,561.22
			5886	703667	Check	1	3089		LETTUCE GROW	Yes	No	No	USD	08/14/2023	400.00
			5878	703668	Check	1	2618	REMIT	LOVING GUIDANCE LLC	Yes	No	No	USD	08/14/2023	807.30
			5829	703669	Check	1	1707		MARK'S ELECTRIC INC.	Yes	No	No	USD	08/14/2023	5,770.87
			5830	703670	Check	1	1709		MARSHALL MEMO LLC	Yes	No	No	USD	08/14/2023	140.00
			5831	703671	Check	1	1715		MASSP	Yes	No	No	USD	08/14/2023	175.00
			5832	703672	Check	1	1726	REMIT	MCGRAW-HILL LLC	Yes	No	No	USD	08/14/2023	709.06
			5833	703673	Check	1	1736		MENARDS - DETROIT LAKES	Yes	No	No	USD	08/14/2023	2,538.23
			5834	703674	Check	1	1739	REMIT	METROPOLITAN MECHANICAL CONT	Yes	No	No	USD	08/14/2023	963.60
			5835	703675	Check	1	1745		MIDWEST BUS PARTS	Yes	No	No	USD	08/14/2023	100.30
			5836	703676	Check	1	1753		MILLER YARD CARE AND CONSTRU	Yes	No	No	USD	08/14/2023	608.00
			5837	703677	Check	1	1787		MN STATE COMMUNITY & TECHNICA	Yes	No	No	USD	08/14/2023	17,017.69
			5838	703678	Check	1	1795		MOBYMAX EDUCATION LLC	Yes	No	No	USD	08/14/2023	3,795.00
			5839	703679	Check	1	1806		MORRIS PAINTING & DECORATING I	Yes	No	No	USD	08/14/2023	92.11
			5877	703680	Check	1	2541		MSUM BUSINESS SERVICES	Yes	No	No	USD	08/14/2023	4,661.64
			5840	703681	Check	1	1850		NERESON AUTOMOTIVE INC.	Yes	No	No	USD	08/14/2023	1,650.06

SMART Finance

Check Register by Bank and Check

Batch	Co	Bank	Pymt No	Check No	Pay Type	Grp	Code	Rcd	Vendor	Print	Recon	Void	Currency	Pmt/Void Date	Amount
0022		MW	5841	703682	Check	1	1866		NORSEMAN MOTORS, INC.	Yes	No	No	USD	08/14/2023	896.99
			5875	703683	Check	1	2340		OISTAD, MCKENZIE	Yes	No	No	USD	08/14/2023	111.73
			5891	703684	Check	1	3101		PEDERSEN, BEN	Yes	No	No	USD	08/14/2023	26.20
			5842	703685	Check	1	1943		POPPLERS MUSIC STORE	Yes	No	No	USD	08/14/2023	334.95
			5843	703686	Check	1	1951		PRECISION PRINTING	Yes	No	No	USD	08/14/2023	150.00
			5844	703687	Check	1	1954		PREMIUM WATERS, INC.	Yes	No	No	USD	08/14/2023	66.19
			5845	703688	Check	1	1958		PRO PRINT, INC.	Yes	No	No	USD	08/14/2023	72.60
			5892	703689	Check	1	3102		QUITTSCHRIEBER, RIKA	Yes	No	No	USD	08/14/2023	53.84
			5846	703690	Check	1	1974		R SCHOOL TODAY	Yes	No	No	USD	08/14/2023	1,081.25
			5888	703691	Check	1	3097		RAINBOW RESOURCE CENTER, INC	Yes	No	No	USD	08/14/2023	126.23
			5847	703692	Check	1	1976		RAMSEY, BRITTON	Yes	No	No	USD	08/14/2023	30.00
			5848	703693	Check	1	1981		REALLY GOOD STUFF	Yes	No	No	USD	08/14/2023	235.08
			5849	703694	Check	1	1987		REGENTS OF THE UNIV. OF MN	Yes	No	No	USD	08/14/2023	1,500.00
			5850	703695	Check	1	1994		RENAISSANCE	Yes	No	No	USD	08/14/2023	26,646.00
			5893	703696	Check	1	3103		ROLL-OFF RED	Yes	No	No	USD	08/14/2023	449.28
			5851	703697	Check	1	2042		SCHMITT DIRECTOR CENTERS	Yes	No	No	USD	08/14/2023	175.36
			5852	703698	Check	1	2045		SCHNATHORST, VERNON	Yes	No	No	USD	08/14/2023	104.50
			5853	703699	Check	1	2053		SCHOOL MATE	Yes	No	No	USD	08/14/2023	500.00
			5854	703700	Check	1	2056		SCHOOL SPECIALTY LLC	Yes	No	No	USD	08/14/2023	38.75
			5855	703701	Check	1	2073		SEESAW	Yes	No	No	USD	08/14/2023	4,725.00
			5856	703702	Check	1	2074		SEPTIC VAC	Yes	No	No	USD	08/14/2023	330.00
			5857	703703	Check	1	2079		SHI INTERNATIONAL CORP.	Yes	No	No	USD	08/14/2023	7,350.00
			5858	703704	Check	1	2087		SKIRTING THE RULES	Yes	No	No	USD	08/14/2023	120.00
			5859	703705	Check	1	2105		SOLUM, RACHEL	Yes	No	No	USD	08/14/2023	940.30
			5860	703706	Check	1	2120		STAPLES	Yes	No	No	USD	08/14/2023	318.89
			5861	703707	Check	1	2126		STEIN'S INC.	Yes	No	No	USD	08/14/2023	69.66
			5862	703708	Check	1	2129		STENERSON BROS. LUMBER CO.	Yes	No	No	USD	08/14/2023	3,075.95
			5863	703709	Check	1	2139		SUMMIT FIRE PROTECTION	Yes	No	No	USD	08/14/2023	2,664.00
			5864	703710	Check	1	2149		SWANSON'S REPAIR	Yes	No	No	USD	08/14/2023	126.90
			5865	703711	Check	1	2168		TEAM LAB	Yes	No	No	USD	08/14/2023	27,151.00
			5884	703712	Check	1	3083		THE ART OF EDUCATION UNIVERSIT	Yes	No	No	USD	08/14/2023	1,947.00
			5885	703713	Check	1	3084		THEMES & VARIATIONS INC.	Yes	No	No	USD	08/14/2023	14,999.00
			5866	703714	Check	1	2196		TRAINING ROOM, INC.	Yes	No	No	USD	08/14/2023	3,573.77
			5867	703715	Check	1	2207		TWEETON REFRIGERATION, INC.	Yes	No	No	USD	08/14/2023	115.00
			5868	703716	Check	1	2215		UCP SEGUIN / INFINITEC	Yes	No	No	USD	08/14/2023	1,998.00
			5869	703717	Check	1	2251		WEBBER, MADYSON	Yes	No	No	USD	08/14/2023	105.19
			5896	703718	Check	1	3111		WERNER, PEGGY	Yes	No	No	USD	08/14/2023	7.28
			5870	703719	Check	1	2277		YOUSCIENCE PRECISION EXAMS	Yes	No	No	USD	08/14/2023	7,450.00

Bank Total: MW

\$438,413.16

Report Total:

\$438,413.16

SMART Finance

Check Register by Bank and Check

Batch	Co	Bank	Pymt No	Check No	Pay Type	Grp	Code	Rcd	Vendor	Print	Recon	Void	Currency	Pmt/Void Date	Amount
0022		MW	5934	703738	Check	1	1090		BECKER COUNTY PUBLIC HEALTH	Yes	No	No	USD	08/28/2023	2,040.00
			5935	703739	Check	1	1739	REMIT	METROPOLITAN MECHANICAL CONT	Yes	No	No	USD	08/28/2023	530.25
			5936	703740	Check	1	2183		THORWALDSEN, SHEA	Yes	No	No	USD	08/28/2023	333.40
			5994	703741	Check	1	3109		1 WORLD GLOBES & MAPS LLC	Yes	No	No	USD	08/28/2023	582.40
			5937	703742	Check	1	1016	REMIT	ACME TOOLS	Yes	No	No	USD	08/28/2023	1,575.50
			5938	703743	Check	1	1035		ALLIANCE PEST PROTECTION	Yes	No	No	USD	08/28/2023	645.00
			5939	703744	Check	1	1067		ARVIG	Yes	No	No	USD	08/28/2023	3,890.00
			5940	703745	Check	1	1091		BECKER COUNTY ENVIRONMENTAL	Yes	No	No	USD	08/28/2023	352.00
			5941	703746	Check	1	1151		BRUSHMARKS SIGN	Yes	No	No	USD	08/28/2023	21.00
			5987	703747	Check	1	2352		BUSINESS ESSENTIALS	Yes	No	No	USD	08/28/2023	30,660.00
			5942	703748	Check	1	1192		CENTRAL MARKET	Yes	No	No	USD	08/28/2023	341.18
			5943	703749	Check	1	1201		CITI CARGO & STORAGE	Yes	No	No	USD	08/28/2023	150.00
			5991	703750	Check	1	2886		CONZEMIUS LARSON, LISA	Yes	No	No	USD	08/28/2023	52.65
			5944	703751	Check	1	1231		CULINEX	Yes	No	No	USD	08/28/2023	1,116.71
			5945	703752	Check	1	1238		D & D APPLIANCE	Yes	No	No	USD	08/28/2023	119.00
			5946	703753	Check	1	1270		DETROIT LAKES DISPOSAL	Yes	No	No	USD	08/28/2023	1,814.24
			5947	703754	Check	1	1289		DL COMMUNITY & CULTURAL CENTE	Yes	No	No	USD	08/28/2023	7,310.40
			5948	703755	Check	1	1305		EAST SIDE JERSEY DAIRY ESJD	Yes	No	No	USD	08/28/2023	237.17
			5986	703756	Check	1	2317		EDUCATORS BENEFIT CONSULTANT	Yes	No	No	USD	08/28/2023	231.56
			5949	703757	Check	1	1336	P.T.	ESSENTIA HEALTH	Yes	No	No	USD	08/28/2023	892.50
			5950	703758	Check	1	1397		FUN AND FUNCTION	Yes	No	No	USD	08/28/2023	434.50
			5951	703759	Check	1	1409		GERRELL'S SPORT CENTER	Yes	No	No	USD	08/28/2023	1,512.00
			5995	703760	Check	1	3112		GOLDEN PATH SOLUTIONS INC	Yes	No	No	USD	08/28/2023	5,750.00
			5952	703761	Check	1	1421		GOPHER SPORT	Yes	No	No	USD	08/28/2023	2,991.63
			5953	703762	Check	1	1426		GRAINGER, INC.	Yes	No	No	USD	08/28/2023	74.37
			5954	703763	Check	1	1432		GREEN'S PLUMBING & MODERN HEA/	Yes	No	No	USD	08/28/2023	22,585.23
			5955	703764	Check	1	1487		HILLYARD / HUTCHINSON	Yes	No	No	USD	08/28/2023	7,640.01
			5966	703765	Check	1	1843		INDIGENOUS REFLECTIONS INC	Yes	No	No	USD	08/28/2023	143.69
			5956	703766	Check	1	1628		KIRCHNER, PHILIP	Yes	No	No	USD	08/28/2023	312.44
			5957	703767	Check	1	1638	REMIT	L&M FLEET SUPPLY, INC.	Yes	No	No	USD	08/28/2023	123.47
			5958	703768	Check	1	1658		LAKESHORE LEARNING MATERIALS	Yes	No	No	USD	08/28/2023	1,628.30
			5959	703769	Check	1	1695		MACKIN EDUCATION RESOURCES	Yes	No	No	USD	08/28/2023	95.48
			5960	703770	Check	1	1700		MAHLUM, MIRANDA	Yes	No	No	USD	08/28/2023	125.20
			5985	703771	Check	1	2303		MARCO TECHNOLOGIES, LLC NW711	Yes	No	No	USD	08/28/2023	225.00
			5961	703772	Check	1	1715		MASSP	Yes	No	No	USD	08/28/2023	585.00
			5989	703773	Check	1	2598		MATT'S MOBILE DIESEL SERVICE	Yes	No	No	USD	08/28/2023	867.58
			5993	703774	Check	1	3107		MEDICALESHP INC	Yes	No	No	USD	08/28/2023	6,282.00
			5962	703775	Check	1	1736		MENARDS - DETROIT LAKES	Yes	No	No	USD	08/28/2023	1,151.43
			5963	703776	Check	1	1739	REMIT	METROPOLITAN MECHANICAL CONT	Yes	No	No	USD	08/28/2023	3,516.18
			5964	703777	Check	1	1745		MIDWEST BUS PARTS	Yes	No	No	USD	08/28/2023	36.65
			5965	703778	Check	1	1806		MORRIS PAINTING & DECORATING I	Yes	No	No	USD	08/28/2023	24,092.00

SMART Finance

Check Register by Bank and Check

Batch	Co	Bank	Pymt No	Check No	Pay Type	Grp	Code	Rcd	Vendor	Print	Recon	Void	Currency	Pmt/Void Date	Amount
0022		MW	5970	703779	Check	1	1917	REMIT	NCS PEARSON INC	Yes	No	No	USD	08/28/2023	1,110.55
			5967	703780	Check	1	1854		NEWMAN, GRAHAM	Yes	No	No	USD	08/28/2023	183.14
			5968	703781	Check	1	1866		NORSEMAN MOTORS, INC.	Yes	No	No	USD	08/28/2023	411.39
			5969	703782	Check	1	1907		PAN-O-GOLD BAKING CO.	Yes	No	No	USD	08/28/2023	127.96
			5988	703783	Check	1	2383	REMIT	PARCHMENT LLC	Yes	No	No	USD	08/28/2023	3,074.00
			5992	703784	Check	1	3096	REMIT	PENGUIN RANDOM HOUSE LLC	Yes	No	No	USD	08/28/2023	103.50
			5971	703785	Check	1	1954		PREMIUM WATERS, INC.	Yes	No	No	USD	08/28/2023	163.77
			5972	703786	Check	1	1978		RAMSEY FLOORING, INC.	Yes	No	No	USD	08/28/2023	2,173.00
			5973	703787	Check	1	2001		RIDDELL / ALL AMERICAN SPORTS	Yes	No	No	USD	08/28/2023	4,277.14
			5974	703788	Check	1	2056		SCHOOL SPECIALTY LLC	Yes	No	No	USD	08/28/2023	2,840.19
			5975	703789	Check	1	2079		SHI INTERNATIONAL CORP.	Yes	No	No	USD	08/28/2023	1,650.00
			5996	703790	Check	1	3113		SHOENBERGER, JENNA	Yes	No	No	USD	08/28/2023	191.38
			5976	703791	Check	1	2128		STELLHER HUMAN SERVICES, INC.	Yes	No	No	USD	08/28/2023	10,040.00
			5977	703792	Check	1	2139		SUMMIT FIRE PROTECTION	Yes	No	No	USD	08/28/2023	312.00
			5978	703793	Check	1	2143	REMIT	SUPREME SCHOOL SUPPLY CO.	Yes	No	No	USD	08/28/2023	649.68
			5979	703794	Check	1	2149		SWANSON'S REPAIR	Yes	No	No	USD	08/28/2023	6.82
			5980	703795	Check	1	2168		TEAM LAB	Yes	No	No	USD	08/28/2023	250.00
			5990	703796	Check	1	2872	REMIT	THE MATH LEARNING CENTER	Yes	No	No	USD	08/28/2023	2,200.00
			5981	703797	Check	1	2226		UPPER LAKES FOODS, INC.	Yes	No	No	USD	08/28/2023	2,076.26
			5982	703798	Check	1	2252		WEBBER FAMILY MOTORS	Yes	No	No	USD	08/28/2023	69.13
			5983	703799	Check	1	2253		WEEKLEY, BEN	Yes	No	No	USD	08/28/2023	440.00
			5984	703800	Check	1	2281	REMIT	ZANER BLOSER	Yes	No	No	USD	08/28/2023	23,005.24

Bank Total: MW

\$188,422.27

Report Total:

\$188,422.27

HAND PAYABLE SUMMARY

JULY 2023

Payment No.	Check #	Payment Type	Date	Vendor	Amount
5532		WX	7/3/23	CITY OF DETROIT LAKES	\$ 988.62
5533		WX	7/3/23	LAKES COUNTRY SERVICE CO-OP INSURANCE POOL	\$ 290,242.11
5536		WX	7/6/23	WEX HEALTH INC - HSA/FLEX	\$ 2,359.73
5537		WX	7/6/23	MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYS	\$ 7,407.50
5538		WX	7/6/23	AVIBEN	\$ 10,740.43
5582		WX	7/12/23	RISK ADMINISTRATION SERVICES INC	\$ 98,534.00
5617		WX	7/12/23	MN DEPT OF REVENUE -SALES TAX	\$ 61.00
5618		WX	7/12/23	CONSTELLATION NEW ENERGY GAS D	\$ 1,235.84
5619		WX	7/12/23	MINNESOTA ENERGY RESOURCES	\$ 61.84
5620		WX	7/12/23	MINNESOTA ENERGY RESOURCES	\$ 65.25
5621		WX	7/12/23	MINNESOTA ENERGY RESOURCES	\$ 30.12
5622		WX	7/12/23	PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOC	\$ 18,857.90
5623		WX	7/12/23	MN TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOC.	\$ 20,352.12
5624		WX	7/17/23	CITY OF DETROIT LAKES	\$ 18,916.85
5625		WX	7/17/23	CITY OF DETROIT LAKES	\$ 152.44
5626		WX	7/17/23	CITY OF DETROIT LAKES	\$ 1,414.73
5627		WX	7/17/23	CITY OF DETROIT LAKES	\$ 330.77
5628		WX	7/17/23	CITY OF DETROIT LAKES	\$ 8,288.77
5629		WX	7/17/23	CITY OF DETROIT LAKES	\$ 132.36
5630		WX	7/17/23	CITY OF DETROIT LAKES	\$ 26,006.13
5631		WX	7/17/23	CITY OF DETROIT LAKES	\$ 469.62
5632		WX	7/17/23	CITY OF DETROIT LAKES	\$ 1,255.62
5633		WX	7/17/23	CITY OF DETROIT LAKES	\$ 248.07
5634		WX	7/17/23	CITY OF DETROIT LAKES	\$ 559.88
5635		WX	7/17/23	MINNESOTA ENERGY RESOURCES	\$ 204.30
5636		WX	7/17/23	MINNESOTA ENERGY RESOURCES	\$ 67.88
5637		WX	7/17/23	MINNESOTA ENERGY RESOURCES	\$ 69.31
5638		WX	7/17/23	MINNESOTA ENERGY RESOURCES	\$ 249.02
5639		WX	7/17/23	MINNESOTA ENERGY RESOURCES	\$ 2,226.43
5640		WX	7/17/23	MINNESOTA ENERGY RESOURCES	\$ 869.84
5641		WX	7/17/23	MINNESOTA ENERGY RESOURCES	\$ 698.11

5642		WX	7/17/23	VERIZON WIRELESS	\$ 635.16
5643		WX	7/17/23	VERIZON WIRELESS	\$ 555.74
5654		WX	7/14/23	INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE	\$ 49,298.13
5655		WX	7/14/23	MN DEPT OF REVENUE -PAYROLL TAXES	\$ 7,802.88
5709		WX	7/20/23	BIX PRODUCE	\$ 2,900.49
5710		WX	7/20/23	BOND TRUST SERVICES CORPORATION	\$ 984,117.02
5712		WX	7/20/23	QUADIENT LEASING USA, INC.	\$ 722.10
5713		WX	7/20/23	MIDCO COMMUNICATIONS	\$ 3,600.39
5714		WX	7/20/23	WEX HEALTH INC - HSA/FLEX	\$ 4,843.09
5715		WX	7/20/23	MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYS	\$ 7,047.50
5716		WX	7/20/23	AVIBEN	\$ 10,569.31
5721		WX	7/25/23	PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOC	\$ 17,152.29
5722		WX	7/25/23	MN TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOC.	\$ 19,397.04
5725		WX	7/27/23	AMAZON	\$ 21,941.64
5726		WX	7/28/23	INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE	\$ 49,688.46
5727		WX	7/28/23	MN DEPT OF REVENUE -PAYROLL TAXES	\$ 8,160.33
5735		WX	7/28/23	CAPITAL ONE TRADE CREDIT	\$ 62.55
5736		WX	7/28/23	ND STATE TAX COMMISSIONER	\$ 233.57
5738		WX	7/28/23	CAPITAL ONE TRADE CREDIT	\$ 53.11
5739		WX	7/28/23	INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE	\$ 19.44
5740		WX	7/28/23	MN DEPT OF REVENUE -PAYROLL TAXES	\$ 5.00
5744		WX	7/25/23	AMAZON	\$ 27.77
5745		WX	7/25/23	AUTHORIZE.NET GATEWAY BILLING	\$ 25.00
5746		WX	7/25/23	REVTRAK	\$ 29.95
5747		WX	7/25/23	TRANSFIRST AFFINETY	\$ 39.95
5748		WX	7/25/23	WEX HEALTH INC	\$ 445.50
5749		WX	7/31/23	MIDWEST BANK	\$ 10.00
5750		WX	7/31/23	MIDWEST BANK	\$ 10.00
5751		WX	7/31/23	MIDWEST BANK	\$ 25.00
5752		WX	7/31/23	MIDWEST BANK	\$ 20.00
5753		WX	7/31/23	MIDWEST BANK	\$ 10.00
5754		WX	7/31/23	MIDWEST BANK	\$ 557.60
5755		WX	7/31/23	MIDWEST BANK	\$ 278.80
5756		WX	7/31/23	MIDWEST BANK	\$ 10.00
5757		WX	7/31/23	MIDWEST BANK	\$ 4.00
5758		WX	7/31/23	MIDWEST BANK	\$ 100.00

5759		WX	7/31/23	MIDWEST BANK	\$ 10.00
5760		WX	7/31/23	WEX HEALTH INC	\$ 14,540.72
5763		WX	7/31/23	CORPORATE PAYMENT SYSTEMS	\$ 5,392.02
5764		WX	7/31/23	CORPORATE PAYMENT SYSTEMS	\$ 6,901.62
5554	703460	CH	7/10/23	LAKES PACE, LLC	\$ 200.00
5555	703461	CH	7/10/23	SKY ZONE	\$ 708.75
5556	703462	CH	7/10/23	TWINSBASEBALL.COM	\$ -
5645	703516	CH	7/17/23	L&M FLEET SUPPLY, INC.	\$ 730.43
5644	703517	CH	7/17/23	LAKES COMMUNITY COOPERATIVE	\$ 1,438.63
5648	703518	CH	7/14/23	AFSCME COUNCIL 65	\$ 360.30
5646	703519	CH	7/14/23	AMERICAN FAMILY LIFE ASSURANCE CO	\$ 213.05
5650	703520	CH	7/14/23	D. L. ATHLETIC FOUNDATION	\$ 70.00
5651	703521	CH	7/14/23	D.L. PUBLIC EDUC FOUNDATION	\$ 5.00
5647	703522	CH	7/14/23	MINNESOTA CHILD SUPPORT	\$ 270.00
5653	703523	CH	7/14/23	MN SCHOOL EMPLOYEES ASSOC.	\$ 49.85
5652	703524	CH	7/14/23	SUPPORT PAYMENT CLEARINGHOUSE	\$ 671.82
5649	703525	CH	7/14/23	UNITED WAY OF BECKER COUNTY	\$ 22.00
5720	703579	CH	7/21/23	FRITZ, WENDY	\$ 2,300.25
5717	703580	CH	7/21/23	KALINA, EMILY	\$ 1,752.74
5718	703581	CH	7/21/23	TROPHY HOUSE	\$ 2,893.02
5719	703582	CH	7/21/23	ZORBAZ	\$ 420.00
5723	703583	CH	7/25/23	POWERSCHOOL GROUP LLC	\$ 11,235.50
5724	703584	CH	7/26/23	MINNESOTA TWINS	\$ 4,210.00
5730	703585	CH	7/28/23	AFSCME COUNCIL 65	\$ 372.22
5728	703586	CH	7/28/23	AMERICAN FAMILY LIFE ASSURANCE CO	\$ 213.05
5732	703587	CH	7/28/23	D. L. ATHLETIC FOUNDATION	\$ 70.00
5733	703588	CH	7/28/23	D.L. PUBLIC EDUC FOUNDATION	\$ 5.00
5729	703589	CH	7/28/23	MINNESOTA CHILD SUPPORT	\$ 270.00
5734	703590	CH	7/28/23	MN SCHOOL EMPLOYEES ASSOC.	\$ 70.16
5731	703591	CH	7/28/23	UNITED WAY OF BECKER COUNTY	\$ 22.00
5737	703592	CH	7/28/23	LAKES COMMUNITY COOPERATIVE	\$ 1,425.10
5761	703593	CH	7/31/23	GEHRTZ CONSTRUCTION SERVICES	\$ 5,173.58
5762	703594	CH	7/31/23	GRAFTON INTEGRATED HEALTH NETWORK	\$ 2,598.83

HAND PAYABLE TOTAL

\$ 1,768,111.04

PERSONNEL AGENDA

August 28, 2023

1) **Resignations:**

Krystie Crawford- Lincoln Education Center Teacher's Assistant, effective August 1, 2023.

Katelynn Ellingson- Roosevelt Special Education Para, effective May 26, 2023.

Justin Johnson- Middle School Special Education Teacher, effective August 14, 2023.

Thomas Johnson- High School Social Studies Teacher, effective August 16, 2023.

Machelle Krengel- Roosevelt Special Education Para, effective May 26, 2023.

Jennifer Lehmann- Middle School Special Education Para, effective May 26, 2023.

Ashley Moe- Roosevelt Special Education Para, effective May 26, 2023.

Steven Moser- Chemical Health Coordinator, effective August 21, 2023.

Sara Waller- Rossman Para, effective May 26, 2023.

Anna Ulmer- Food Service Program Assistant, effective July 31, 2023.

Mason Sampson- Roosevelt Latchkey Supervisor, effective September 1, 2023.

2) **Retirements:**

Melissa Conley- Rossman ADSIS/Noon Duty, effective September 5, 2023.

3) **Appointments:**

Julie Bemis- Rossman Special Education Para, at the rate of \$17.30 per hour, working 37.5 hours per week, effective August 28, 2023.

Zachary Biggar- Middle School Football Coach, at the rate of 4.5% of Step 1 or a contract amount of \$1,873.35 per season, effective August 21, 2023.

Jessica Ellestad- Middle School Special Education Para, at the rate of \$16.80 per hour, working 37.5 hours per week, effective August 28, 2023.

Rebecca Frosig- Middle School Special Education Teacher, at the rate of BA Step 7 or a contract amount of \$47,765 per year, effective August 21, 2023 through June 30, 2024.

Crystal Grossman- Rossman Special Education Para, at the rate of \$15.25 per hour, working 37.5 hours per week, effective August 28, 2023.

Tanya Jacobs- Food Service Production Assistant, at the rate of \$17.50 per hour, working up to 37.5 hours per week, effective September 5, 2023.

Trevor Janich- Middle School Girls Soccer Assistant Coach, at the rate of Step 1 or a contract amount of \$2,914.10 per season, effective August 14, 2023.

Susan Jones- Speech Language Pathologist Assistant, at the rate of \$20.84 per year, effective August 28, 2023.

Megan Kline- 7th through 12th grade Cross Country Coach, at the rate of \$2,914.10 per season, effective August 17, 2023.

Becky Mallow- Rossman Special Education Para, at the rate of \$16.30 per hour, working 29.75 hours per week, effective August 28, 2023.

David Miller- High School Math Teacher, at the rate of BA Step 1 or a contract amount of \$41,630 per year, effective August 21, 2023.

Lynn Monley- Rossman Special Education Para, at the rate of \$15.95 per hour, working 29.75 hours per week, effective August 28, 2023.

Martha Nustad- Lincoln ECSE Para, at the rate of \$15.25 per hour, working 37.5 hours per week, effective August 21, 2023.

Heather Pepek- Rossman Special Education Para, at the rate of \$15.25 per hour, working 29.75 hours per week, effective August 28, 2023.

Marnie Pressler- High School Special Education Para, at the rate of \$17.30 per hour, working 37.5 hours per week, effective August 28, 2023.

Mikel Renteria- High School Special Education Para, at the rate of \$15.25 per hour, working 37.5 hours per week, effective September 5, 2023.

Allie Sanders- Roosevelt Special Education Para, at the rate of \$15.95 per hour, working 37.5 hours per week, effective August 28, 2023.

Julie Smith- Rossman Special Education Para, at the rate of \$15.25 per hour, working 37.5 hours per week, effective August 28, 2023.

Danielle Unruh- Middle School Girls Tennis Coach, at the rate of \$1,873.35 per season, effective August 17, 2023.

4) Amended Assignment:

Hailey Birky- is amending her assignment from Production Assistant to Substitute Food Service Worker with Special Events, at \$16.40 per hour, effective September 16, 2023.

Ashley Disse- is amending her assignment from ECSE Para to ECSE/SR Education Assistant, effective August 2, 2023.

Beth Hedstrom- is amending her assignment from Special Education Para to Project SEARCH Skills Trainer, effective July 1, 2023.

Charles Honke- is amending his assignment from .4 CTE Teacher to .4 High School CTE and .6 Science Teacher, effective August 21, 2023.

Rachel Moen- Cross Country Coach is amending her assignment from Middle School Assistant Cross Country Coach to Assistant Varsity Boys Cross Country Coach, effective August 14, 2023.

Denise Olson- ECSE Admin Assistant is amending her assignment from 37.5 hours per week to 30 hours per week, effective July 1, 2023.

Mason Sampson- is amending his assignment from title one/noon duty to Full time Special Education Para, effective August 28, 2023.

Shelley Skarie- Homeless Liaison & Truancy Coordinator is amending her assignment to AIE Family Liaison & Attendance Education Coordinator, effective August 28, 2023.

Sandra Westrum- is amending her retirement date from September 4 2023 to August 31, 2023.

5) Leave of Absence:

Jon Freeman- is requesting to rescind his leave of absence effective August 2, 2023.

Rachel Guler- is requesting a leave of absence from November 8, 2023 through January 23, 2023.

Kelsey Helbling- is requesting a leave of absence from July 27, 2023 through October 23, 2023.

Terri Jernberg- is requesting to extend her leave of absence August 28, 2023 through May 30, 2024.

Andrea Leitheiser- is requesting a leave of absence from September 5, 2023 through October 2, 2023.

Maja Rolland- is requesting a leave of absence effective approximately August 22, 2023 through December 15, 2023.

Laura Schmitz- is requesting intermittent leave working three days per week starting September 7, 2023 and ending October 13, 2023.

6) Terminations:

Fonda Holehouse- ABE Instructor, effective August 31, 2023.

7) Sixth Period Pay:

Mary Haus- High School Spanish is requesting sixth period pay for the first semester.

Charles Honke- High School Chemistry is requesting sixth period pay for the first semester.

Lisa Ito- High School Chemistry is requesting sixth period pay for the first semester.

Date Adopted: 04/16/84	File Number:
Date Revised: 01/12/98; 08/08/05; 05/15/06; 5/20/19; 10/21/19; 12/21/20, 4/25/22, 09/26/22, <u>08/28/23</u>	Detroit Lakes Policy - 506

506 - K-12 DISCIPLINE AND VIOLENCE PREVENTION POLICY

[Note: School districts are required by statute to have a policy addressing these issues.]

I. PURPOSE

The purpose of this policy is to ensure that students are aware of and comply with the school district's expectations for student conduct. Such compliance will enhance the school district's ability to maintain discipline and ensure that there is no interference with the educational process. The school district will take appropriate disciplinary action when students fail to adhere to the Code of Student Conduct established by this policy.

II. GENERAL STATEMENT OF POLICY

The school board recognizes that individual responsibility and mutual respect are essential components of the educational process. The school board further recognizes that nurturing the maturity of each student is of primary importance and is closely linked with the balance that must be maintained between authority and self-discipline as the individual progresses from a child's dependence on authority to the more mature behavior of self-control.

All students are entitled to learn and develop in a setting which promotes respect of self, others and property. Proper positive discipline can only result from an environment which provides options and stresses student self-direction, decision-making and responsibility. Schools can function effectively only with internal discipline based on mutual understanding of rights and responsibilities.

Students must conduct themselves in an appropriate manner that maintains a climate in which learning can take place. Overall decorum affects student attitudes and influences student behavior. Proper student conduct is necessary to facilitate the education process and to create an atmosphere conducive to high student achievement.

Although this policy emphasizes the development of self-discipline, it is recognized that there are instances when it will be necessary to administer disciplinary measures. The position of the school district is that a fair and equitable district-wide student discipline policy will contribute to the quality of the student's educational experience. This discipline policy is adopted in accordance with and subject to the Minnesota Pupil Fair Dismissal Act, Minnesota Statute sections 121A.40-121A.56.

In view of the foregoing and in accordance with Minnesota Statute section 121A.55, the school board, with the participation of school district administrators, teachers, employees, students, parents, community members, and such other individuals and organizations as appropriate, has developed this policy which governs student conduct and applies to all students of the school district.

III. DEFINITIONS

A. "Nonexclusionary disciplinary policies and practices" means policies and practices that are alternatives to dismissing a pupil from school, including but not limited to evidence-based positive behavior interventions and supports, social and emotional services, school-linked mental health services, counseling services, social work services, academic screening for Title 1 services or reading interventions, and alternative education services. Nonexclusionary disciplinary policies and practices include but are not limited to the policies and practices under sections 120B.12; 121A.575, clauses (1) and (2); 121A.031, subdivision 4, paragraph (a), clause (1); 121A.61, subdivision 3, paragraph (r); and 122A.627, clause (3).

B. "Pupil withdrawal agreement" means a verbal or written agreement between a school administrator or district administrator and a pupil's parent to withdraw a student from the school district to avoid expulsion or exclusion dismissal proceedings. The duration of the withdrawal agreement cannot be for more than a 12-month period.

IV. POLICY

A. The school board must establish uniform criteria for dismissal and adopt written policies and rules to effectuate the purposes of the Minnesota Pupil Fair Dismissal Act. The policies must include nonexclusionary disciplinary policies and practices consistent with Minnesota Statutes, section 121A.41, subdivision 12, and must emphasize preventing dismissals through early detection of problems. The policies must be designed to address students' inappropriate behavior from recurring.

B. The policies must recognize the continuing responsibility of the school for the education of the pupil during the dismissal period.

C. The school is responsible for ensuring that alternative educational services, if the pupil wishes to take advantage of them, must be adequate to allow the pupil to make progress toward meeting the graduation standards adopted under Minnesota Statutes, section 120B.02 and help prepare the pupil for readmission in accordance with section Minnesota Statutes, section 121A.46, subdivision 5.

D. For expulsion and exclusion dismissals and pupil withdrawal agreements as defined in Minnesota Statutes, section 121A.41, subdivision 13:

1. for a pupil who remains enrolled in the school district or is awaiting enrollment in a new district, the school district's continuing responsibility includes reviewing the pupil's schoolwork and grades on a quarterly basis to ensure the pupil is on track for readmission with the pupil's peers. The school district must communicate on a regular basis with the pupil's parent or guardian to ensure that the pupil is completing the work assigned through the alternative

educational services as defined in Minnesota Statutes, section 121A.41, subdivision 11. These services are required until the pupil enrolls in another school or returns to the same school;

2. a pupil receiving school-based or school-linked mental health services in the school district under Minnesota Statutes, section 245.4889 continues to be eligible for those services until the pupil is enrolled in a new district; and

3. the school district must provide to the pupil's parent or guardian information on accessing mental health services, including any free or sliding fee providers in the community. The information must also be posted on the school district website.

VIII. AREAS OF RESPONSIBILITY

- A. The School Board. The school board holds all school personnel responsible for the maintenance of order within the school district and supports all personnel acting within the framework of this discipline policy.
- B. Superintendent. The superintendent shall establish guidelines and directives to carry out this policy, hold all school personnel, students, and parents responsible for conforming to this policy, and support all school personnel performing their duties within the framework of this policy. The superintendent shall also establish guidelines and directives for using the services of appropriate agencies for assisting students and parents. Any guidelines or directives established to implement this policy shall be submitted to the school board for approval and shall be attached as an addendum to this policy.
- C. Principal. The school principal is given the responsibility and authority to formulate building rules and regulations necessary to enforce this policy, subject to final school board approval. The principal shall give direction and support to all school personnel performing their duties within the framework of this policy. The principal shall consult with parents of students conducting themselves in a manner contrary to the policy. The principal shall also involve other professional employees in the disposition of behavior referrals and shall make use of those agencies appropriate for assisting students and parents. A principal, in exercising his or her lawful authority, may use reasonable force when it is necessary under the circumstances to ~~correct-or~~ restrain a student ~~toor~~ prevent imminent bodily harm or death to the student or another.
- D. Teachers. All teachers shall be responsible for providing a well-planned teaching/learning environment and shall have primary responsibility for student conduct, with appropriate assistance from the administration. All teachers shall enforce the Code of Student Conduct. In exercising the teacher's lawful authority, a teacher may use reasonable force when it is necessary under the circumstances to ~~correct-or~~ restrain a student ~~toor~~ prevent imminent bodily harm or death to the student or another.
- E. Other School District Personnel. All school district personnel shall be responsible for contributing to the atmosphere of mutual respect within the school. Their responsibilities relating to student behavior shall be as authorized and directed by the superintendent. A school employee, school bus driver, or other agent of a school district, in exercising his or her lawful authority, may use reasonable force when it is necessary

under the circumstances to restrain a student ~~toor~~ prevent bodily harm or death to the student or another.

- F. Parents or Legal Guardians. Parents and guardians shall be held responsible for the behavior of their children as determined by law and community practice. They are expected to cooperate with school authorities and to participate regarding the behavior of their children.
- G. Students. All students shall be held individually responsible for their behavior and for knowing and obeying the Code of Student Conduct and this policy.
- H. Community Members. Members of the community are expected to contribute to the establishment of an atmosphere in which rights and duties are effectively acknowledged and fulfilled.

I. Reasonable Force Reports

1. The school district must report data on its use of any reasonable force used on a student with a disability to correct or restrain the student to prevent imminent bodily harm or death to the student or another that is consistent with the definition of physical holding under Minnesota Statutes, section 125A.0941, paragraph (c), as outlined in section 125A.0942, subdivision 3, paragraph (b).

2. Beginning with the 2024-2025 school year, the school district must report annually by July 15, in a form and manner determined by the MDE Commissioner, data from the prior school year about any reasonable force used on a general education student to correct or restrain the student to prevent imminent bodily harm or death to the student or another that is consistent with the definition of physical holding under Minnesota Statutes, section 125A.0941, paragraph (c).

3. Any reasonable force used under Minnesota Statutes, sections 121A.582; 609.06, subdivision 1; and 609.379 which intends to hold a child immobile or limit a child's movement where body contact is the only source of physical restraint or confines a child alone in a room from which egress is barred shall be reported to the Minnesota Department of Education as a restrictive procedure, including physical holding or seclusion used by an unauthorized or untrained staff person.

VIIV. STUDENT RIGHTS

All students have the right to an education and the right to learn.

VII. STUDENT RESPONSIBILITIES

All students have the responsibility:

- A. For their behavior and for knowing and obeying all school rules, regulations, policies and

procedures;

- B. To attend school daily, except when excused, and to be on time to all classes and other school functions;
- C. To pursue and attempt to complete the courses of study prescribed by the state and local school authorities;
- D. To make necessary arrangements for making up work when absent from school;
- E. To assist the school staff in maintaining a safe school for all students;
- F. To be aware of all school rules, regulations, policies and procedures, including those in this policy, and to conduct themselves in accord with them;
- G. To assume that until a rule or policy is waived, altered or repealed, it is in full force and effect;
- H. To be aware of and comply with federal, state and local laws;
- I. To volunteer information in disciplinary cases should they have any knowledge relating to such cases and to cooperate with school staff as appropriate;
- J. To respect and maintain the school's property and the property of others;
- K. To dress in a manner which meets standards of safety and health;
- L. To avoid inaccuracies in student newspapers or publications and refrain from indecent or obscene language;
- M. To conduct themselves in an appropriate physical or verbal manner; and
- N. To recognize and respect the rights of others.

VIII. CODE OF STUDENT CONDUCT

- A. The following are examples of unacceptable behavior subject to disciplinary action by the school district. These examples are not intended to be an exclusive list. Any student who engages in any of these activities shall be disciplined in accordance with this policy. This policy applies to all school buildings, school grounds, and school property or property immediately adjacent to school grounds; school-sponsored activities or trips; school bus stops; school buses, school vehicles, school contracted vehicles, or any other vehicles approved for school district purposes; the area of entrance or departure from school premises or events; and all school-related functions, school-sponsored activities, events, or trips. School district property also may mean a student's walking route to or from school for purposes of attending school or school-related functions, activities, or events. While prohibiting unacceptable behavior subject to disciplinary action at these locations and events, the school district does not represent that it will provide supervision or assume liability at these locations and events. This policy also applies to any student whose conduct at any time or in any place interferes with or obstructs the mission or operations of the school district or the safety or welfare of the student, other students, or employees.
 - 1. Violations against property including, but not limited to, damage to or destruction of school property or the property of others, failure to compensate for damage or destruction of such property, arson, breaking and entering, theft, robbery, possession of stolen property, extortion, trespassing, unauthorized usage, or vandalism;

2. The use of profanity or obscene language, or the possession of obscene materials;
3. Gambling, including, but not limited to, playing a game of chance for stakes;
4. Violation of the school district's Hazing Prohibition Policy;
5. Attendance problems including, but not limited to, truancy, absenteeism, tardiness, skipping classes, or leaving school grounds without permission;
6. Violation of the school district's Student Attendance Policy;
7. Opposition to authority using physical force or violence;
8. Using, possessing, or distributing tobacco, tobacco-related devices, electronic cigarettes, or tobacco paraphernalia in violation of the school district's Tobacco-Free Environment; Possession and Use of Tobacco, Tobacco-Related Devices, and Electronic Delivery Devices Policy;
9. Using, possessing, distributing, intending to distribute, making a request to another person for (solicitation), or being under the influence of alcohol or other intoxicating substances or look-alike substances;
10. Using, possessing, distributing, intending to distribute, making a request to another person for (solicitation), or being under the influence of narcotics, drugs, or other controlled substances (except as prescribed by a physician), or look-alike substances (these prohibitions include medical marijuana or medical cannabis, even when prescribed by a physician, and one student sharing prescription medication with another student);
11. Using, possessing, or distributing items or articles that are illegal or harmful to persons or property including, but not limited to, drug paraphernalia;
12. Using, possessing, or distributing weapons, or look-alike weapons or other dangerous objects;
13. Violation of the school district Weapons Policy;
14. Violation of the school district's Violence Prevention Policy;
15. Possession of ammunition including, but not limited to, bullets or other projectiles designed to be used in or as a weapon;
16. Possession, use, or distribution of explosives or any compound or mixture, the primary or common purpose or intended use of which is to function as an explosive;
17. Possession, use, or distribution of fireworks or any substance or combination of substances or article prepared for the purpose of producing a visible or an audible effect by combustion, explosion, deflagration or detonation;
18. Using an ignition device, including a butane or disposable lighter or matches, inside an educational building and under circumstances where there is a risk of fire, except where the device is used in a manner authorized by the school;
19. Violation of any local, state or federal law as appropriate;

20. Acts disruptive of the educational process, including, but not limited to, disobedience, disruptive or disrespectful behavior, defiance of authority, cheating, insolence, insubordination, failure to identify oneself, improper activation of fire alarms, or bomb threats;
21. Violation of the school district's Internet Acceptable Use and Safety Policy;
22. ~~Use of a cell phone in violation of the school district's Internet Acceptable Use and Safety Policy; Possession of nuisance devices or objects which cause distractions and may facilitate cheating including, but not limited to, pagers, radios, and phones, including picture phones;~~
23. Violation of school bus or transportation rules or the school district's Student Transportation Safety Policy;
24. Violation of parking or school traffic rules and regulations, including, but not limited to, driving on school property in such a manner as to endanger persons or property;
25. Violation of directives or guidelines relating to lockers or improperly gaining access to a school locker;
26. Violation of the school district's Search of Student Lockers, Desks, Personal Possessions, and Student's Person Policy;
27. Violation of the school district's Student Use and Parking of Motor Vehicles; Patrols, Inspections, and Searches Policy;
28. Possession or distribution of slanderous, libelous or pornographic materials;
29. Violation of the school districts' Bullying Prohibition Policy;
30. Student attire which creates a danger to health or safety or creates a disruption to the educational process, including clothing which bears a message which is lewd, vulgar, or obscene, apparel promoting products or activities that are illegal for use by minors, or clothing containing objectionable emblems, signs, words, objects, or pictures communicating a message that is racist, sexist, or otherwise derogatory to a protected minority group or which connotes gang membership;
31. Criminal activity;
32. Falsification of any records, documents, notes or signatures;
33. Tampering with, changing, or altering records or documents of the school district by any method including, but not limited to, computer access or other electronic means;
34. Scholastic dishonesty which includes, but is not limited to, cheating on a school assignment or test, plagiarism, or collusion, including the use of picture phones or other technology to accomplish this end;
35. Impertinent or disrespectful words, symbols, acronyms, or language whether oral or written, related to teachers or other school district personnel;
36. Violation of the school district's Harassment and Violence policy;
37. Actions, including fighting or any other assaultive behavior, which causes or could cause injury to the student or other persons or which otherwise endangers

the health, safety, or welfare of teachers, students, other school district personnel, or other persons;

38. Committing an act which inflicts great bodily harm upon another person, even though accidental or a result of poor judgment;
39. Violations against persons, including, but not limited to, assault or threatened assault, fighting, harassment, interference or obstruction, attack with a weapon, or look-alike weapon, sexual assault, illegal or inappropriate sexual conduct, or indecent exposure;
40. Verbal assaults, or verbally abusive behavior, including, but not limited to, use of words, symbols, acronyms, or language, whether oral or written, that are discriminatory, abusive, obscene, threatening, intimidating, degrading to other people, or threatening to school property;
41. Physical or verbal threats including, but not limited to, the staging or reporting of dangerous or hazardous situations that do not exist;
42. Inappropriate, abusive, threatening, or demeaning actions based on race, color, creed, religion, sex, marital status, status with regard to public assistance, disability, national origin or sexual orientation;
43. Violation of the school district's Distribution of Non-school Sponsored Materials on School Premises by Students and Employees Policy;
44. Violation of the school district's one-to-one device rules and regulations;
45. Violation of school rules, regulations, policies, or procedures, including, but not limited to, those policies specifically enumerated in this policy;
46. Other acts, as determined by the school district, which are disruptive of the educational process or dangerous or detrimental to the student or other students, school district personnel or surrounding persons, or which violate the rights of others or which damage or endanger the property of the school, or which otherwise interferes with or obstruct the mission or operations of the school district or the safety or welfare of students or employees.

IX. RECESS AND OTHER BREAKS

A. "Recess detention" means excluding or excessively delaying a student from participating in a scheduled recess period as a consequence for student behavior. Recess detention does not include, among other things, providing alternative recess at the student's choice.

B. The school district is encouraged to ensure student access to structured breaks from the demands of school and to support teachers, principals, and other school staff in their efforts to use evidence-based approaches to reduce exclusionary forms of discipline.

C. The school district must not use recess detention unless:

1. a student causes or is likely to cause serious physical harm to other students or staff;

2. the student's parent or guardian specifically consents to the use of recess detention; or

3. for students receiving special education services, the student's individualized education program team has determined that withholding recess is appropriate based on the individualized needs of the student.

D. The school district must not withhold recess from a student based on incomplete schoolwork.

E. The school district must require school staff to make a reasonable attempt to notify a parent or guardian within 24 hours of using recess detention.

F. The school district must compile information on each recess detention at the end of each school year, including the student's age, grade, gender, race or ethnicity, and special education status. This information must be available to the public upon request. The school district is encouraged to use the data in professional development promoting the use of nonexclusionary discipline.

G. The school district must not withhold or excessively delay a student's participation in scheduled mealtimes. This section does not alter a district or school's existing responsibilities under Minnesota Statutes, section 124D.111 or other state or federal law.

XVII. DISCIPLINARY ACTION OPTIONS

The general policy of the school district is to utilize progressive discipline to the extent reasonable and appropriate based upon the specific facts and circumstances of student misconduct. The specific form of discipline chosen in a particular case is solely within the discretion of the school district. At a minimum, violation of school district rules, regulations, policies or procedures will result in discussion of the violation and a verbal warning. The school district shall, however, impose more severe disciplinary sanctions for any violation, including exclusion or expulsion, if warranted by the student's misconduct, as determined by the school district. Disciplinary action may include, but is not limited to, one or more of the following:

- A. Student conference with teacher, principal, counselor or other school district personnel, and verbal warning;
- B. Confiscation by school district personnel and/or by law enforcement of any item, article, object or thing, prohibited by, or used in the violation of, any school district policy, rule, regulation, procedure, or state or federal law. If confiscated by the school district, the confiscated item, article, object, or thing will be released only to the parent/guardian following the completion of any investigation or disciplinary action instituted or taken related to the violation.
- C. Parent contact;
- D. Parent conference;
- E. Removal from class;
- F. In-school suspension;
- G. Suspension from extracurricular activities;

- H. Detention or restriction of privileges;
- I. Loss of school privileges;
- J. In-school monitoring or revised class schedule;
- K. Referral to in-school support services;
- L. Referral to community resources or outside agency services;
- M. Financial restitution;
- N. Referral to police, other law enforcement agencies, or other appropriate authorities;
- O. A request for a petition to be filed in district court for juvenile delinquency adjudication;
- P. Out-of-school suspension under the Pupil Fair Dismissal Act;
- Q. Preparation of an admission or readmission plan;
- S. Expulsion under the Pupil Fair Dismissal Act;
- T. Exclusion under the Pupil Fair Dismissal Act; and/or
- U. Other disciplinary action as deemed appropriate by the school district.

XVIII. REMOVAL OF STUDENTS FROM CLASS

- A. The teacher of record shall have the general control and government of the classroom. Teachers have the responsibility of attempting to modify disruptive student behavior by such means as conferring with the student, using positive reinforcement, assigning detention or other consequences, or contacting the student's parents. When such measures fail, or when the teacher determines it is otherwise appropriate based upon the student's conduct, the teacher shall have the authority to remove the student from class pursuant to the procedures established by this discipline policy. "Removal from class" and "removal" mean any actions taken by a teacher, principal, or other school district employee to prohibit a student from attending a class or activity period for a period of time not to exceed five (5) days, pursuant to this discipline policy.

Grounds for removal from class shall include any of the following:

- 1. Willful conduct that significantly disrupts the rights of others to an education, including conduct that interferes with a teacher's ability to teach or communicate effectively with students in a class or with the ability of other students to learn;
- 2. Willful conduct that endangers surrounding persons, including school district employees, the student or other students, or the property of the school;
- 3. Willful violation of any school rules, regulations, policies or procedures, including the Code of Student Conduct in this policy; or
- 4. Other conduct, which in the discretion of the teacher or administration, requires removal of the student from class.

Such removal shall be for at least one (1) activity period or class period of instruction for a given course of study and shall not exceed five (5) such periods.

A student must be removed from class immediately if the student engages in assault or violent behavior. "Assault" is an act done with intent to cause fear in another of immediate bodily harm or death; or the intentional infliction of, or attempt to inflict, bodily harm upon another. The removal from class shall be for a period of time deemed appropriate by the principal, in consultation with the teacher.

- B. If a student is removed from class more than ten (10) times in a school year, the school district shall notify the parent or guardian of the student's tenth removal from class and make reasonable attempts to convene a meeting with the student's parent or guardian to discuss the problem that is causing the student to be removed from class.

[Note: The following Sections C. – JL. must be developed and inserted by each school district based upon individual district practices, procedures, and preferences. School districts may consider developing and inserting procedures identified in Sections K-N]

C. Procedures for Removal of a Student from a Class.

1. When circumstances permit, students shall be removed from class upon agreement of the appropriate teacher and principal after an informal conference with the pupil;
2. The removal from class may be imposed without an informal conference where it appears that the student will create an immediate substantial danger to himself/herself or to persons or property. If a student is removed from class due to immediate and substantial danger to himself/herself and an escort is needed the teacher will notify the office immediately;
3. The length of time of the removal from class shall be at the discretion of the principal after consultation with the teacher, subject to the provisions of Minn. Stat. 127.41, Subd. 3(e) and the Pupil Fair Dismissal Act.
4. A written disciplinary report shall be submitted by the teacher or district employee within 24 hours of the removal of any student from his/her class.

D. Period of Time for which a Student may be Removed from a Class (may not exceed five (5) class periods for a violation of a rule of conduct)

1. The removal from class shall be for a period of time deemed appropriate by the principal, in consultation with the teacher.

ED. Responsibility for and Custody of a Student Removed from Class.

The student must report directly to the office and at that time the building administrator or his/her designee will determine the appropriate consequences. The building administrator or his/her designee will have responsibility for and custody of the student once removed from the classroom and has reported to the office.

FE. Procedures for Return of a Student to a Class from Which the Student Was Removed.

The building administrator will determine the appropriate classroom re-entry plan.

GF. Procedures for Notification.

Parents are to be notified whenever a child is referred to the office for disciplinary reasons. Notification may be in written or verbal form. Administrators will determine who will notify the parents and if follow up conferences are necessary.

H.G. Students with Disabilities; Special Provisions.

All Special Education rules and regulations are to be followed in cases where students have IEP's.

I.H. Procedures for Detecting and Addressing Chemical Abuse Problems of Students While on School Premises. According to Policy 417 – Chemical Use/Abuse: Section IV:C

1. Every school shall have a chemical abuse pre-assessment team designated by the superintendent or designee. The team will be composed of classroom teachers, administrators, and other appropriate professional staff to the extent they exist in each school, such as school nurse, school counselor or psychologist, social worker, chemical abuse specialist, or others. (In many cases, this will be the buildings Student Assistance Team)
2. The team is responsible for addressing reports of chemical abuse problems and making recommendations for appropriate responses to the individual reported cases.
3. Within 45 days after receiving an individual reported case, the team shall make a determination whether to provide the student and, in the case of a minor, the student's parents with information about school and community services in connection with chemical abuse.

J.I. Procedures for Immediate and Appropriate Interventions Tied to Violations of the Code of Student Conduct.

The building administrator will determine the appropriate interventions tied to a violation of the Code of Student Conduct.

K.J. Any Procedures Determined Appropriate for Encouraging Early Involvement of Parents or Guardians in Attempts to Improve a Student's Behavior.

The building administrator will assist in determining appropriate procedures for encouraging early involvement of parents/guardians in attempts to improve student's behavior which may include, but is not limited to referral to the buildings Student Assistant Team.

L.K. Any Procedures Determined Appropriate for Encouraging Early Detection of Behavioral Problems.

The building administrator will assist in determining appropriate procedures for encouraging early detection of behavioral problems which may include, but is not limited to referral to the buildings Student Assistance Team.

L. Reasonable Force Standard

A teacher or school principal, in exercising the person's lawful authority, may use reasonable force when it is necessary under the circumstances to correct or restrain a student or prevent bodily harm or death to another. (Minn. Stat. 121A.582 Student Discipline; Reasonable Force)

A school employee, school bus driver, or other agent of a district, in exercising the person's lawful authority, may use reasonable force when it is necessary under the circumstances to restrain a student or prevent bodily harm or death to another. (Minn. Stat. 121A.582 Student Discipline; Reasonable Force)

M. Any Procedures Determined Appropriate for Referring a Student in Need of Special Education Services to Those Services; and

N. Any Procedures Determined Appropriate for Ensuring Victims of Bullying who Respond with Behavior not Allowed under the School's Behavior Policies have Access to a Remedial Response, Consistent with Minnesota Statutes, section 121A.031.

IXII. DISMISSAL

- A. "Dismissal" means the denial of the current educational program to any student, including exclusion, expulsion and suspension. Dismissal does not include removal from class.

The school district shall not deny due process or equal protection of the law to any student involved in a dismissal proceeding which may result in suspension, exclusion or expulsion.

The school district shall not dismiss any student without attempting to use nonexclusionary policies and procedures~~provide alternative educational services~~ before dismissal proceedings or pupil withdrawal agreements, except where it appears that the student will create an immediate and substantial danger to self or to surrounding persons or property.

- B. Violations leading to suspension, based upon severity, may also be grounds for actions leading to expulsion, and/or exclusion. A student may be dismissed on any of the following grounds:
1. Willful violation of any reasonable school board regulation, including those found in this policy;
 2. Willful conduct that significantly disrupts the rights of others to an education, or the ability of school personnel to perform their duties, or school sponsored extracurricular activities; or
 3. Willful conduct that endangers the student or other students, or surrounding persons, including school district employees, or property of the school.

C. Disciplinary Dismissals Prohibited

1. A pupil enrolled in the following is not subject to dismissals under the Pupil Fair Dismissal Act:

a. a preschool or prekindergarten program, including an early childhood family education, school readiness, school readiness plus,

voluntary prekindergarten, Head Start, or other school-based preschool or prekindergarten program; or

b. kindergarten through Grade 3.

2. This section does not apply to a dismissal from school for less than one school day, except as provided under Minnesota Statutes, chapter 125A and federal law for a student receiving special education services.

3. Notwithstanding this section, expulsions and exclusions may be used only after resources outlined under Nonexclusionary discipline have been exhausted, and only in circumstances where there is an ongoing serious safety threat to the child or others.

DC. Suspension Procedures

1. "Suspension" means an action by the school administration, under rules promulgated by the School Board, prohibiting a student from attending school for a period of no more than ten (10) school days; provided, however, if a suspension is longer than five (5) school days, the suspending administrator shall provide the superintendent with a reason for the longer term of suspension. This definition does not apply to dismissal for one (1) school day or less where a student with a disability does not receive regular or special education instruction during the dismissal period.

2. School administration must allow a suspended pupil the opportunity to complete all school work assigned during the period of the pupil's suspension and to receive full credit for satisfactorily completing the assignments. The school principal or other person having administrative control of the school building or program is encouraged to designate a district or school employee as a liaison to work with the pupil's teachers to allow the suspended pupil to (1) receive timely course materials and other information, and (2) complete daily and weekly assignments and receive teachers' feedback.

32. If a student's total days of removal from school exceed ten (10) cumulative days in a school year, the school district shall make reasonable attempts to convene a meeting with the student and the student's parent or guardian before subsequently removing the student from school and, with the permission of the parent or guardian, arrange for a mental health screening for the student at the parent or guardian's expense. The purpose of this meeting is to attempt to determine the student's need for assessment or other services or whether the parent or guardian should have the student assessed or diagnosed to determine whether the student needs treatment for a mental health disorder.

43. The definition of suspension under Minnesota Statutes, section 121A.41, subdivision 10, does not apply to a student's dismissal from school for one

school day or less, except as provided under federal law for a student with a disability. Each suspension action may include a readmission plan. The plan shall include, where appropriate, a provision for implementing alternative educational services upon readmission which must not be used to extend the current suspension. A readmission plan must not obligate a parent or guardian to provide psychotropic drugs to their student as a condition of readmission. School administration must not use the refusal of a parent or guardian to consent to the administration of psychotropic drugs to their student or to consent to a psychiatric evaluation, screening, or examination of the student as a ground, by itself, to prohibit the student from attending class or participating in a school-related activity, or as a basis of a charge of child abuse, child neglect, or medical or educational neglect. The school administration may not impose consecutive suspensions against the same student for the same course of conduct, or incident of misconduct, except where the student will create an immediate and substantial danger to self or to surrounding persons or property or where the school district is in the process of initiating an expulsion, in which case the school administration may extend the suspension to a total of fifteen (15) days.

54. A child with a disability may be suspended. When a child with a disability has been suspended for more than five (5) consecutive days or ten (10) cumulative school days in the same year, and that suspension does not involve a recommendation for expulsion or exclusion or other change in placement under federal law, relevant members of the child's IEP team, including at least one of the child's teachers, shall meet and determine the extent to which the child needs services in order to continue to participate in the general education curriculum, although in another setting, and to progress toward meeting the goals in the child's IEP. That meeting must occur as soon as possible, but no more than 10 (10) days after the sixth (6th) consecutive day of suspension or the tenth (10th) cumulative day of suspension has elapsed.

65. Alternative education services must be provided to a pupil who is suspended for more than five (5) consecutive school days.~~The school administration shall implement alternative educational services when the suspension exceeds five (5) days.~~ Alternative educational services may include, but are not limited to, special tutoring, modified curriculum, modified instruction, other modifications or adaptations, instruction through electronic media, special education services as indicated by appropriate assessments, homebound instruction, supervised homework, or enrollment in another district or in an alternative learning center under Minnesota Statute section 123A.05 selected to allow the student to progress toward meeting graduation standards under Minnesota Statute section 120B.02, although in a different setting.

76. The school administration shall not suspend a student from school without an informal administrative conference with the student. The informal administrative conference shall take place before the suspension, except where it appears that the student will create an immediate and substantial danger to self or to surrounding persons or property, in which case the conference shall take place as soon as practicable following the suspension. At the informal administrative conference, a school administrator shall notify the student of the grounds for the suspension, provide an explanation of the evidence the authorities have, and the student may present the student's version of the facts. A separate administrative conference is required for each period of suspension.

8. After school administration notifies a student of the grounds for suspension, school administration may, instead of imposing the suspension, do one or more of the following:

a. strongly encourage a parent or guardian of the student to attend school with the student for one day;

b. assign the student to attend school on Saturday as supervised by the principal or the principal's designee; and

c. petition the juvenile court that the student is in need of services under Minnesota Statutes chapter 260C.

97. A written notice containing the grounds for suspension, a brief statement of the facts, a description of the testimony, a readmission plan, and a copy of the Minnesota Pupil Fair Dismissal Act, Minnesota Statute sections 121A.40-121A.56, shall be personally served upon the student at or before the time the suspension is to take effect, and upon the student's parent or guardian by mail within forty-eight (48) hours of the conference. (See attached sample Notice of Suspension.)

108. The school administration shall make reasonable efforts to notify the student's parent or guardian of the suspension by telephone as soon as possible following suspension.

119. In the event a student is suspended without an informal administrative conference on the grounds that the student will create an immediate and substantial danger to surrounding persons or property, the written notice shall be served upon the student and the student's parent or guardian within forty-eight (48) hours of the suspension. Service by mail shall be complete upon mailing.

120. Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions, the student may be suspended pending the school board's decision in an expulsion or exclusion proceeding, provided that alternative educational services are implemented to the extent that suspension exceeds five (5) consecutive school days.

ED. Expulsion and Exclusion Procedures

1. "Expulsion" means a school board action to prohibit an enrolled student from further attendance for up to twelve (12) months from the date the student is expelled. The authority to expel rests with the school board.

2. "Exclusion" means an action taken by the school board to prevent enrollment or re-enrollment of a student for a period that shall not extend beyond the school year. The authority to exclude rests with the school board.

3. All expulsion and exclusion proceedings will be held pursuant to and in accordance with the provisions of the Minnesota Pupil Fair Dismissal Act, Minnesota Statute sections 121A.40-121A.56.

4. No expulsion or exclusion shall be imposed without a hearing, unless the right to a hearing is waived in writing by the student and parent or guardian.

5. The student and parent or guardian shall be provided written notice of the school

district's intent to initiate expulsion or exclusion proceedings. This notice shall be served upon the student and his or her parent or guardian personally or by mail, and shall contain a complete statement of the facts; a list of the witnesses and a description of their testimony; state the date, time and place of hearing; be accompanied by a copy of the Pupil Fair Dismissal Act, Minnesota Statute sections 121A.40-121A.56; describe the nonexclusionary disciplinary practices~~alternative educational services~~ accorded the student in an attempt to avoid the expulsion proceedings; and inform the student and parent or guardian of their right to: (1) have a representative of the student's own choosing, including legal counsel at the hearing; (2) examine the student's records before the hearing; (3) present evidence; and (4) confront and cross-examine witnesses. The school district ~~must~~shall advise the student's parent or guardian that free or low-cost legal assistance may be available and that a legal assistance resource list is available from the Minnesota Department of Education (MDE) and is posted on the website.

6. The hearing shall be scheduled within ten (10) days of the service of the written notice unless an extension, not to exceed five (5) days, is requested for good cause by the school district, student, parent or guardian.
7. All hearings shall be held at a time and place reasonably convenient to the student, parent or guardian and shall be closed, unless the student, parent or guardian requests an open hearing.
8. The school district shall record the hearing proceedings at district expense, and a party may obtain a transcript at its own expense.
9. The student shall have a right to a representative of the student's own choosing, including legal counsel, at the student's sole expense. The school district shall advise the student's parent or guardian that free or low-cost legal assistance may be available and that a legal assistance resource list is available from MDE. The school board may appoint an attorney to represent the school district in any proceeding.
10. If the student designates a representative other than the parent or guardian, the representative must have a written authorization from the student and the parent or guardian providing them with access to and/or copies of the student's records.
11. All expulsion or exclusion hearings shall take place before and be conducted by an independent hearing officer designated by the school district. The hearing shall be conducted in a fair and impartial manner. Testimony shall be given under oath and the hearing officer shall have the power to issue subpoenas and administer oaths.
12. At a reasonable time prior to the hearing, the student, parent or guardian, or authorized representative shall be given access to all school district records pertaining to the student, including any tests or reports upon which the proposed dismissal action may be based.
13. The student, parent or guardian, or authorized representative, shall have the right to compel the presence of any school district employee or agent or any other person who may have evidence upon which the proposed dismissal action may be based, and to confront and cross-examine any witnesses testifying for the school district.
14. The student, parent or guardian, or authorized representative, shall have the right to present evidence and testimony, including expert psychological or

educational testimony.

15. The student cannot be compelled to testify in the dismissal proceedings.
16. The hearing officer shall prepare findings and a recommendation based solely upon substantial evidence presented at the hearing, which must be made to the school board and served upon the parties within two (2) days after the close of the hearing.
17. The school board shall base its decision upon the findings and recommendation of the hearing officer and shall render its decision at a meeting held within five (5) days after receiving the findings and recommendation. The school board may provide the parties with the opportunity to present exceptions and comments to the hearing officer's findings and recommendation provided that neither party presents any evidence not admitted at the hearing. The decision by the school board must be based on the record, must be in writing, and must state the controlling facts on which the decision is made in sufficient detail to apprise the parties and the Commissioner of Education (Commissioner) of the basis and reason for the decision.
18. A party to an expulsion or exclusion decision made by the school board may appeal the decision to the Commissioner within twenty-one (21) calendar days of school board action pursuant to Minnesota Statute section 121A.49. The decision of the school board shall be implemented during the appeal to the Commissioner.
19. The school district shall report any suspension, expulsion or exclusion action taken to the appropriate public service agency, when the student is under the supervision of such agency.
20. The school district must report, through the MDE electronic reporting system, each expulsion or exclusion within thirty (30) days of the effective date of the action to the Commissioner. This report must include a statement of alternative educational services given the student and the reason for, the effective date, and the duration of the exclusion or expulsion. The report must also include the student's age, grade, gender, race, and special education status. The dismissal report must include state student identification numbers of affected students.
21. Whenever a student fails to return to school within ten (10) school days of the termination of dismissal, a school administrator shall inform the student and his/her parent or guardian by mail of the student's right to attend and to be reinstated in the school district.

XIII. ADMISSION OR READMISSION PLAN

A school administrator ~~must~~shall prepare and enforce an admission or readmission plan for any student who is excluded or expelled from school. The plan ~~must~~may include measures to improve the student's behavior, ~~which may include~~including completing a character education program consistent with Minnesota Statute section 120B.232, Subdivision 1, social and emotional learning, counseling, social work services, mental health services, referrals for special education or 504 evaluation, and evidence-based academic interventions. ~~The plan must include reasonable attempts to obtain--and--require~~ parental involvement in the admission or readmission process, and may indicate the consequences to the student of not improving the student's behavior. The readmission plan must not obligate parents to provide a sympathomimetic medication for their child as a condition of readmission.

XIV. NOTIFICATION OF POLICY VIOLATIONS

Notification of any violation of this policy and resulting disciplinary action shall be as provided herein, or as otherwise provided by the Pupil Fair Dismissal Act or other applicable law. The teacher, principal or other school district official may provide additional notification as deemed appropriate.

In addition, the school district must report, through the MDE electronic reporting system, each exclusion or expulsion, each physical assault of a school district employee by a pupil student, and each pupil withdrawal agreement within thirty (30) days of the effective date of the dismissal action, pupil withdrawal, or assault, to the MDE Commissioner ~~assault~~. This report must include a statement of the nonexclusionary discipline practices, alternative educational services or other sanction, intervention, or resolution in response to the assault given to the pupil student in response to the assault and the reason for, the effective date, and the duration of the exclusion or expulsion or other sanction, intervention, or resolution. The report must also include the pupil's ~~student's~~ age, grade, gender, race, and special education status.

XVII. STUDENT DISCIPLINE RECORDS

The policy of the school district is that complete and accurate student discipline records be maintained. The collection, dissemination, and maintenance of student discipline records shall be consistent with applicable school district policies and federal and state law, including the Minnesota Government Data Practices Act, Minnesota Statute Chapter 13.

XVIII. STUDENTS WITH DISABILITIES

Students who are currently identified as eligible under the IDEA or Section 504 will be subject to the provisions of this policy, unless the student's IEP or 504 plan specifies a necessary modification.

Before initiating an expulsion or exclusion of a student with a disability, relevant members of the child's IEP team and the child's parent shall, consistent with federal law, conduct a manifestation determination and determine whether the child's behavior was (i) caused by or had a direct and substantial relationship to the child's disability and (ii) whether the child's conduct was a direct result of a failure to implement the child's IEP. If the student's educational program is appropriate and the behavior is not a manifestation of the student's disability, the school district will proceed with discipline – up to and including expulsion – as if the student did not have a disability, unless the student's educational program provides otherwise. If the team determines that the behavior subject to discipline is a manifestation of the student's disability, the team shall conduct a functional behavioral assessment and implement a behavioral intervention plan for such student provided that the school district had not conducted such assessment prior to the manifestation determination before the behavior that resulted in a change of placement. Where a behavioral intervention plan previously has been developed, the team will review the behavioral intervention plan and modify it as necessary to address the behavior

When a student who has an IEP is excluded or expelled for misbehavior that is not a manifestation of the student's disability, the school district shall continue to provide special education and related services during the period of expulsion or exclusion.

XIIII. OPEN ENROLLED STUDENTS

The school district may terminate the enrollment of a nonresident student enrolled under an Enrollment Option Program (~~Minnesota~~ Minnesota Statute section 124D.03) or Enrollment in Nonresident District (Minnesota Statute section 124D.08) at the end of a school year if the student meets the definition of a habitual truant, the student has been provided appropriate services for truancy (Minn. Stat. Ch. 260A), and the student's case has been referred to juvenile court. The school district may also terminate the enrollment of a nonresident student over the age of seventeen (17) enrolled under an Enrollment Options Program if the student is absent without lawful excuse for one or more periods on fifteen (15) school days and has not lawfully

withdrawn from school.

XVIII. DISCIPLINE COMPLAINT PROCEDURE

Students, parents and other guardians, and school staff may file a complaint and seek corrective action when the requirements of the Minnesota Pupil Fair Dismissal Act, including the implementation of the local behavior and discipline policies, are not being implemented appropriately or are being discriminately applied.

The Discipline Complaint Procedure must, at a minimum:

1. _____ provide procedures for communicating this policy including the ability for a parent to appeal a decision under Minnesota Statutes, section 121A.49 that contains explicit instructions for filing the complaint;
2. _____ provide an opportunity for involved parties to submit additional information related to the complaint;
3. _____ provide a procedure to begin to investigate complaints within three school days of receipt, and identify personnel who will manage the investigation and any resulting record and are responsible for keeping and regulating access to any record;
4. _____ provide procedures for issuing a written determination to the complainant that addresses each allegation and contains findings and conclusions;
5. _____ if the investigation finds the requirements of Minnesota Statutes, sections 121A.40 to 121A.61, including any local policies that were not implemented appropriately, contain procedures that require a corrective action plan to correct a student's record and provide relevant staff with training, coaching, or other accountability practices to ensure appropriate compliance with policies in the future; and
6. _____ prohibit reprisals or retaliation against any person who asserts, alleges, or reports a complaint, and provide procedures for applying appropriate consequences for a person who engages in reprisal or retaliation.

XIX. DISTRIBUTION OF POLICY

The school district will notify students and parents of the existence and contents of this policy in such manner as it deems appropriate. Copies of this discipline policy shall be made available to all students and parents at the commencement of each school year and to all new students and parents upon enrollment. This policy shall also be available upon request in each principal's office.

XX. REVIEW OF POLICY

The principal and representatives of parents, students and staff in each school building shall confer at least annually to review this discipline policy, determine if the policy is working as intended, and to assess whether the discipline policy has been enforced. Any recommended changes shall be submitted to the superintendent for consideration by the school board, which shall conduct an annual review of this policy.

Legal References: Minn. Stat. Ch. 13 (Minnesota Government Data Practices Act)
Minn. Stat. § 120B.02 (Educational Expectations and Graduation Requirements for Minnesota Students)
Minn. Stat. § 120B.232 (Character Development Education)
Minn. Stat. § 121A.26 (School Preassessment Teams)
Minn. Stat. § 121A.29 (Reporting; Chemical Abuse)
Minn. Stat. §§ 121A.40-121A.56 (Pupil Fair Dismissal Act)
Minn. Stat. § 121A.575 (Alternatives to Pupil Suspension)
Minn. Stat. §§ 121A.582 (Student Discipline; Reasonable Force)
Minn. Stat. § 121A.60 (Definitions)
Minn. Stat. § 121A.61 (Discipline and Removal of Students from class)
Minn. Stat. § 122A.42 (General Control of Schools)
Minn. Stat. § 123A.05 (State-Approved Alternative Program Organization)
Minn. Stat. § 124D.03 (Enrollment Options Program)
Minn. Stat. § 124D.08 (School Boards' Approval to Enroll in Nonresident District; Exceptions)
Minn. Stat. Ch.125A (Special Education and Special Programs)
Minn. Stat. § 152.22, Subd. 6 (Definitions)
Minn. Stat. § 152.23 (Limitations)
Minn. Stat. Ch. 260A (Truancy)
Minn. Stat. Ch. 260C (Juvenile Safety and Placement)
20 U.S.C. §§ 1400-1487 (Individuals with Disabilities Education Act)
29 U.S.C. § 794 *et seq.* (Rehabilitation Act of 1973, § 504)
34 C.F.R. § 300.530(e)(1) (Manifestation Determination)

Cross References: MSBA/MASA Model Policy 413 (Harassment and Violence)
MSBA/MASA Model Policy 419 (Tobacco-Free Environment; Possession and Use of Tobacco, Tobacco-Related Devices, and Electronic Delivery Devices)
MSBA/MASA Model Policy 501 (School Weapons)
MSBA/MASA Model Policy 502 (Search of Student Lockers, Desks, Personal Possessions, and Student's Person)
MSBA/MASA Model Policy 503 (Student Attendance)
MSBA/MASA Model Policy 505 (Distribution of Non-school Sponsored Materials on School Premises by Students and Employees)
MSBA/MASA Model Policy 514 (Bullying Prohibition Policy)
MSBA/MASA Model Policy 524 (Internet Acceptable Use and Safety Policy)
MSBA/MASA Model Policy 525 (Violence Prevention)
MSBA/MASA Model Policy 526 (Hazing Prohibition)
MSBA/MASA Model Policy 527 (Student Use and Parking of Motor Vehicles; Patrols, Inspections, and Searches)
MSBA/MASA Model Policy 610 (Field Trips)
MSBA/MASA Model Policy 709 (Student Transportation Safety Policy)
MSBA/MASA Model Policy 711 (Video Recording on School Buses)
MSBA/MASA Model Policy 712 (Video Surveillance Other Than on Buses)

(Sample Form)

NOTICE OF SUSPENSION

(Date)

To parent /guardian of

Reason for suspension:

Response:

Duration of suspension (# of days)

Beginning Date of Suspension:

Earliest date student may return to school –

Readmit conference -

Retaliation Warning: *You are directed not to retaliate against any persons connected with complaint made against you or the investigation of the complaint. Any type of retaliation or reprisals by you or at your direction or suggestion against the complainant(s), witnesses, or school employees participating in the investigation, including any form of harassment, intimidation or coercion, shall be considered misconduct and will result in additional disciplinary action.*

When students are suspended from school, they are removed from all school settings including extracurricular activities and any other after school activities (ie concerts, dances, sporting events, etc.). During the entire period of the suspension, which may include weekends and holidays, the suspended student is not permitted on any school property within the district unless accompanied by a parent /guardian or with administrative approval. Violation of the conditions of this suspension may result in the student being charged with trespassing and will result in additional school disciplinary action as determined by the school administrator.

Signature of Administrator

Attachment: Pupil Fair Dismissal Act

Enc: Minn. Stat. §§ 121A.40-121A.56

Date Adopted: 08/28/23	File Number: Detroit Lakes Policy - 516.5
Date Revised:	

516.5 OVERDOSE MEDICATION

[Note: The 2023 Minnesota legislature enacted legislation requiring school districts to maintain a supply of opiate antagonists. School districts and their employees are legally permitted to purchase, store, and administer Naloxone (Narcan) in response to an opiate overdose in schools and those who do assist with such administration are immune from civil liability as well as exempt from criminal prosecution from possession, use, etc. of medication. The provisions of this policy outline the requirements of the law with respect to the use of Naloxone (Narcan) in schools.]

I. PURPOSE

As a means of enhancing the health and safety of its students, staff and visitors, the school district will acquire, administer, and store doses of an opiate antagonist, specifically Naloxone (Narcan)[i], and administration devices or kits for emergency use to assist a student, staff member, or other individual believed or suspected to be experiencing an opioid overdose on school district property during the school day or at school district activities.

II. GENERAL STATEMENT OF POLICY

The school board authorizes school district administration to obtain and possess opioid overdose reversal medication, such as Naloxone, to be maintained and administered to a student or other individual by trained school staff if the staff member determines in good faith that the person to whom the medication is administered is experiencing an opioid overdose. Authorization for obtaining, possessing and administering Naloxone or similar permissible medications under this policy are contingent upon: 1) the continued validity of state and federal law that permit a person who is not a healthcare professional to dispense an opiate antagonist to the school district and its employees by law; 2) that the school district and its staff are immune from criminal prosecution and not otherwise liable for civil damages for administering the opiate antagonist to another person who the staff member believes in good faith to be suffering from a drug overdose; and 3) the availability of funding either from outside sources or as approved by the school board to obtain and administer opioid overdose reversal medication.

III. DEFINITIONS

A. “Drug-related overdose” means an acute condition, including mania, hysteria, extreme physical illness, respiratory depression or coma, resulting from the consumption or use of a controlled substance, or another substance with which a controlled substance was combined, and

that a layperson would reasonably believe to be a drug overdose that requires immediate medical assistance.

B. “Naloxone Coordinator” is a school district staff person or administrator appointed to monitor adherence to protocols outlined in this policy and referenced procedures. The Naloxone Coordinator is responsible for building-level administration and management of Opiate Antagonist medications and supplies. The school district’s Naloxone Coordinator is [insert title of staff person appointed as coordinator].

C. “Opiate” means any dangerous substance having an addiction forming or addiction sustaining liability similar to morphine or being capable of conversion into a drug having such addiction forming or addiction sustaining liability.

D. “Opiate Antagonist” means naloxone hydrochloride (“Naloxone”) or any similarly acting drug approved by the federal Food and Drug Administration for the treatment of a drug overdose.

E. “Standing Order” means directions from the school district’s medical provider that sets forth how to house and administer Naloxone or other Opiate Antagonist medications to students, staff members or other individuals believed or suspected to be experiencing an opioid overdose. This Standing Order should include the following information:

1. Administration type
2. Dosage
3. Date of issuance
4. Signature of the authorized provider

IV. GENERAL STATEMENT OF POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES

A. The school district must maintain a supply of opiate antagonists at each school site to be administered in compliance with Minnesota law. Each school building must have two doses of nasal naloxone available on-site.

[Note: The Minnesota Department of Education offered guidance regarding the meaning of “school site.” If a school site includes multiple buildings, the two-dose requirement applies to buildings used for instruction. It does not apply to administrative buildings, facility buildings, ice arenas, and similar buildings not used for instruction.]

B. A licensed physician, a licensed advanced practice registered nurse authorized to prescribe drugs pursuant to Minnesota Statutes, section 148.235, or a licensed physician assistant may authorize a nurse or other personnel employed by, or under contract with, a public school may be authorized to administer opiate antagonists as defined under Minnesota Statutes, section 604A.04, subdivision 1.

C. A licensed practical nurse is authorized to possess and administer an opiate antagonist in a school setting notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, 148.235, subdivisions 8 and 9.

D. District Collaborative Planning and Implementation Team

To the extent Naloxone is obtained for use consistent with this policy, the school district will establish a district-wide collaborative planning and implementation team (“District Planning Team”) who will oversee the general development and operations related to the use of opiate antagonist Naloxone and regularly report to the school board as to its activities.

1. The District Planning Team will include the Naloxone Coordinator and may include the superintendent (or designee), school nurse, public health experts, first responders, student or family representatives, and community partners who will be assigned to the Team by the superintendent or designee or solicited as volunteers by the superintendent.

2. The District Planning Team, through the Naloxone Coordinator, will obtain a protocol or Standing Order from a licensed medical prescriber for the use of Naloxone or other Opiate Antagonist by school district staff in all school facilities and activities and will update or renew the protocol or Standing Order annually or as otherwise required. A copy of the protocol or Standing Order will be maintained in the office of the Naloxone Coordinator.

3. The District Planning Team will develop district-wide guidelines and procedures and determine the form(s) of Naloxone to be used within the school district (nasal, auto injector, manual injector) and the method and manner of arranging for the financing and purchasing, storage and use of Naloxone to be approved by the school board. Once approved by the school board, these guidelines and procedures will be attached and incorporated into this policy. At a minimum, these guidelines and procedures will:

a. Ensure that when Naloxone is administered, school district employees must activate the community emergency response system (911) to ensure additional medical support due to the limited temporary effect of Naloxone and the continued need of recipients of additional medical care;

b. Require school district employees to contact a school district healthcare professional to obtain medical assistance for the recipient of the Naloxone, if possible, pending arrival of emergency personnel;

c. Direct school district employees to make immediate attempts to determine if the recipient is a minor and, if so, locate the identity of the parent or guardian of the minor and

ensure contact with that parent or guardian is made as soon as possible after administration of the Naloxone for the purpose of informing the parent or guardian of the actions that have been taken; and

d. Require school district staff to inform the building administrator or other administrator overseeing an event or activity of the administration of Naloxone, as well as the Naloxone Coordinator, after taking necessary immediate emergency steps.

4. The District Planning Team will determine the type and method of annual training, identify staff members at each school site to be trained and coordinate the implementation of the training with the assistance of the Naloxone Coordinator.

E. Site Planning Teams

1. In consultation with the District Planning Team, the administrator at each school site may establish, in the manner the superintendent or Naloxone Coordinator deems appropriate, a Site Planning Team within the school site.

2. The Site Planning Team will be responsible for the coordination and implementation of this policy, district-wide guidelines and procedures within the school site and will develop and implement any specific guidelines and procedure for the storage and use of Naloxone within the school site in a manner consistent with this policy and district wide procedures and guidelines.

F. School District Staff

School district staff members will be responsible for attending all required training pertaining to the policy, procedures and guidelines for the storage and use of Naloxone and performing any assigned responsibilities pursuant to the guidelines and procedures.

V. NALOXONE STORAGE

A. The Site Planning Team will select numerous Naloxone storage locations within the school site and outside the school site when activities are conducted off school grounds (i.e., transportation services, field trips, etc.).

[Note: School districts may decide that Naloxone will not be sent on field trips, transportation or activities that occur outside of the typical school day or off school property and may modify this statement accordingly. If Naloxone is provided during these auxiliary activities, schools should ensure that it is only provided if there is an available trained staff member

to administer it and that the medication can be safely and legally stored and transported.]

B. The selected storage locations of Naloxone will be classified as non-public “security information” as the school board has determined that the disclosure of this data to the general public would be likely to substantially jeopardize the security of the medication that could be subject to theft, tampering, and improper use. Therefore, the identity of the storage locations will be shared only with those school district staff members whom the District Planning Team or Site Team have determined need access to this information to aid public health and safety as determined in the procedures and guidelines.

C. Stock Naloxone will be clearly labeled, monitored for expiration dates, and stored in a secured location that is accessible by trained staff as set forth in paragraph V.B.

VI. Privacy Protections

The school district will maintain the privacy of students and staff related to the administration of Naloxone as required by law.

Legal References: Minn. Stat. § 13.32 (Educational Data)
Minn. Stat. § 13.43 (Personnel Data)
Minn. Stat. § 13.37 (General Nonpublic Data)
Minn. Stat. § 121A.21 (School Health Services)
Minn. Stat. § 121A.22 (Administration of Drugs and Medicine)
Minn. Stat. § 121A.224 (Opiate Antagonists)
Minn. Stat. § 144.344 (Emergency Treatment)
Minn. Stat. § 148.235 (Prescribing Drugs and Therapeutic Devices)
Minn. Stat. § 151.37 (Legend Drugs; Who May Prescribe, Possess)
Minn. Stat. § 152.01 (Definitions)
Minn. Stat. § 152.02 (Schedules of Controlled Substances)
Minn. Stat. § 604A.01 (Good Samaritan Law)
Minn. Stat. § 604A.015 (School Bus Driver Immunity from Liability)
Minn. Stat. § 604A.04 (Good Samaritan Overdose Prevention)
Minn. Stat. § 604A.05 (Good Samaritan Overdose Medical Assistance)
Minn. R. Pt. 6800.4220 (Schedule II Controlled Substances)
20 U.S.C. § 1232g (Family Educational and Privacy Rights)

Cross Reference: MSBA/MASA Model Policy 516 (Student Medication)
Minnesota Department of Health Toolkit on the Administration of Naloxone

[i] Naloxone is the medication that reverses an opioid overdose. Narcan® is the brand name for the intranasal applicator (nasal spray) form of naloxone. Naloxone usually refers to an intramuscular (IN+M) naloxone form that comes in a vial and is administered with a syringe, normally dispensed as an “IM kit.”

Date Adopted: 08/28/23	File Number:
Date Revised:	Detroit Lakes Policy - 624

624 ONLINE INSTRUCTION

[Note: In 2023, the Minnesota Legislature repealed the Online Learning Option Act (Minnesota Statutes, section 124D.095) and replaced it with the Online Instruction Act (Minnesota Statutes, section 124D.094). This policy fully replaces the old Model Policy 624].

I. PURPOSE

The purpose of this policy is to recognize and govern online instruction options of students enrolled in the school district for purposes of compulsory attendance and address enrollment of students with an online instruction site for supplemental or full-time online learning.

II. GENERAL STATEMENT OF POLICY

- A. The school district shall not prohibit an enrolled student from applying to enroll in online instruction.
- B. The school district shall grant academic credit for completing the requirements of an online instruction course or program.

III. DEFINITIONS

- A. "Blended instruction" means a form of digital instruction that occurs when a student learns part time in a supervised physical setting and part time through online instruction under paragraph (E).
- B. "Digital instruction" means instruction facilitated by technology that offers students an element of control over the time, place, path, or pace of learning and includes blended and online instruction.
- C. "Enrolling district" means the school district in which a student is enrolled under Minnesota Statutes, section 120A.22, subdivision 4.
- D. "Online course syllabus" means a written document that identifies the state academic standards taught and assessed in a supplemental online course under paragraph (I); course content outline; required course assessments; instructional methods; communication procedures with students, guardians, and the enrolling

district under paragraph (C); and supports available to the student.

E. "Online instruction" means a form of digital instruction that occurs when a student learns primarily through digital technology away from a supervised physical setting.

F. "Online instructional site" means a site that offers courses using online instruction under paragraph (E) and may enroll students receiving online instruction under paragraph (E).

G. "Online teacher" means an employee of the enrolling district under paragraph (C) or the supplemental online course provider under paragraph (J) who holds the appropriate licensure under Minnesota Rules, chapter 8710, and is trained to provide online instruction under paragraph (E).

H. "Student" means a Minnesota resident enrolled in a school defined under Minnesota Statutes, section 120A.22, subdivision 4, in kindergarten through grade 12 up to the age of 21.

I. "Supplemental online course" means an online learning course taken in place of a course provided by the student's enrolling district under paragraph (C).

J. "Supplemental online course provider" means a school district, an intermediate school district, an organization of two or more school districts operating under a joint powers agreement, or a charter school located in Minnesota that is authorized by the Minnesota Department of Education (MDE) to provide supplemental online courses under paragraph (I).

IV. DIGITAL INSTRUCTION

A. An enrolling district may provide digital instruction, including blended instruction and online instruction, to the district's own enrolled students. Enrolling districts may establish agreements to provide digital instruction, including blended instruction and online instruction, to students enrolled in the cooperating schools.

B. When online instruction is provided, an online teacher shall perform all duties of teacher of record under Minnesota Rules, part 8710.0310. Unless the Commissioner of MDE grants a waiver, a teacher providing online instruction shall not instruct more than 40 students in any one online learning course or section.

C. Students receiving online instruction full time shall be reported as enrolled in an online instructional site.

D. Curriculum used for digital instruction shall be aligned with Minnesota's

current academic standards and benchmarks.

E. Digital instruction shall be accessible to students under section 504 of the federal Rehabilitation Act and Title II of the federal Americans with Disabilities Act.

F. An enrolling district providing digital instruction and a supplemental online course provider shall assist an enrolled student whose family qualifies for the education tax credit under Minnesota Statutes, section 290.0674 to acquire computer hardware and educational software so they may participate in digital instruction. Funds provided to a family to support digital instruction or supplemental online courses may only be used for qualifying expenses as determined by the provider. Nonconsumable materials purchased with public education funds remain the property of the provider. Records for any funds provided must be available for review by the public or MDE.

G. An enrolling district providing digital instruction shall establish and document procedures for determining attendance for membership and keep accurate records of daily attendance under Minnesota Statutes, section 120A.21.

V. SUPPLEMENTAL ONLINE COURSES

A. Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, sections 124D.03 and 124D.08 and Minnesota Statutes, chapter 124E, procedures for applying to take supplemental online courses other than those offered by the student's enrolling district are as provided in this subdivision.

B. Any kindergarten through grade 12 student may apply to take a supplemental online course. The student, or the student's parent or guardian for a student under age 17, must submit an application for the proposed supplemental online course or courses. A student may:

1. apply to take an online course from a supplemental online course provider that meets or exceeds the academic standards of the course in the enrolling district they are replacing;
2. apply to take supplemental online courses for up to 50 percent of the student's scheduled course load; and
3. apply to take supplemental online courses no later than 15 school days after the student's enrolling district's term has begun. An enrolling district may waive the 50 percent course enrollment limit or the 15-day time limit.

C. A student taking a supplemental online course must have the same access to the computer hardware and education software available in a school as all other

students in the enrolling district.

D. A supplemental online course provider must have a current, approved application to be listed by MDE as an approved provider. The supplemental online course provider must:

1. use an application form specified by MDE;
2. notify the student, the student's guardian if they are age 17 or younger, and enrolling district of the accepted application to take a supplemental online course within ten days of receiving a completed application;
3. notify the enrolling district of the course title, credits to be awarded, and the start date of the online course. A supplemental online course provider must make the online course syllabus available to the enrolling district;
4. request applicable academic support information for the student, including a copy of the IEP, EL support plan, or 504 plan; and
5. track student attendance and monitor academic progress and communicate with the student, the student's guardian if they are age 17 or younger, and the enrolling district's designated online learning liaison.

E. A supplemental online course provider may limit enrollment if the provider's school board or board of directors adopts by resolution specific standards for accepting and rejecting students' applications. The provisions may not discriminate against any protected class or students with disabilities.

F. A supplemental online course provider may request that MDE review an enrolling district's written decision to not accept a student's supplemental online course application. The student may participate in the supplemental online course while the application is under review. Decisions shall be final and binding for both the enrolling district and the supplemental online course provider.

G. A supplemental online course provider must participate in continuous improvement cycles with MDE.

VI. ENROLLING DISTRICT

A. An enrolling district may not restrict or prevent a student from applying to take supplemental online courses.

B. An enrolling district may request an online course syllabus to review whether the academic standards in the online course meet or exceed the academic

standards in the course it would replace at the enrolling district.

C. Within 15 days after receiving notice of a student applying to take a supplemental online course, the enrolling district must notify the supplemental online course provider whether the student, the student's guardian, and the enrolling district agree that academic standards in the online course meet or exceed the academic standards in the course it would replace at the enrolling district. If the enrolling district does not agree that the academic standards in the online course meet or exceed the academic standards in the course it would replace at the enrolling district, then:

1. the enrolling district must provide a written explanation of the district's decision to the student, the student's guardian, and the supplemental online course provider; and
2. the online provider must provide a response to the enrolling district explaining how the course or program meets the graduation requirements of the enrolling district.

D. An enrolling district may reduce the course schedule of a student taking supplemental online courses in proportion to the number of supplemental online learning courses the student takes.

E. An enrolling district must appoint an online learning liaison who:

1. provides information to students and families about supplemental online courses;
2. provides academic support information including IEPs, EL support plans, and 504 plans to supplemental online providers; and
3. monitors attendance and academic progress, and communicates with supplemental online learning providers, students, families, and enrolling district staff.

F. An enrolling district must continue to provide support services to students taking supplemental online courses as they would for any other enrolled student including support for English learners, case management of an individualized education program, and meal and nutrition services for eligible students.

G. An online learning student must receive academic credit for completing the requirements of a supplemental online learning course. If a student completes an online learning course that meets or exceeds a graduation standard or the grade progression requirement at the enrolling district, that standard or requirement is met.

H. Secondary credits granted to a supplemental online learning student count toward the graduation and credit requirements of the enrolling district. The enrolling district must apply the same graduation requirements to all students, including students taking supplemental online courses.

I. An enrolling district must provide access to extracurricular activities for students taking supplemental online courses on the same basis as any other enrolled student.

VII. REPORTING

Courses that include blended instruction and online instruction must be reported in the manner determined by the Commissioner of MDE.

LEGAL REFERENCES: Minn. Stat. § 120A.21
(Enrollment of a Student in Foster Care)
Minn. Stat. § 120A.22 (Compulsory Instruction)
Minn. Stat. § 120A.24 (Reporting)
Minn. Stat. § 124D.03 (Enrollment Options Act)
Minn. Stat. § 124D.08 (School Board's Approval to Enroll in
Nonresident District; Exceptions)
Minn. Stat. § 124D.094 (Online Instruction Act)
Minn. Stat. Ch. 124E (Charter Schools)
Minn. Rules Ch. 8710 (Teacher and Other School Professional
Licensing)

CROSS REFERENCES: MSBA/MASA Model Policy
613 (Graduation Requirements)
MSBA/MASA Model Policy 620 (Credit for Learning)

Date Adopted: 2/11/91	Detroit Lakes Public Schools Policy # 709
Date Revised: 08/13/01; 05/13/02; 12/8/03; 9/11/06; 3/12/07; 5/12/08; 10/13/08, 10/04/17, 09/26/22, <u>08/28/23</u>	

709 - STUDENT TRANSPORTATION SAFETY POLICY

[Note: School districts are required by statute to have a policy addressing these issues.]

I. PURPOSE

The purpose of this policy is to provide safe transportation for students and to educate students on safety issues and the responsibilities of school bus ridership.

Administrative procedures of the transportation system have been adopted by the School Board. The bus drivers and contractors shall be responsible to the Superintendent, who may delegate to the Transportation Director authority in the area of transportation.

Riding a school bus is a privilege, not a right. The transportation routing system provided by Detroit Lakes Public Schools is designed as a mass transit system with common collection points and is not intended to be a cab service. A student's eligibility to ride a school bus may be revoked for a violation of school bus safety or conduct policies, or violation of any other law governing student conduct on a school bus pursuant to the School District's discipline policy. Revocation of a student's bus riding privilege is not an exclusion, expulsion, or suspension under the Pupil Fair Dismissal Act. Revocation procedures for a student who is an individual with a disability under 20 U.S.C. § 1415 (Individuals with Disabilities Act), 29 U.S.C. § 794 (the Rehabilitation Act), and 42 U.S.C. § 12132, (Americans with Disabilities Act) are governed by these provision. (MN Stat § 121A.59)

II. RIDER ELIGIBILITY QUALIFICATIONS

The Detroit Lakes School District will provide transportation services insofar as possible to students eligible for transportation under provisions of state rules and regulations and as described in this policy concerning school district transportation. The bus contractor will have the responsibility to develop and assign bus routes in the safest and most efficient manner possible, taking into consideration bus route lengths, time of pick up, and all the related considerations for the efficient management of district transportation services. The Transportation Director shall have the responsibility to review and adjust, if necessary, any or all provisions of transportation services provided by the district and by a private contractor for the district.

A. Regular Transportation

Upon the request of a parent or guardian, the School District shall provide transportation to and from school, at the expense of the School District, for all resident students who reside one mile or more from the school or are classified in a hazardous transportation category, except for those students whose transportation privileges have been revoked or have been voluntarily surrendered by the student's parent or guardian. (MN Stat § 123B.88, Subd.1).

B. Special Education Transportation

Resident disabled students whose handicapped conditions are such that the student cannot be safely transported on the regular school bus and/or school bus route and/or when the student is transported on a special route for the purpose of attending an approved special education program shall be entitled to special transportation at the expense of the School District. The School District shall determine the type of vehicle used to transport disabled students on the basis of the handicapping condition and applicable laws. This provision shall not be applicable to parents who transport their own child under a contract with the School District. (MN Rules Part 7470.1600).

C. Open Enrollment Transportation

The district may provide transportation to open enrolled (non-resident) students who are attending Detroit Lakes Public Schools in the following manner:

1. Generally speaking from the closest pick-up/drop-off point assigned by the Transportation Director within the geographical boundary of Detroit Lakes Schools.

2. The district will consider exceptions to the above policy by assigning pick-up/drop-off points in contiguous districts. The district will consider several factors to include safety, cost, increased riding time for resident students, practicality, and route efficiency. The Transportation Director will make the determination in these cases.

D. Homeless Student

Unless otherwise specifically provided by law, a homeless student is a resident of the School District if enrolled in the School District. (MN Stat. § 123B.92, Subd. 1(b)(1); MN Stat § 127A.47, Subd. 2). “Homeless student” means a student, including a migratory student, who lacks a fixed, regular, and adequate nighttime residence and includes: students who are sharing the housing of other persons due to loss of housing, economic hardship, or a similar reason; are living in motels, hotels, trailer parks, or camping grounds due to the lack of adequate alternative accommodations; are living in emergency or transitional shelters; are abandoned in hospitals; are awaiting foster care placement; have a primary nighttime residence that is a public or private place not designed for or ordinarily used as a regular sleeping accommodation for human beings; are living in cars, parks, public spaces, abandoned buildings, substandard housing, bus or train stations, or similar settings. (42 U.S.C. § 11434a).

III. SCHEDULING AND ROUTING

Transportation services will be provided insofar as possible as follows:

A. On a city, county or township-owned road which is maintained by the city, county or township and is one-half mile long or more one way and comes out to a main traveled road.

B. There is a suitable and maintained place to turn around.

C. If vision is obscured at the point of turn-around, other arrangements will be necessary and will be at the discretion of the transportation contractor and the Transportation Director.

D. All turn-arounds must be plowed out wide enough to accommodate sufficient space for the safe turn-around of a bus.

E. Transportation routes will be established to arrange the time and order of pick-up to minimize, to the degree possible, the amount of time a student is to ride on a school bus to and from school.

F. Insofar as possible, students will be transported towards the school of attendance without hauling students greater distances out into the country than necessary.

G. Families may designate a pickup location that is different from their dropoff location. Multiple pickup or dropoff locations will not be allowed except if approved by the Transportation Director. All pickup and dropoff locations must be in the same attendance area as the school of record

H. All bus routes will be controlled directly by the Transportation Director and all questions by School Board members, parents, bus drivers, and bus owners shall be first referred to the Transportation Director for his review, consideration and recommendation.

I. Buses will not be operated on private roads or driveways unless, in the judgment of the bus contractors and the Transportation Director, a greater safety hazard exists in backing or turning around the bus in a hazardous area on a township or county-owned road.

J. In general, the Detroit Lakes Public Schools will offer transportation to all students assigned to a building of record providing the student's record of residence is a minimum of one mile or more from the assigned school of attendance.

IV. HAZARDOUS QUALIFICATIONS

Students residing more than one half mile from their residence to the nearest edge of school property within the city boundaries of Detroit Lakes or who are classified as a Hazardous Transportation Category will be provided daily transportation to and from school. Hazardous Transportation Categories are as follows: students whose residence in relation to their building of attendance requires the crossing of U.S. Highway 10, Minnesota Highway 34, Washington Avenue, Corbett Road, 11th Avenue from 8th Street to MN Hwy 34, Roosevelt Avenue from U.S. Hwy 10 to MN Hwy 34, or the Burlington Northern and Canadian Pacific railroad tracks. A map depicting such areas is available for inspection at the Administration Center.

Unique or temporary locations within the city limits will be determined by the Transportation Director.

V. SEAT BELTS

The typical school bus used by Detroit Lakes Schools utilizes the concept of "compartmentalization" whereby the backs of each seat are fully padded to reduce the risk of injury in the event of an accident. In addition, accident (crash) testing conducted by the National Traffic Safety Board has warned that the use of seat belts may result in a greater hazard to occupants than without seat belts. As a result, seat belts will not be used in school buses except when transporting students requiring special education services. Special education van/buses will be equipped with seat belts, and students will be belted because the buses used are smaller, lighter, and seat belts assist the students by keeping the students in their seats facing forward.

VI. PLAN FOR STUDENT TRANSPORTATION SAFETY TRAINING

A. School Bus Safety Week

The school district may designate a school bus safety week. The National School Bus Safety Week is the third week in October.

B. Student ~~School Bus Safety~~ Training

1. The school district shall provide students enrolled in grades kindergarten (K) through 10 with age-appropriate school bus safety training of the following concepts:
 - a. transportation by school bus is a privilege, not a right;
 - b. school district policies for student conduct and school bus safety;
 - c. appropriate conduct while on the bus;
 - d. the danger zones surrounding a school bus;
 - e. procedures for safely boarding and leaving a school bus;
 - f. procedures for safe vehicle lane crossing; and
 - g. school bus evacuation and other emergency procedures.
2. All students in grades K through 6 who are transported by school bus and are enrolled during the first or second week of school must receive the school bus safety training by the end of the third week of school. All students in grades 7 through 10 who are transported by school bus and are enrolled during the first or second week of school must receive the school bus safety training or receive bus safety instruction materials by the end of the sixth week of school, if they have not previously received school bus training. Students in grades K through 10 who enroll in a school after the second week of school, are transported by school bus, and have not received training in their previous school districts shall undergo school bus safety training or receive bus safety instructional materials within 4 weeks of their first day of attendance.
3. The school district and a nonpublic school with students transported by school bus at public expense must provide students enrolled in grades K through 3 school bus safety training twice during the school year.
4. Students taking driver's training instructional classes must receive training in the laws and proper procedures for operating a motor vehicle in the vicinity of a school bus as required by Minnesota Statutes 169.446, Subdivision 2.
5. The school district and a nonpublic school with students transported by school bus at public expense must conduct a school bus evacuation drill at least once during the school year.
6. The school district will make reasonable accommodations in training for students known to speak English as a second language and students with disabilities.
7. The school district may provide kindergarten students with school bus safety training before the first day of school.

~~8. The school district may provide student safety education for bicycling and pedestrian safety for students in grades K through 5.~~

9.8. The school district shall adopt and make available for public review a curriculum for transportation safety education.

9. Nonpublic school students transported by the school district will receive school bus safety training by their nonpublic school. The nonpublic schools may use the school district's school transportation safety education curriculum. Upon request by the school district superintendent, the nonpublic school must certify to the school district's school transportation safety director that all students enrolled in grades K through 10 have received the appropriate training

C. Active Transportation Safety Training

○ 1. Training required

○

a. The school district must provide public school pupils enrolled in kindergarten through grade 3 with age-appropriate active transportation safety training. At a minimum, the training must include pedestrian safety, including crossing roads.

b. The school district must provide pupils enrolled in grades 4 through 8 with age-appropriate active transportation safety training. At a minimum, the training must include:

(1) pedestrian safety, including crossing roads safely using the searching left, right, left for vehicles in traffic technique; and

(2) bicycle safety, including relevant traffic laws, use and proper fit of protective headgear, bicycle parts and safety features, and safe biking techniques.

○

○ 2. Deadlines.

○

a. Students under subdivision 1, paragraph (a), who are enrolled during the first or second week of school and have not previously received active transportation safety training specified in that paragraph must receive the safety training by the end of the third week of school.

b. Students under subdivision 1, paragraph (b), who are enrolled during the first or second week of school and have not previously received active transportation safety training specified in that paragraph must receive the safety training by the end of the sixth week of school.

c. Students under subdivision 1, paragraph (a) or (b), who enroll in a school after the second week of school and have not received the appropriate active transportation safety training in their previous school district must undergo the training or receive active transportation safety instructional materials within four weeks of the first day of attendance.

d. The school district and a nonpublic school may provide kindergarten pupils with active transportation safety training before the first day of school.

3. Instruction

a. The school district may provide active transportation safety training through distance learning.

b. The district and a nonpublic school must make reasonable accommodations for the active transportation safety training of pupils known to speak English as a second language and pupils with disabilities.

~~10.~~

VII. CONDUCT ON SCHOOL BUSES AND CONSEQUENCES FOR MISBEHAVIOR

A. Riding the school bus is a privilege, not a right. The school district's general student behavior rules are in effect for students on school buses, including nonpublic and charter school students.

B. Consequences for school bus/bus stop misconduct will be imposed by the school district under adopted administrative discipline procedures. In addition, all school bus/bus stop misconduct will be reported to the school district's transportation safety director. Serious misconduct may be reported to local law enforcement.

1. School Bus and Bus Stop Rules.

The School District school bus safety rules are to be posted on every bus. If these rules are broken, the school district's discipline procedures are to be followed. In most circumstances, consequences are progressive and may include suspension of bus privileges. It is the school bus driver's responsibility to report unacceptable behavior to the school district's Transportation Office/School Office.

2. Rules at the Bus Stop

a. Get to your bus stop 5 minutes before your scheduled pick up time. The school bus driver will not wait for late students.

b. Respect the property of others while waiting at your bus stop.

c. Keep your arms, legs, and belongings to yourself.

d. Use appropriate language.

e. Stay away from the street, road, or highway when waiting for the bus.

f. Wait until the bus stops before approaching the bus.

g. After getting off the bus, move away from the bus.

h. If you must cross the street, always cross in front of the bus where the driver can see you. Wait for the driver to signal to you before crossing the street.

i. No fighting, harassment, intimidation, or horseplay.

- j. No use of alcohol, tobacco or drugs.

3. Rules on the Bus

- a. Immediately follow the directions of the driver.
- b. Sit in your seat facing forward.
- c. Talk quietly and use appropriate language.
- d. Keep all parts of your body inside the bus.
- e. Keep your arms, legs and belongings to yourself.
- f. No fighting, harassment, intimidation or horseplay.
- g. Do not throw any object.
- h. No eating, drinking, or use of alcohol, tobacco or drugs.
- i. Do not bring any weapon or dangerous objects on the school bus.
- j. Do not damage the school bus.

4. Consequences

- a. Consequences for school bus/bus stop misconduct will apply to all regular and late routes. Decisions regarding a student's ability to ride the bus in connection with ~~co curricular~~ ~~ecurricular~~ and extracurricular events (for example field trips or competitions) will be in the sole discretion of the school district. Parents or guardians will be notified of any suspension of bus privileges.

(1) Elementary (K-5)

- 1st Offense -warning
- 2nd Offense -3 school-day suspension from riding the bus
- 3rd Offense -5 school-day suspension from riding the bus
- 4th Offense -10 school-day suspension from riding the bus/meeting with parent
- Further offenses – individually considered. Students may be suspended for longer periods of time, including the remainder of the school year.

(2) Secondary (6-12)

- 1st Offense -warning
- 2nd Offense -5 school-day suspension from riding the bus
- 3rd Offense -10 school-day suspension from riding the bus
- 4th Offense -20 school-day suspension from riding the bus/meeting with parent
- 5th Offense -suspended from riding the bus for the remainder of the school year

Note: When any student goes 60 transportation days without a report, the student's consequences may start over at the first offense.

(3) Other Discipline

Based on the severity of a student's conduct, more serious consequences may be imposed at any time. Depending on the nature of the offense, consequences such as suspension or suspension or expulsion from school also may result from school bus/bus stop misconduct.

(4) Records

Records of school bus/bus stop misconduct will be forwarded to the individual school building and will be retained in the same manner as other student discipline records. Reports of serious misbehavior on a school bus or in a bus-loading or unloading area that are reasonably believed to cause an immediate and substantial danger to the student surrounding persons or property shall be provided by the school district to local law enforcement and the Department of Public Safety in accordance with state and federal law.

(5) Vandalism/Bus Damage

Students damaging school buses will be responsible for the damages. Failure to pay such damages (or make arrangements to pay) within two weeks may result in the loss of bus privileges until damages are paid.

(6) Notice

School bus and bus stop rules and consequences for violations of these rules will be reviewed with students annually and copies of these rules will be made available to students. School bus rules are to be posted on each school bus.

(7) Criminal Conduct

In cases involving criminal conduct (for example, assault, weapons, drug possession, or vandalism), appropriate school district personnel and local law enforcement officials will be informed.

VIII. PARENT AND GUARDIAN INVOLVEMENT

A. Parent and Guardian Notification

The school district school bus and bus stop rules will be provided to each family. Parents and guardians are asked to review the rules with their children.

B. Parents/Guardians Responsibilities for Transportation Safety

Parents/Guardians are responsible to:

1. Become familiar with school district rules, policies, regulations, and the principles of school bus safety, and thoroughly review them with their children;
2. Support safe riding and walking practices, and recognize that students are responsible for their actions;

3. Communicate safety concerns to their school administrators;
4. Monitor bus stops, if possible;
5. Have their children to the bus stop five minutes before the bus arrives;
6. Have their children properly dressed for the weather; and
7. Have a plan in case the bus is late.

IX. SCHOOL BUS DRIVER DUTIES AND RESPONSIBILITIES

A. School bus drivers shall have a valid Class A, B, or C Minnesota's driver's license with a school bus endorsement. A person possessing a valid driver's license, without a school bus endorsement, may drive a type III vehicle set forth in Section VII.B. and VII.C., below. Drivers with a valid Class D driver's license, without a school bus endorsement, may operate a "type A-I" school bus as set forth in Section VII.D., below.

B. The school district shall conduct mandatory drug and alcohol testing of all school district bus drivers and bus driver applicants in accordance with state and federal law and school district policy.

C. A school bus driver, with the exception of a driver operating a type A-I school bus or type III vehicle, who has a commercial driver's license and who is convicted of a criminal offense, a serious traffic violation, or of violating any other state or local law relating to motor vehicle traffic control, other than a parking violation, in any type of motor vehicle in a state or jurisdiction other than Minnesota, shall notify the Minnesota Division of Driver and Vehicle Services (Division) of the conviction within 30 days of the conviction. For purposes of this paragraph, a "serious traffic violation" means a conviction of any of the following offenses:

1. excessive speeding, involving any single offense for any speed of 15 miles per hour or more above the posted speed limit;
2. reckless driving;
3. improper or erratic traffic lane changes;
4. following the vehicle ahead too closely;
5. a violation of state or local law, relating to motor vehicle traffic control, arising in connection with a fatal accident;
6. driving a commercial vehicle without obtaining a commercial driver's license or without having a commercial driver's license in the driver's possession.
7. driving a commercial vehicle without the proper class of commercial driver's license and/or endorsements for the specific vehicle group being operated or for the passengers or type of cargo being transported;
8. a violation of a state or local law prohibiting texting while driving a commercial vehicle; and
9. a violation of a state or local law prohibiting the use of a hand-held mobile telephone while driving a commercial vehicle.

D. A school bus driver, with the exception of a driver operating a type A-I school bus or type III vehicle, who has a commercial driver's license and who is convicted of violating, in any type of motor vehicle, a Minnesota state or local law relating to motor vehicle traffic control, other than a parking violation, shall notify the person's employer of the conviction within 30 days of conviction. The notification shall be in writing and shall contain all the information set forth in Attachment A accompanying this policy.

E. A school bus driver, with the exception of a driver operating a type A-I school bus or type III vehicle, who has a Minnesota commercial driver's license suspended, revoked or ~~canceled~~~~cancelled~~ by the state of Minnesota or any other state or jurisdiction and who loses the right to operate a commercial vehicle for any period or who is disqualified from operating a commercial motor vehicle for any period shall notify the person's employer of the suspension, revocation, cancellation, lost privilege, or disqualification. Such notification shall be made before the end of the business day following the day the employee received notice of the suspension, revocation, cancellation, lost privilege, or disqualification. The notification shall be in writing and shall contain all the information set forth in Attachment B accompanying this policy.

F. A person who operates a type III vehicle and who sustains a conviction as described in Section VII.C.1.g. (i.e., driving while impaired offenses), VII.C.1.h. (i.e., felony, controlled substance, criminal sexual conduct offenses, or offenses for surreptitious observation, indecent exposure, use of a minor in a sexual performance, or possession of child pornography or display of pornography to a minor), or VII.C.1.i. (multiple moving violations) while employed by the entity that owns, leases, or contracts for the school bus, shall report the conviction to the person's employer within 10 days of the date of conviction. The notification shall be in writing and shall contain all the information set forth in Attachment C accompanying this policy.

XI. SCHOOL BUS DRIVER TRAINING

A. Training

1. All new school bus drivers shall be provided with pre-service training, including in-vehicle (actual driving) instruction, before transporting students and shall meet the competency testing specified in the Minnesota Department of Public Safety Model School Bus Driving Training Manual. All school bus drivers shall receive in-service training annually. For purposes of this section, "annually" means at least once every 380 days from the initial or previous evaluation and at least once every 380 days from the initial or previous license verification. The school district shall retain on file an annual individual school bus driver "evaluation certification" form for each school district driver as contained in the Model School Bus Driver Training Manual.

[NOTE: The Model School Bus Driver Training Manual is available online through the Minnesota Department of Public Safety State Patrol web page.]

2. All bus drivers operating a type III vehicle will be provided with annual training and certification as set forth in Section VII.C.1.b., below, by either the school district or the entity from whom such services are contracted by the school district.

B. Evaluation

School bus drivers with a Class D license will be evaluated annually and all other bus drivers will be assessed periodically for the following competencies:

1. Safely operating the type of school bus the driver will be driving;
2. Understand student behavior, including issues relating to students with disabilities;
3. Ensure orderly conduct of students on the bus and handling incidents of misconduct appropriately;
4. Know and understand relevant laws, rules of the road, and local school bus safety policies;
5. Handle emergency situations; and
6. Safely load and unload students.

The evaluation must include completion of an individual “school bus driver evaluation form” (road test evaluation) as contained in the Model School Bus Driver Training Manual.

[Note: The school district may use alternative assessments rather than those set forth in the Model School Bus Driver Training Manual for bus driver training competencies with the approval of the Commissioner of Public Safety. A driver also may receive at least 8 hours of school bus in-service training in any year as an alternative to being assessed for bus driver competencies after the initial year of being assessed for bus driver competencies.]

XII. OPERATING RULES AND PROCEDURES

A. General Operating Rules

1. School buses shall be operated in accordance with state traffic and school bus safety laws and the procedures contained in the Minnesota Department of Public Safety Model School Bus Driver Training Manual.

[Note: The Model School Bus Driver Training Manual is available online through the Minnesota Department of Public Safety State Patrol web page.]

Only students assigned to the school bus by the school district shall be transported. The number of students or other authorized passengers transported in a school bus shall not be more than the legal capacity for the bus. No person shall be allowed to stand when the bus is in motion.

3. The parent/guardian may designate, pursuant to school district policy, a day care facility, respite care facility, the residence of a relative, or the residence of a person chosen by the parent or guardian as the address of the student for transportation purposes. The address must be in the attendance area of the assigned school and meet all other eligible requirements.

4. Bus drivers must minimize, to the extent practical, the idling of school bus engines and exposure of children to diesel exhaust fumes.

5. To the extent practical, the school district will designate school bus loading/unloading zones at a sufficient distance from school air-intake systems to avoid diesel fumes from being drawn into the systems.

[Note: A school district is not required to comply with Section VII.A.5. if the school board determines that alternative locations block traffic, impair student safety, or are not cost effective.]

6. A bus driver may not operate a school bus while communicating over, or otherwise operating, a cellular phone for personal reasons, whether handheld or hands free, when the vehicle is in motion or a part of traffic. For purposes of this paragraph, “school bus” has the meaning given in Minnesota Statutes section. § 169.011, Subdivision. 71. In addition, “school bus” also includes type III vehicles when driven by employees or agents of the school district. “Cellular phone” means a cellular, analog, wireless, or digital telephone capable of sending or receiving telephone or text messages without an access line for service.

B. Type III Vehicles

1. Type III vehicles are restricted to passenger cars, station wagons, vans, and buses having a maximum manufacturer’s rated seating capacity of 10 or fewer people including the driver and a gross vehicle weight rating of 10,000 pounds or less. A van or bus converted to a seating capacity of 10 or fewer and placed in service on or after August 1, 1999, must have been originally manufactured to comply with the passenger safety standards.

2. Type III vehicles must be painted a color other than national school bus yellow.

3. Type III vehicles shall be state inspected in accordance with legal requirements.

4. ~~A type III vehicle cannot be older than 12 years old unless excepted by state and federal law. Vehicles model year 2007 or older must not be used as type III vehicles to transport school children, except those vehicles that are manufactured to meet the structural requirements of federal motor vehicle safety standard 222, Code of Federal Regulations, title 49, part 271.~~

5. If a type III vehicle is school district owned, the school district name will be clearly marked on the side of the vehicle. The type III vehicle must not have the words “school bus” in any location on the exterior of the vehicle or in any interior location visible to a motorist.

6. A “type III vehicle” must not be outwardly equipped and identified as a type A, B, C, or D bus.

7. Eight-lamp warning systems and stop arms must not be installed or used on type III vehicles.

8. Type III vehicles must be equipped with mirrors as required by law.

9. Any type III vehicle may not stop traffic and may not load or unload before making a complete stop and disengaging gears by shifting into neutral or park. Any type III vehicle used to transport students must not load or unload so that a student has to cross the road, except where not possible or impractical, then the driver or assistant must escort a student across the road. If the driver escorts the student across the road, then the motor must be stopped, the ignition key removed, the brakes set, and the vehicle otherwise rendered immobile.

10. Any type III vehicle used to transport students must carry emergency equipment including:

a. Fire extinguisher. A minimum of one 10BC rated dry chemical type fire extinguisher is required. The extinguisher must be mounted in a bracket, and must be located in the driver's compartment and be readily accessible to the driver and passengers. A pressure indicator is required and must be easily read without removing the extinguisher from its mounted position.

b. First aid kit and body fluids cleanup kit. A minimum of a 10-unit first aid kit and a body fluids cleanup kit is required. They must be contained in removable, moisture- and dust-proof containers mounted in an accessible place within the driver's compartment and must be marked to indicate their identity and location.

c. Passenger cars and station wagons may carry a fire extinguisher, a first aid kit, and warning triangles in the trunk or trunk area of the vehicle if a label in the driver and front passenger area clearly indicates the location of these items.

11. Students will not be regularly transported in private vehicles that are not state inspected as type III vehicles. Only emergency, unscheduled transportation may be conducted in vehicles with a seating capacity of 10 or fewer without meeting the requirements for a type III vehicle. Also, parents may use a private vehicle to transport their own children under a contract with the district. The school district has no system of inspection for private vehicles.

12. All drivers of Type III vehicles will be legally licensed drivers and will be familiar with the use of required emergency equipment. The school district will not knowingly allow a person to operate a type III vehicle if the person has been convicted of an offense that disqualifies the person from operating~~from operating~~ a school bus.

13. Type III vehicles will be equipped with child passenger restraints, and child passenger restraints will be utilized to the extent required by law.

C. Type III Vehicle Driven by Employees with a Driver's License Without a School Bus Endorsement

1. The holder of a Class A, B, C, or D driver's license, without a school bus endorsement, may operate a type III vehicle, described above, under the following conditions:

a. The operator is an employee of the entity that owns, leases, or contracts for the school bus, which may include the school district.

b. The operator's employer, which may include the school district, has adopted and implemented a policy that provides for annual training and certification of the operator in:

(1) safe operation of a type III vehicle;

(2) understanding student behavior, including issues relating to students with disabilities;

(3) encouraging orderly conduct of students on the bus and handling incidents of misconduct appropriately;

- (4) knowing and understanding relevant laws, rules of the road, and local school bus safety policies;
 - (5) handling emergency situations;
 - (6) proper use of seat belts and child safety restraints;
 - (7) performance of pretrip vehicle inspections;
 - (8) safe loading and unloading of students, including, but not limited to:
 - (a) utilizing a safe location for loading and unloading students at the curb, on the nontraffic side of the roadway, or at off-street loading areas, driveways, yards, and other areas to enable the student to avoid hazardous conditions;
 - (b) refraining from loading and unloading students in a vehicular traffic lane, on the shoulder, in a designated turn lane, or a lane adjacent to a designated turn lane;
 - (c) avoiding a loading or unloading location that would require a student to cross a road, or ensuring that the driver or an aide personally escort the student across the road if it is not reasonably feasible to avoid such a location;
 - (d) placing the type III vehicle in “park” during loading and unloading;
 - (e) escorting a student across the road under clause (c) only after the motor is stopped, the ignition key is removed, the brakes are set, and the vehicle is otherwise rendered immobile; and
 - (9) compliance with paragraph V.F. concerning reporting convictions to the employer within 10 days of the date of conviction.
- c. A background check or background investigation of the operator has been conducted that meets the requirements under Minnesota Statutes 122A.18, Subdivision. 8, or Minnesota Statutes 123B.03 for school district employees; Minnesota Statutes section 144.057 or Minnesota Statutes Chapter 245C for day care employees; or Minnesota Statutes section 171.321, Subdivision. 3, for all other persons operating a type III vehicle under this section.
- d. Operators shall submit to a physical examination as required by Minnesota Statutes section 171.321, Subdivision. 2.
- e. The operator’s employer requires preemployment drug testing of applicants for operator positions. Current operators must comply with the employer’s policy under Minnesota Statutes section 181.951, Subdivision. 2, 4, and 5. Notwithstanding any law to the contrary, the operator’s employer may use a breathalyzer or similar device to fulfill random alcohol testing requirements.
- f. The operator’s driver’s license is verified annually by the entity that owns, leases, or contracts for the type III vehicle as required by Minnesota Statutes section 171.321, Subdivision. 5.
- g. A person who sustains a conviction, as defined under Minnesota Statutes 609.02, of violating Minnesota Statutes section 169A.25, 169A.26, 169A.27 (driving while impaired offenses), or 169A.31 (alcohol-related school bus driver offenses), or whose driver’s license is revoked under

Minnesota Statutes sections 169A.50 to 169A.53 of the implied consent law, or who is convicted of violating or whose driver's license is revoked under a similar statute or ordinance of another state, is precluded from operating a type III vehicle for 5 years from the date of conviction.

h. A person who has ever been convicted of a disqualifying offense as defined in Minnesota Statutes section 171.3215, Subdivision 1(c), (i.e., felony, controlled substance, criminal sexual conduct offenses, or offenses for surreptitious observation, indecent exposure, use of minor in a sexual performance, or possession of child pornography or display of pornography to a minor) may not operate a type III vehicle.

i. A person who sustains a conviction, as defined under Minnesota Statutes section 609.02, of a moving offense in violation of Minnesota Statutes Chapter 169 within 3 years of the first of 3 other moving offenses is precluded from operating a type III vehicle for 1 year from the date of the last conviction.

j. Students riding the type III vehicle must have training required under Minnesota Statutes 123B.90, Subdivision 2 (See Section II.B., above).

k. Documentation of meeting the requirements listed in this section must be maintained under separate file at the business location for each type III vehicle operator. The school district or any other entity that owns, leases, or contracts for the type III vehicle operating under this section is responsible for maintaining these files for inspection.

2. The type III vehicle must bear a current certificate of inspection issued under Minnesota Statutes section 169.451.

3. An employee of the school district who is not employed for the sole purpose of operating a type III vehicle may, in the discretion of the school district, be exempt from paragraphs VII.C.1.d. (physical examination) and VII.C.1.e. (drug testing), above.

D. Type A-I "Activity" Buses Driven by Employees with a Driver's License Without a School Bus Endorsement

1. The holder of a Class D driver's license, without a school bus endorsement, may operate a type A-I school bus or a Multifunction School Activity Bus (MFSAB) under the following conditions:

a. The operator is an employee of the school district or an independent contractor with whom the school district contracts for the school bus and is not solely hired to provide transportation services under this paragraph.

b. The operator drives the school bus only from points of origin to points of destination, not including home-to-school trips to pick up or drop off students.

c. The operator is prohibited from using the 8-light system if the vehicle is so equipped.

d. The operator has submitted to a background check and physical examination as required by Minnesota Statutes Section 171.321, Subdivision 2.

e. The operator has a valid driver's license and has not sustained a conviction of a disqualifying offense as set forth in Minnesota Statutes 171.02, Subdivision 2a(h) – 2a(j).

f. The operator has been trained in the proper use of child safety restraints as set forth in the National Highway Traffic Safety Administration's "Guideline for the Safe Transportation of Preschool

Age Children in School Buses,” if child safety restraints are used by passengers, in addition to the training required in Section VI., above.

g. The bus has a gross vehicle weight rating of 14,500 pounds or less and is designed to transport 15 or fewer passengers, including the driver.

2. The school district shall maintain annual certification of the requirements listed in this section for each Class D license operator.

3. A school bus operated under this section must bear a current certificate of inspection.

4. The word “School” on the front and rear of the bus must be covered by a sign that reads “Activities” when the bus is being operated under authority of this section.

XIII. SCHOOL DISTRICT EMERGENCY PROCEDURES

A. If possible, school bus drivers or their supervisors shall call “911” or the local emergency phone number in the event of a serious emergency.

B. School bus drivers shall meet the emergency training requirements contained in Unit III “Crash & Emergency Preparedness” of the Minnesota Department of Public Safety Model School Bus Driver Training Manual. This includes procedures in the event of a crash (accident).

[Note: The Model School Bus Driver Training Manual is available online through the Minnesota Department of Public Safety State Patrol web page.]

C. School bus drivers and bus assistants for special education students requiring special transportation service because of their handicapping condition shall be trained in basic first aid procedures, shall within 1 month after the effective date of assignment participate in a program of in-service training on the proper methods for dealing with the specific needs and problems of students with disabilities, assist students with disabilities on and off the bus when necessary for their safe ingress and egress from the bus; and ensure that protective safety devices are in use and fastened properly.

D. Emergency Health Information shall be maintained on the school bus for students requiring special transportation service because of their handicapping condition. The information shall state:

1. the student’s name and address;

2. the nature of the student’s disabilities;

3. emergency health care information; and

4. the names and telephone numbers of the student’s physician, parents, guardians, or custodians, and some person other than the student’s parents or custodians who can be contacted in case of an emergency.

XIV. SCHOOL DISTRICT VEHICLE MAINTENANCE STANDARDS

E. All school vehicles shall be maintained in safe operating conditions through a systematic preventative maintenance and inspection program adopted or approved by the school district.

F. All school vehicles shall be state inspected in accordance with legal requirements.

G. A copy of the current daily pre-trip inspection report must be carried in the bus. Daily pre-trip inspections shall be maintained on file in accordance with the school district's record retention schedule. Prompt reports of defects to be immediately corrected will be submitted.

H. Daily post-trip inspections shall be performed to check for any children or lost items remaining on the bus and for vandalism.

XV. SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION SAFETY DIRECTOR

The school board has designated an individual to serve as the school district's school transportation safety director. The school transportation safety director shall have day-to-day responsibility for student transportation safety, including transportation of non-public school children when provided by the school district. The school transportation safety director will assure that this policy is periodically reviewed to ensure that it conforms to law. The school transportation safety director shall certify annually to the school board that each school bus driver meets the school bus driver training competencies required Minnesota Statutes section 171.321, Subdivision. 4. The transportation safety director also shall annually verify or ensure that the private contractor utilized by the school has verified the validity of the driver's license of each employee who regularly transports students for the school district in type A, B, C, or D school bus, type III vehicle, or MFSAB with the National Driver Register or the Department of Public Safety. Upon request of the school district superintendent or the superintendent of the school district where nonpublic students are transported, the school transportation safety director also shall certify to the superintendent that students have received school bus safety training in accordance with state law. The name, address and telephone number of the school transportation safety director are on file in the school district office. Any questions regarding student transportation or this policy may be addressed to the school transportation safety director.

VII. STUDENT TRANSPORTATION SAFETY COMMITTEE

The school board may establish a student transportation safety committee. The chair of the student transportation safety committee is the school district's school transportation safety director. The school board shall appoint the other members of the student transportation safety committee. Membership may include parents, school bus drivers, representatives of school bus companies, local law enforcement officials, other school district staff, and representatives from other units of local government.

Legal References:

Minn. Stat. § 122A.18, Subd. 8 (Board to Issue Licenses)

Minn. Stat. § 123B.03 (Background Check)

Minn. Stat. § 123B.42 (Textbooks; Individual Instruction or Cooperative Learning Material; Standard Tests)

Minn. Stat. § 123B.88 (Independent School Districts; Transportation)

Minn. Stat. § 123B.885 (Diesel School Buses; Operation of Engine; Parking)

Minn. Stat. § 123B.90 (School Bus Safety Training)

[Minn. Stat. § 123B.935 \(Active Transportation Safety Training\)](#)

—————Minn. Stat. § 123B.91 (School District Safety Responsibilities)

Minn. Stat. § 144.057 (Background Studies on Licenses and Other Personnel)
 Minn. Stat. Ch. 169 (Traffic Regulations)
 Minn. Stat. § 169.011, Subds. 15, 16, and 71 (Definitions)
 Minn. Stat. § 169.02 (Scope)
 Minn. Stat. § 169.443 (Safety of School Children; Bus Driver's Duties)
 Minn. Stat. § 169.446, Subd. 2 (Safety School Children; Training and Education Rules)
 Minn. Stat. § 169.451 (Inspecting School and Head Start Buses; Rules; Misdemeanor)
 Minn. Stat. § 169.454 (Type III Vehicle Standards)
 Minn. Stat. § 169.4582 (Reportable Offense on School Buses)
 Minn. Stat. §§ 169A.25-169A.27 (Driving While Impaired)
 Minn. Stat. § 169A.31 (Alcohol-Related School Bus or Head Start Driving)
 Minn. Stat. §§ 169A.50-169A.53 (Implied Consent Law)
 Minn. Stat. § 171.02, Subd. 2, 2a, and 2b (Licenses; Types, Endorsements, Restrictions)
 Minn. Stat. § 171.168 (Notice of violation by Commercial Driver)
 Minn. Stat. § 171.169 (Notice of Commercial License Suspension)
 Minn. Stat. § 171.321 (Qualifications of a School Bus and Type III Vehicle Drivers)
 Minn. Stat. § 171.3215, Subd. 1(c) (Canceling Bus Endorsement for Certain Offenses)
 Minn. Stat. § 181.951 (Authorized Drug and Alcohol Testing)
 Minn. Stat. Ch. 245C (Human Services Background Studies)
 Minn. Stat. § 609.02 (Definitions)
 Minn. Rules Parts 7470.1000-7470.1700 (School Bus Inspection)
 49 C.F.R. Part 383 (Commercial Driver's License Standards; Requirements and Penalties)
 49 C.F.R. § 383.31 (Notification of Convictions for Driver Violations)
 49 C.F.R. § 383.33 (~~Notification~~~~Notiication~~ of Driver's License Suspensions)
 49 C.F.R. § 383.5 (Transportation Definitions)
 49 C.F.R. §. 383.51 (Disqualification of Drivers)
49 C.F.R. Part 571 (Federal Motor Vehicle Safety Standards)

Cross References:

MSBA/MASA Model Policy 416 (Drug and Alcohol Testing)
 MSBA/MASA Model Policy 506 (Student Discipline)
 MSBA/MASA Model Policy 515 (Protection and Privacy of Pupil Records)
 MSBA/MASA Model Policy 707 (Transportation of Public Students)
 MSBA/MASA Model Policy 708 (Transportation of Non-public Students)
 MSBA/MASA Model Policy 710 (Extracurricular Transportation)

Addendum A

Detroit Lakes Public Schools Type III Bus Driver Training/License Verification Form

In Minnesota the school vans that are driven are considered Type III school buses. As a driver you are subject to certain Minnesota state laws and district policies. Drivers must annually receive training and validation of their license.

☐ The driver shall never drive at a speed that is faster than the posted limit or unsafe due to existing road or weather conditions. Headlights are to be always used.

☐ Drivers must report any disqualifying convictions to the Transportation Direction within 10 days of the occurrence.

☐ Drivers may not have more than 3 moving violations within any 3 year period.

☐ Drivers are not to use cell phones while the vehicle is in motion.

☐ Student passengers must be supervised taking into consideration that they are not fully adult and their safety must be your first consideration. Patience and understanding must accompany your conduct dealing with students, especially those with disabilities.

☐ Disorderly conduct of students is to be reported to the building Principal. It is their responsibility to determine disciplinary actions.

☐ All occupants must be secured individually with seat belts or child restraints. The vehicle rating capacity shall never be exceeded. Drivers can never have more than 9 passengers.

☐ Pre-trip inspections must be conducted and recorded on the form provided.

☐ Safe loading and unloading procedures of students are summarized in the following:

1. Utilize a safe location at the curb, the nontraffic side of the road, or at safe locations off from the roadway such as driveways and parking areas.

2. Refrain from loading or unloading in a vehicle traffic lane, on the shoulder, in a designated turn lane or adjacent to a designated turn lane.

3. Avoid loading or unloading at locations that requires students to cross the roadway. If this is necessary students must be escorted across the road by the driver or an adult supervisor.

4. During loading and unloading the vehicle drive system must be in the "park" position.

All Type III vehicles contain the following safety equipment. Be sure to familiarize yourself with their location and become familiar with their proper use.

☐ A fire extinguisher.

☐ A first aid kit.

☐ A body fluid clean-up kit.

☐ A set of three warning triangles.

☐ Seat belt cutting knife.

I have read the above and am in compliance with the information. Below is my driver's license information:

Full Name as on License (PRINT): _____

License Number: _____ Issuing State: _____ Exp. Date: ____/____/____

Signature: _____ Date: ____/____/____

Date Adopted: 04/10/00	File Number: Detroit Lakes Policy 806
Date Revised: 03/14/05; 1/11/2021, 09/26/22, <u>08/28/23</u>	

806 - CRISIS MANAGEMENT POLICY

[NOTE: The Commissioner of the Minnesota Department of Education~~Minnesota Commissioner of Education~~ is required to maintain and make available to school boards and charter schools a Model Crisis Management Policy. See Minnesota Statutes section 121A.035. School boards and charter schools must adopt a Crisis Management Policy to address potential crisis situations in their school districts or charter schools. Id. This Model Crisis Management Policy was originally the result of a collaborative effort among the Minnesota Department of Education, Division of Compliance and Assistance; the Minnesota Department of Public Safety, Division of Homeland Security and Emergency Management; and the Minnesota School Boards Association.]

I. PURPOSE

The purpose of this Model Crisis Management Policy is to act as a guide for school district and building administrators, school employees, students, school board members, and community members to address a wide range of potential crisis situations in the school district. ~~For purposes of this Policy, the term, “school districts,” shall include charter schools.~~ The step-by-step procedures suggested by this Policy will provide guidance to each school building in drafting crisis management plans to coordinate protective actions prior to, during, and after any type of emergency or potential crisis situation. Each school district should develop tailored building-specific crisis management plans for each school building in the school district, and sections or procedures may be added or deleted in those crisis management plans based on building needs.

The school district will, to the extent possible, engage in ongoing emergency planning within the school district and with emergency responders and other relevant community organizations. The school district will ensure that relevant emergency responders in the community have access to their building-specific crisis management plans and will provide training to school district staff to enable them to act appropriately in the event of a crisis.

II. GENERAL INFORMATION

A. The Policy and Plans

The school district's Crisis Management Policy has been created in consultation with local community response agencies and other appropriate individuals and groups that would likely be involved in the event of a school emergency. It is designed so that each building administrator can tailor a building specific~~buildingspecific~~ crisis management plan to meet that building's specific situation and needs

The school district's administration and/or the administration of each building shall present tailored building-specific crisis management plans to the school board for review and approval. The building-specific crisis management plans will include general crisis procedures and crisis-specific procedures. Upon approval by the school board, such crisis management plans shall be an addendum to this Crisis Management Policy. This Policy and the plans will be maintained and updated on an annual basis.

B. Elements of the District Crisis Management Policy

1. General Crisis Procedures. The Crisis Management Policy includes general crisis procedures for securing buildings, classroom evacuation, building evacuation, campus evacuation, and sheltering. The Policy designates the individual(s) who will determine when these actions will be taken. These districtwide procedures may be modified by building administrators when creating their building specific~~buildingspecific~~ crisis management plans. A communication system will be in place to enable the designated individual to be contacted at all times in the event of a potential crisis, setting forth the method to contact the designated individual, provision of at least two designees when the contact person is unavailable, and the method to convey contact information to the appropriate staff persons. The alternative designees may include members of the emergency first responder response team. A secondary method of communication should be included in the plan for use when the primary method of communication is inoperable. Each building in the school district will have access to a copy of the Comprehensive School Safety Guide (2011 Edition) to assist in development of the building specific~~buildingspecific~~ crisis management plans.

All general crisis procedures will address specific procedures for the safe evacuation of children and employees with special needs such as physical, sensory, motor, developmental, and mental health challenges.

[NOTE: More specific information on planning for children with special needs can be found in the Comprehensive School Safety Guide (2011 Edition) and United States Department of Education's document entitled, "Practical Information on Crisis Planning, a Guide for Schools and Communities." A website link is provided in the resource section of this Policy.]

a. LockDown Procedures. Lockdown procedures will be used in situations where harm may result to persons inside the school building, such as a shooting, hostage incident, intruder, trespassing, disturbance, or when determined to be necessary by the building administrator or

designee. The building administrator or designee will announce the lockdown over the public address system or other designated system. Code words will not be used. Provisions for emergency evacuation will be maintained even in the event of a lockdown. Each building administrator will submit lock-down procedures for their building as part of the building-specific crisis management plan.

[Note: State law requires a minimum of five school lock-down drills each school year. See Minnesota Statutes section 121A.035.]

b. Evacuation Procedures. Evacuations of classrooms and buildings shall be implemented at the discretion of the building administrator or his or her designee. Each building's crisis management plan will include procedures for transporting students and staff a safe distance from harm to a designated safe area until released by the building administrator or designee. Safe areas may change based upon the specific emergency situation. The evacuation procedures should include specific procedures for children with special needs, including children with limited mobility (wheelchairs, braces, crutches, etc.), visual impairments, hearing impairments, and other sensory, developmental, or mental health needs. The evacuation procedures should also address transporting necessary medications for students that take medications during the school day.

[Note: State law requires a minimum of five school fire drills, consistent with Minnesota Statutes section 299F.30, and one school tornado drill each school year. See Minnesota Statutes section 121A.035.]

c. Sheltering Procedures. Sheltering provides refuge for students, staff, and visitors within the school building during an emergency. Shelters are safe areas that maximize the safety of inhabitants. Safe areas may change based upon the specific emergency. The building administrator or his or her designee will announce the need for sheltering over the public address system or other designated system. Each building administrator will submit sheltering procedures for his or her building as part of the building-specific crisis management plan.

[Note: The Comprehensive School Safety Guide (2011 Edition) has sample lock-down procedures, evacuation procedures, and sheltering procedures.]

2. CrisisSpecific Procedures. The Crisis Management Policy includes crisis__specific procedures for crisis situations that may occur during the school day or at school_sponsored events and functions. These districtwide procedures are designed to enable building administrators to tailor response procedures when creating building_specific crisis management plans.

[Note: The Comprehensive School Safety Guide (2011 Edition) includes crisis-specific

procedures.]

3. School Emergency Response Teams

a. Composition. The building administrator in each school building will select a school emergency response team that will be trained to respond in emergency situations. All school emergency response team members will receive on-going training to carry out the building's crisis management plans and will have knowledge of procedures, evacuation routes, and safe areas. For purposes of student safety and accountability, to the extent possible, school emergency response team members Will not have direct responsibility for the supervision of students. Team members must be willing to be actively involved in the resolution of crises and be available to assist in any crisis situation as deemed necessary by the building administrator. Each building will maintain a current list of school emergency response team members which will be updated annually. The building administrator, and his or her alternative designee, will know the location of that list in the event of a school emergency. A copy of the list will be kept on file in the school district office, or in a secondary location in single building school districts.

[Note: The Comprehensive School Safety Guide (2011 Edition) has a sample School Emergency Response Team list.]

b. Leaders. The building administrator or his or her designee will serve as the leader of the school emergency response team and will be the primary contact for emergency response officials. In the event the primary designee is unavailable, the designee list should include more than one alternative designee and may include members of the emergency response team. When emergency response officials are present, they may elect to take command and control of the crisis. It is critical in this situation that school officials assume a resource role and be available as necessary to emergency response officials.

III. PREPARATION BEFORE AN EMERGENCY

A. Communication

1. District Employees. Teachers generally have the most direct contact with students on a daytoday basis. As a result, they must be aware of their role in responding to crisis situations. This also applies to nonteaching school personnel who have direct contact with students. All staff should be aware of the school district's Crisis Management Policy and their own building's crisis management plan. Each school's building-specific crisis management plan shall include the method and dates of dissemination of the plan to its staff. Employees will receive a copy of the relevant building-specific crisis management plans and shall receive periodic training on plan implementation.

2. Students and Parents. Students and parents shall be made aware of the school district's Crisis Management Policy and relevant tailored crisis management plans for each school

building. Each school district's building-specific crisis management plan shall set forth how students and parents are made aware of the district and school-specific plans. Students shall receive specific instruction on plan implementation and shall participate in a required number of drills and practice sessions throughout the school year.

B. Planning and Preparing for Fire

1. Designate a safe area at least 50 feet away from the building to enable students and staff to evacuate. The safe area should not interfere with emergency responders or responding vehicles and should not be in an area where evacuated persons are exposed to any products of combustion. (Depending on the wind direction, where the building on fire is located, the direction from which the fire is arriving, and the location of fire equipment, the distance may need to be extended.)

[Note: Evacuation areas at least 50 feet from school buildings are recommended but not mandated by statute or rule. Evacuation areas should be selected based on safety and the individual school site's proximity to streets, traffic patterns, and other hazards.]

2. Each building's facility diagram and site plan shall be available in appropriate areas of the building and shall identify the most direct evacuation routes to the designated safe areas both inside and outside of the building. The facility diagram and site plan must identify the location of the fire alarm control panel, fire alarms, fire extinguishers, hoses, water spigots, and utility shut offs.

3. Teachers and staff will receive training on the location of the primary emergency evacuation routes and alternate routes from various points in the building. During fire drills, students and staff will practice evacuations using primary evacuation routes and alternate routes.

4. Certain employees, such as those who work in hazardous areas in the building, will receive training on the locations and proper use of fire extinguishers and protective clothing and equipment.

5. Fire drills will be conducted periodically without warning at various times of the day and under different circumstances, e.g., lunchtime, recess, and during assemblies. State law requires a minimum of five fire drills each school year, consistent with Minn. Stat. § 299F.30. See Minnesota Statutes section 121A.035.

[Note: The State Fire Marshall advises schools to defer fire drills during the winter months.]

6. A record of fire drills conducted at the building will be maintained in the building administrator's office.

[Note: The Comprehensive School Safety Guide (2011 Edition), under the Preparedness/Planning section, has a sample fire drills schedule and log.]

7. The school district will have prearranged sites for emergency sheltering and transportation as needed.

8. The school district will determine which staff will remain in the building to perform essential functions if safe to do so (e.g., switchboard, building engineer, etc.). The school district also will designate an administrator or his or her designee to meet local fire or law enforcement agents upon their arrival.

[Note: The Comprehensive School Safety Guide (2011 Edition), under the Response section, has a sample fire procedure form, evacuation/relocation and student reunification/release procedures, and planning for student reunification.]

C. Facility Diagrams and Site Plans

All school buildings will have a facility diagram and site plan that includes the location of primary and secondary evacuation routes, exits, designated safe areas inside and outside of the building, and the location of the fire alarm control panel, fire alarms, fire extinguishers, hoses, water spigots, and utility shut offs. All facility diagrams and site plans will be updated regularly and whenever a major change is made to a building. Facility diagrams and site plans will be maintained by the building administrator and will be easily accessible and on file in the school district office. Facility diagrams and site plans will be provided to first responders, such as fire and law enforcement personnel.

[Note: For single building school districts, such as charter schools, a secondary location for the diagrams and site plans will be included in the district's Crisis Management Policy and may include filing documents with a charter school sponsor, or compiling facility diagrams and site plans ~~on a CD-Rom~~ and distributing copies to first responders or sharing the documents with first responders during the crisis planning process.]

[Note: To the extent data contained in facility diagrams and site plans constitute security information pursuant to Minnesota Statutes section 13.37, school districts are advised to consult with appropriate officials and/or legal counsel prior to dissemination of the facility diagrams or site plans to anyone other than first responders.]

D. Emergency Telephone Numbers

Each building will maintain a current list of emergency telephone numbers and the names and addresses of local, county, and state personnel who may be involved in a crisis situation. The

list will include telephone numbers for local police, fire, ambulance, hospital, the Poison Control Center, county and state emergency management agencies, local public works departments, local utility companies, the public health nurse, mental health/suicide hotlines, and the county welfare agency. A copy of this list will be kept on file in the school district office, or at a secondary location for single building school districts, and will be updated annually.

School district employees will receive training on how to make emergency contacts, including 911 calls, when the school district's main telephone number and location is electronically conveyed to emergency personnel instead of the specific building in need of emergency services.

School district plans will set forth a process to internally communicate an emergency, using telephones in classrooms, intercom systems, or two-way radios, as well as the procedure to enable the staff to rapidly convey emergency information to a building designee. Each plan will identify a primary and secondary method of communication for both internal and secondary use. It is recommended that the plan include several methods of communication because computers, intercoms, telephones, and cell phones may not be operational or may be dangerous to use during an emergency.

[Note: The Comprehensive School Safety Guide (2011 Edition), under the Preparedness/Planning section, has a sample Emergency Phone Numbers list.]

E. Warning and Notification System

The school district shall maintain a warning system designed to inform students, staff, and visitors of a crisis or emergency. This system shall be maintained on a regular basis under the maintenance plan for all school buildings. The school district should consider an alternate notification system to address the needs of staff and students with special needs, such as vision or hearing.

The building administrator shall be responsible for informing students and employees of the warning system and the means by which the system is used to identify a specific crisis or emergency situation. Each school's building-specific crisis management plan will include the method and frequency of dissemination of the warning system information to students and employees.

F. Early School Closure Procedures

The superintendent will make decision about closing school or buildings as early in the day as possible. The early school closure procedures will set forth the criteria for early school closure (e.g., weather-related, utility failure, or a crisis situation), will specify how closure decisions will be communicated to staff, students, families, and the school community (designated broadcast media, local authorities, e-mail, or district or school building web sites), and will

discuss the factors to be considered in closing and reopening a school or building.

Early school closure procedures also will include a reminder to parents and guardians to listen to designated local radio and TV stations for school closing announcements, where possible.

[Note: The Comprehensive School Safety Guide (2011 Edition), under the Response section, provides universal procedures for severe weather shelter.]

G. Media Procedures

The superintendent has the authority and discretion to notify parents or guardians and the school community in the event of a crisis or early school closure. The superintendent will designate a spokesperson who will notify the media in the event of a crisis or early school closure. The spokesperson shall receive training to ensure that the district is in strict compliance with federal and state law relative to the release of private data when conveying information to the media.

[Note: The Comprehensive School Safety Guide (2011 Edition), under the Response section, has a sample Media Procedures form.]

H. Behavioral Health Crisis Intervention Procedures

Short-term behavioral health crisis intervention procedures will set forth the procedure for initiating behavioral health crisis intervention plans. The procedures will utilize available resources including the school psychologist, counselor, community behavioral health crisis intervention, or others in the community. Counseling procedures will be used whenever the superintendent or the building administrator determines it to be necessary, such as after an assault, a hostage situation, shooting, or suicide. The behavioral health crisis intervention procedures shall include the following steps:

1. Administrator will meet with relevant persons, including school psychologists and counselors, to determine the level of intervention needed for students and staff.
2. Designate specific rooms as private counseling areas.
3. Escort siblings and close friends of any victims as well as others in need of emotional support to the counseling areas.
4. Prohibit media from interviewing or questioning students or staff.
5. Provide follow-up services to students and staff who receive counseling.
6. Resume normal school routines as soon as possible.

I. Long-Term Recovery Intervention Procedures

Long-term recovery intervention procedures may involve both short-term and long-term recovery planning:

1. Physical/structural recovery.
2. Fiscal recovery.
3. Academic recovery.
4. Social/emotional recovery.

[Note: The Comprehensive School Safety Guide (2011 Edition), under the Recovery section, addresses the recovery components in more detail.]

IV. ACTIVE SHOOTER DRILL

A. Definitions

1. "Active shooter drill" means an emergency preparedness drill designed to teach students, teachers, school personnel, and staff how to respond in the event of an armed intruder on campus or an armed assailant in the immediate vicinity of the school. An active shooter drill is not an active shooter simulation, nor may an active shooter drill include any sensorial components, activities, or elements which mimic a real life shooting.
2. "Active shooter simulation" means an emergency exercise including full-scale or functional exercises, designed to teach adult school personnel and staff how to respond in the event of an armed intruder on campus or an armed assailant in the immediate vicinity of the school which also incorporates sensorial components, activities, or elements mimicking a real life shooting. Activities or elements mimicking a real life shooting include, but are not limited to, simulation of tactical response by law enforcement. An active shooter simulation is not an active shooter drill.
3. "Evidence-based" means a program or practice that demonstrates any of the following:
 - a. a statistically significant effect on relevant outcomes based on any of the following:

i. strong evidence from one or more well designed and well implemented experimental studies;

ii. moderate evidence from one or more well designed and well implemented quasi-experimental studies; or

iii. promising evidence from one or more well designed and well implemented correlational studies with statistical controls for selection bias; or

b. a rationale based on high-quality research findings or positive evaluations that the program or practice is likely to improve relevant outcomes, including the ongoing efforts to examine the effects of the program or practice.

4. "Full-scale exercise" means an operations-based exercise that is typically the most complex and resource-intensive of the exercise types and often involves multiple agencies, jurisdictions, organizations, and real-time movement of resources.

5. "Functional exercises" means an operations-based exercise designed to assess and evaluate capabilities and functions while in a realistic, real-time environment, however, movement of resources is usually simulated.

B. Criteria

An active shooter drill conducted according to Minnesota Statutes, section 121A.037 with students in early childhood through grade 12 must be:

1. accessible;

2. developmentally appropriate and age appropriate, including using appropriate safety language and vocabulary;

3. culturally aware;

4. trauma-informed; and

5. inclusive of accommodations for students with mobility restrictions, sensory needs, developmental or physical disabilities, mental health needs, and auditory or visual limitations.

C. Student Mental Health and Wellness

Active shooter drill protocols must include a reasonable amount of time immediately following the drill for teachers to debrief with their students. The opportunity to debrief must be provided to students before regular classroom activity may resume. During the debrief period, students must be allowed to access any mental health services available on campus, including counselors, school psychologists, social workers, or cultural liaisons. An active shooter drill must not be combined or conducted consecutively with any other type of emergency preparedness drill. An active shooter drill must be accompanied by an announcement prior to commencing. The announcement must use concise and age-appropriate language and, at a minimum, inform students there is no immediate danger to life and safety.

D. Notice

1. The school district must provide notice of a pending active shooter drill to every student's parent or legal guardian before an active shooter drill is conducted. Whenever practicable, notice must be provided at least 24 hours in advance of a pending active shooter drill and inform the parent or legal guardian of the right to opt their student out of participating.

2. If a student is opted out of participating in an active shooter drill, no negative consequence must impact the student's general school attendance record nor may nonparticipation alone make a student ineligible to participate in or attend school activities.

3. The Commissioner of the Minnesota Department of Education must ensure the availability of alternative safety education for students who are opted out of participating or otherwise exempted from an active shooter drill. Alternative safety education must provide essential safety instruction through less sensorial safety training methods and must be appropriate for students with mobility restrictions, sensory needs, developmental or physical disabilities, mental health needs, and auditory or visual limitations.

E. Participation in Active Shooter Drills

Any student in early childhood through grade 12 must not be required to participate in an active shooter drill that does not meet the Criteria set forth above.

F. Active Shooter Simulations

A student must not be required to participate in an active shooter simulation. An active shooter simulation must not take place during regular school hours if a majority of students are present, or expected to be present, at the school. A parent or legal guardian of a student in grades 9 through 12 must have the opportunity to opt their student into participating in an active shooter simulation.

G. Violence Prevention

1. A school district or charter school conducting an active shooter drill must provide students in middle school and high school at least one hour, or one standard class period, of violence prevention training annually.

2. The violence prevention training must be evidence-based and may be delivered in-person, virtually, or digitally. Training must, at a minimum, teach students the following:

a. how to identify observable warning signs and signals of an individual who may be at risk of harming oneself or others;

b. the importance of taking threats seriously and seeking help; and

c. the steps to report dangerous, violent, threatening, harmful, or potentially harmful activity.

3. A school district or charter school must ensure that students have the opportunity to contribute to their school's safety and violence prevention planning, aligned with the

recommendations for multihazard planning for schools, including but not limited to:

- a. student opportunities for leadership related to prevention and safety;
- b. encouragement and support to students in establishing clubs and programs focused on safety; and
- c. providing students with the opportunity to seek help from adults and to learn about prevention connected to topics including bullying, sexual harassment, sexual assault, and suicide.

H. Board Meeting

At a regularly scheduled school board meeting, a school board of a district that has conducted an active shooter drill must consider the following:

- 1. the effect of active shooter drills on the safety of students and staff; and
- 2. the effect of active shooter drills on the mental health and wellness of students and staff.

IV. SAMPLE PROCEDURES INCLUDED IN THIS POLICY

Sample procedures for the various hazards/emergencies listed below are attached to this Policy for use when drafting specific crisis management plans. Additional sample procedures may be found in the Response section of the Comprehensive School Safety Guide (2011 Edition). After approval by the school board, an adopted procedure will become an addendum to the Crisis Management Policy.

A. Fire

- B. Hazardous Materials
- C. Severe Weather: Tornado/Severe Thunderstorm/Flooding
- D. Medical Emergency
- E. Fight/Disturbance
- F. Assault
- G. Intruder
- H. Weapons
- I. Shooting
- J. Hostage
- K. Bomb Threat
- L. Chemical or Biological Threat
- M. Checklist for Telephone Threats
- N. Demonstration
- O. Suicide
- P. Lock-down Procedures
- Q. Shelter-In-Place Procedures
- R. Evacuation/Relocation
- S. Media Procedures
- T. Post-Crisis Procedures
- U. School Emergency Response Team
- V. Emergency Phone Numbers

W. Highly Contagious Serious Illness or Pandemic Flu

VI. MISCELLANEOUS PROCEDURES

A. Chemical Accidents

Procedures for reporting chemical accidents shall be posted at key locations such as chemistry labs, art rooms, swimming pool areas, and janitorial closets.

[Note: School buildings must maintain Material Safety Data Sheets (M.S.D.S.) for all chemicals on campus. State law, federal law, and OSHA require that pertinent staff have access to M.S.D.S. in the event of a chemical accident.]

B. Visitor

The school district shall implement procedures mandating visitor sign in and visitors in school buildings. See MSBA/MASA Policy 903 (Visitors to School District Buildings and Sites).

The school district shall implement procedures to minimize outside entry into school buildings except at designated check-in points and assure that all doors are locked prior to and after regular building hours.

C. Student Victims of Criminal Offenses at or on School Property

The school district shall establish procedures allowing student victims of criminal offenses on school property the opportunity to transfer to another school within the school district.

[Note: The Every Student Succeeds Act, 20 United States Code section 6301, et seq.; Title IX, 20 United States Code section 1681, et seq.; and the Unsafe School Choice Option, 20 United States Code section 7912, require school districts to establish such transfer procedures.]

D. Radiological Emergencies at Nuclear Generating Plants [OPTIONAL]

School districts within a 10-mile radius of the Monticello or Prairie Island nuclear power plants will implement crisis plans in the event of an accident or incident at the power plant.

Questions relative to the creation or implementation of such plans will be directed to the Minnesota Department of Public Safety.

Legal References: Minn. Stat. Ch. 12 (Emergency Management)

Minn. Stat. Ch. 12A (Natural Disaster; State Assistance)

Minn. Stat. § 121A.035 (Crisis Management Policy)

[Minn. Stat. § 121A.038 \(Students Safe at School\)](#)

Minn. Stat. § 121A.06 (Reports of Dangerous Weapon Incidents in School Zones)

Minn. Stat. § 299F.30 (Fire Drill in School; Doors and Exits)

Minn. Stat. § 326B.002, Subd. 6 (Powers)

Minn. Stat. § 326B.106 (General Powers of Commissioner of Labor and Industry)

Minn. Stat. § 609.605, Subd. 4 (Trespasses)

Minn. Rules Ch. 7511 (Fire Code)

20 U.S.C. § 1681, *et seq.* (Title IX)

20 U.S.C. § 6301, *et seq.* (Every Student Succeeds Act)

20 U.S.C. § 7912 (Unsafe School Choice Option)

42 U.S.C. § 5121 *et. seq.* (Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance)

Cross References: MSBA/MASA Model Policy 407 (Employee Right to Know Exposure to Hazardous Substances)

MSBA/MASA Model Policy 413 (Harassment and Violence)

MSBA/MASA Model Policy 501 (School Weapons Policy)

MSBA/MASA Model Policy 506 (Student Discipline)

MSBA/MASA Model Policy 532 (Use of Peace Officers and Crisis Teams to Remove Students with IEPs from School Grounds)

MSBA/MASA Model Policy 903 (Visitors to the School District Buildings and Sites)

Comprehensive School Safety Guide

[Minnesota School Safety Center - Resources \(mn.gov\)](#)

<https://dps.mn.gov/divisions/hsem/mn-school-safety-center/Documents/Comprehensive%20School%20Safety%20Guide.pdf>

DATE: August 1, 2023

TO: Mark Jenson, Superintendent and Board of Education

FROM: Jason Kuehn, Director of Finance and Operations

SUBJECT: **Approve Canine Detection Services Contract**

Administration recommends renewal of the agreement for Interquest Detection Canine for substance awareness and detection services for the 2023-24 school year. Random inspections occur at Detroit Lakes High School, Detroit Lakes Middle School, and the Detroit Lakes Area Learning Center. The cost of the agreement is for six (6) half days per site at \$340.00 per visit. These services are budgeted annually with funds supported by the Safe School Levy.

Administration recommends approval of this agreement.

cc: Mike Suckert
Josh Omang
Brandon Schlenner
Colin Gedrose
District Liaison Officer

Interquest Detection Canines®

(INTERQUEST)

Detroit Lakes School District

(the District)

This shall serve as an agreement by and between Interquest Detection Canines® and the DISTRICT for substance awareness and detection services for the period of September 2023 through May 2024.

It is understood that the DISTRICT has established and communicated a policy clearly defining contraband as all drugs of abuse (in the broadest terms), alcoholic beverages, firearms and ammunition, prescription and over-the-counter medication, and that this policy has been disseminated to all campus locations. Violations are considered inimical to the welfare of students and contrary to the DISTRICT'S desire to foster an atmosphere conducive to safety and education.

INTERQUEST shall provide contraband inspection services utilizing non- aggressive contraband detection canines. Such inspections may be conducted on an unannounced basis under the auspices and direction of the DISTRICT administration with INTERQUEST acting as an agent of the DISTRICT while conducting such inspections. Communal areas, lockers, gym areas, parking lots (automobiles), grounds, and other select areas as directed by DISTRICT officials, shall be subject to inspection. Contraband detected on DISTRICT property is the responsibility of the DISTRICT. Suspected drugs of abuse may be field-tested to provide preliminary or presumptive identification of the drug.

INTERQUEST agrees to provide 22 Half day visits for the contract period. The DISTRICT may increase the total number of visits by notifying INTERQUEST in writing. The cost for each visit will be \$340.00 per team. Multiple canine teams will be charged on a per team basis. Required court testimony on behalf of the DISTRICT will be charged at the same rate. INTERQUEST will invoice for service on a monthly basis at the conclusion of the service month. The DISTRICT agrees to pay for services within thirty (30) days of receipt of such invoice.

INTERQUEST will schedule DISTRICT visits in conjunction with days designated by the DISTRICT as appropriate for visits. The District will provide a school calendar with inappropriate dates for service noted. This calendar will serve as an addendum to the Agreement. All other dates will be considered acceptable for visits. DISTRICT will be responsible for payment for any visit made on any day other than those days noted as unacceptable on the attached school calendar.

INTERQUEST is licensed and registered by the U.S. Department of Justice, Drug Enforcement Administration, and other state regulatory agencies as required.

INTERQUEST DETECTION CANINES®

Sara Fox

School's signature _____

**PURCHASE OF SERVICE AGREEMENT
Mental Health Therapy Services
Detroit Lakes Independent School District &
Stellher Human Services, Inc.
July 1, 2023 - June 30, 2024**

Term

This agreement is entered into effective July 1, 2023 by and between the Detroit Lakes School District, ("District") and Stellher Human Services, Inc. ("Contractor") for services in the period July 1, 2023 to June 30, 2024.

RECITALS

The District has need of mental health intervention and treatment services for children and adolescents who have an emotional disturbance or who are at-risk of developing emotional or behavioral disorders. The purpose of these services is to reduce the risk of onset of emotional and behavioral problems and to provide the appropriate treatment and follow-up services to children who already have an emotional disturbance. The District and Contractor desire to enter into this agreement to combine their resources and thereby provide mutually agreed upon services to students and families with the above needs.

AGREEMENT

I. Contractors Duties

- A. The Contractor will provide individual and group therapy and/or skills building for students with an emotional disturbance, emotional behavioral disorder or serious mental health problem.
- B. Services will be provided by a Therapist (Mental Health Professional or by a master's level Practitioner as defined in M.S. 245.4871, Subd. 26). The Therapist will be available to provide services both during the school year and in the summer.
- C. The Contractor will provide 10 FTE's comprised of Mental Health Professionals, Mental Health Practitioners and Clinical Trainees to provide services to children.
- D. The Contractor shall be responsible for all compensation, fringe benefits, liability insurance, mileage and compliance with all State and Federal laws governing employment relationships to the employee by the employer.
- E. The Contractor will coordinate services with the District and other agencies that may be providing services to the child.

- F. The Contractor shall, in writing within 10 days, notify the District whenever it is unable to, or going to be unable to, provide the required quality or quantity of the Purchased Services.

II. Duties of the District

- A. The District will identify and refer students to the program.
- B. The District will coordinate other district services that the student might be receiving with the Contractor's staff and will assist the Contractor's staff in scheduling and accessing students for treatment sessions.
- C. The District will provide appropriate space and other needed furnishings, equipment and support for conducting treatment sessions.

III. Terms of Payment

- A. The Stellher budget for the 2022-2023 school year for the 10 FTE's and Clinical Supervision is \$727,496.53. Of that amount, the District will be responsible for \$241,200.
- B. The Contractor will bill the District nine (9) monthly installments of \$26,800 starting September 1, 2023. The District will make payment to the Contractor within 15 days of receipt of each billing.
- C. The Contractor will bill Minnesota Health Care Programs and other third-party payers for services to eligible clients.
- D. It is understood that if the State source or other sources of funds on behalf of any of the parties is not obtained at a level sufficient to purchase the service, the obligation of each party under this agreement may be revised or terminated.
- E. The Contractor shall not charge any program or service fee to contract eligible clients (students and/or their families). School Linked Mental Health grant funds will be used to pay for services to uninsured and underinsured families and for consultation with staff, parents and other activities not reimbursable by third parties.

V. Eligibility for Services

- A. Eligible students are those who have been identified by the District as needing mental health services.
- B. Eligibility for mental health services reimbursable by Minnesota Health Care Programs is determined in accordance with MN Statutes 256B.0943, Children's

Therapeutic Services and Supports, and other statutes and rules applicable to those programs.

C. If a contract eligible client is no longer eligible to receive purchased services or services are no longer needed or appropriate, the Contractor shall notify the School within ten working days of the determination.

VI. Reports and Records

A. The Contractor agrees to submit financial and statistical reports to the District upon their request or at least annually.

B. The Contractor agrees to keep complete books and records according to generally accepted accounting principles, which shall fully document receipts and expenditures under this contract. Contractor further agrees to maintain all records pertaining to the contract at its office for four years for audit purposes.

VII. Safeguard of Client Information

The use or disclosure by any party of information concerning an eligible client in violation of any rule of confidentiality provided for in Minnesota Statutes, Chapter 13, or for any responsibility with respect to the Purchased Services hereunder is prohibited except on written consent of such eligible client, the client's attorney or the client's responsible parent or guardian.

VIII. Equal Employment Opportunity, Civil Rights, Nondiscrimination & Human Rights

The Contractor agrees to comply with the Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title VII (42 USC 2000e); including Executive Order No. 11246, and Title VI (42 USC 2000d); and the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended by Section 504, and the Minnesota Human Rights Act (M.S. ch. 363). The School encourages the recruitment and consideration of qualified mental health consumers and family members for positions funded under this contract.

IX. Indemnification and Insurance

All parties herein agree to fully exonerate, indemnify and hold harmless one another from and against all claims or actions and all expenses and cost including attorney's fees incidental to the defense of any such claims or actions based upon or arising out of damage or injury (death) to person or property caused by or sustained in connection with the performance of this Agreement. The Contractor further agrees, in order to protect itself and the other parties under the indemnity provisions above, to always during the term of this contract, have and

keep in force a liability insurance policy in the amount of \$1,000,000 for each occurrence and \$3,000,000 general aggregate.

X. Termination

All parties herein agree that should any of the parties participating in this agreement for reasons beyond their control be unable to secure adequate funding for the purposes herein and upon 30 days' notice be able to revise or terminate their obligations to this agreement.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have caused this contract to be duly executed intending to be bound thereby.



Detroit Lakes Superintendent

7/20/23
Date



Stellher Human Services, Inc., CEO

7/20/2023
Date

DETROIT LAKES SLMH BUDGET 2023-24

POSITION	FTE	WAGE	FRINGE	Direct Expense	TOTALS
MH Professional Fasteen	1.00	\$ 53,045.00	\$ 16,974.40		70,019.40
MH Professional Shouse	1.00	\$ 53,045.00	\$ 16,974.40		70,019.40
MH Professional DeCock	1.00	\$ 53,045.00	\$ 16,974.40		70,019.40
MH Clinical Trainee Benson	1.00	\$ 42,436.00	\$ 13,579.52		56,015.52
MH Clinical Trainee Goodrich	1.00	\$ 42,436.00	\$ 13,579.52		56,015.52
MH Clinical Trainee-New Hire	1.00	\$ 42,436.00	\$ 13,579.52		56,015.52
MH Practitioner- Alexis Fritz	1.00	\$ 38,192.40	\$ 12,221.57		50,413.97
MH Practitioner- Mernitz	1.00	\$ 38,192.40	\$ 12,221.57		50,413.97
MH Practitioner Waaraniemi	1.00	\$ 38,192.40	\$ 12,221.57		50,413.97
MH Practitioner Lien	1.00	\$ 38,192.40	\$ 12,221.57		50,413.97
Coordinator Larson		\$ 5,150.00	\$ 1,648.00	\$ -	6,798.00
Travel				\$ 1,850.00	1,850.00
Training				\$ 2,500.00	2,500.00
Supplies				\$ 2,250.00	2,250.00
Technology				\$ 3,150.00	3,150.00
Totals	10.00	\$ 444,362.60	\$ 142,196.03	\$ 9,750.00	\$ 596,308.63

Indirect Cost

131,187.90

Total Expenses

727,496.53

REVENUES

	2023-2024	Last School Year
SLMH/3rd Party Billing	\$ 486,296.53	\$ 465,390.33
School District	\$ 241,200.00	\$ 241,200.00

Total Revenues

\$ -
\$ 727,496.53 \$ 706,590.33

DATE: August 1, 2023

TO: Mark Jenson, Superintendent and Board of Education

FROM: Jason Kuehn, Director of Finance and Operations

SUBJECT: **Renewal of Student Accident Insurance Program**

A proposal was requested from Student Assurance Services, Inc. to renew our Student Accident Insurance Program for 2023-24. This is a voluntary program designed to offer a level of medical coverage for students involved in school programs and extracurricular activities who may be at risk to sustain an injury.

Administration is recommending approval that Student Assurance Services, Inc. of Stillwater, Minnesota, who is our current provider, be selected for student accident insurance for the 2032-24 school year. Below is a table of this year's rates which have remained the same as the previous five school years.

Premium Description	One Time Policy Year Premium
Full Time Coverage (PK-12) **Does not include Interscholastic Sports Coverage**	\$99.00
Full-Time Coverage (Grades 7-12) **Includes Sports Coverage except Football for Grades 9-12**	\$174.00
School-Time Coverage (PK-12) **Does not include Sports Coverage**	\$16.00
School-Time Coverage (Grades 7-12) **Includes Sports Coverage except Football for Grades 9-12**	\$91.00
Football Coverage (Grades 9-12)	\$250.00
Extended Dental Coverage (Grades PK-12)	\$9.00

cc: Rob Nielsen



Ameritas Life Insurance Corp.
Lincoln, Nebraska

APPLICATION FOR STUDENT ACCIDENT INSURANCE

SCHOOL/SCHOOL DIST. Detroit Lakes Public Schools DIST. NO. 0022
ADDRESS 702 Lake Avenue, Detroit Lakes, MN 56501
Street City State Zip County

- What is the first day of authorized sports practice? 8/14/2023
- What is the first day of the regular school term? 09/05/2023 Last Day of School 5/24/2023
- Select the PLAN desired below. Complete the Enrollment and Premium sections.
Effective Date 08/01/2023 Termination Date 07/30/2023

SCHOOLS THAT PROVIDE COVERAGE ON A GROUP BASIS PREMIUMS

A: GROUP COVERAGES

- ☐ 1. Group Athletic Coverage: Plan _____
Senior High Enrollment _____ Grades _____ \$ _____
Junior High Enrollment _____ Grades _____ \$ _____
- ☐ 2. Supplemental Coverage: Plan _____ \$ _____
- ☐ 3. Supplemental Coverage: Plan _____ \$ _____
- ☐ 4. All Pupil Coverages : Plan _____
Enrollment grades PK-12 _____ @ \$ _____ = \$ _____
- ☐ 5. Other Activity Coverage: _____ \$ _____
- ☐ 6. Other Activity Coverage: _____ \$ _____
- ☐ 7. Other Activity Coverage: _____ \$ _____
- TOTAL PREMIUM _____ = \$ _____

SCHOOLS THAT OFFER COVERAGE ON A VOLUNTARY BASIS ENROLLMENTS

- ☒ B: VOLUNTARY COVERAGES: (See Brochure)
- ☒ 1. Voluntary Sports/Football Coverage: Plan _____
Estimated number of Interscholastic Sports Participants 7-12 1500
- ☒ 2. VOLUNTARY STUDENT COVERAGE: Plan _____
Estimated Total Enrollment in grades PK-12 2900

PLEASE LIST ALL SCHOOLS IN THE DISTRICT WITH CORRESPONDING ENROLLMENTS (or attach list)

Rossman Elementary	600	Area Learning Center	75
Roosevelt Elementary	600		

In order to take advantage of all policy provisions, student brochures must be distributed at registration for each interscholastic sport and at registration or no later than the first day of school for all students PK-12. It is agreed and understood that: **(applies only to voluntary coverages)**

- The school will offer coverage to all students in the school system.
- Football/Sports Coverage is available only if the school installs the Voluntary Student Coverage.
- A school official will complete the school's section of each claim form for school related injuries.
- For enrollment forms returned to the school: Premiums must be sent to the agent within 30 days of receipt; and a school official will date each premium envelope on the date received.
- Only one student accident insurance plan will be offered by the school.**

WEBSITE ACCESS AGREEMENT

By signing this form you will be given access to the Master Policy, roster, and claim status information. This information should only be shared by those persons in the school administration. After we receive this application you will receive an email that explains how to access all of the information at our website.

Applied for by:

Print Name of School Official Telephone Number E-Mail Address

Signature of School Official Title Date

School Contact

If different than above

Telephone Number E-Mail Address

Agent

Print Name Telephone Number E-Mail Address

Agent Mailing Address

Administered by
and Mail to:



Student Assurance Services, Inc.
P.O. Box 196
Stillwater, Minnesota 55082

Any person who knowingly presents a false or fraudulent claim for payment of a loss or benefit or knowingly presents false information in an application for insurance is guilty of a crime and may be subject to fines and confinement in prison.



Football

Reed	Hefta	Head
Vern	Schnathorst	Asst
Dave	Meyer	Asst
Ben	Pedersen	JV/Asst V
Mark	Whiting	9th/Asst V
Jack	Goodrich	Volunteer
Robert	Strand	Volunteer
Matt	Jenson	Volunteer
Roger	Oliphant	Volunteer
Austin	Dodd	8th
Nick	Alton	8th
Keith	Eckhoff	8th
Mike	Fiedler	7th
Zach	Biggar	7th
Casey	Berntson	7th

Volleyball

Rachel	Solum	Head
Heidi	Evans	Asst
Keli	Richards	JV
Fletcher	Nelson	9th Grade

Volleyball Cont.

Natalie Neal	7
McKenzie Oistad	8th
Sydney Bly	7/8

Boys Soccer

Jessie Olsen	Head
Michael Larson	Asst

Girls Soccer

Ben Aastuen	Head
Jessica Pudwill	Asst
Trevor Janich	7/8

Girls Swim

Samantha Salathe	Head
Bobbi Koons	Asst
Christine Karlgaard	7/8

Girls Tennis

Greg Unruh	Head
Ashley Hoehne	Asst
Dani Unruh	7/8
Ben Unruh	Volunteer

Girls Cross Country

Ryan Zunich	Head
Sara Pender	Asst
Megan Klair	Asst/MS

Boys Cross Country

Bill Kvebak	Head
Rachel Moen	Asst

Cheer

Carli-Rae Manjorin	Head
Hailey Brower	Volunteer

DATE: August 22, 2023

TO: Mark Jenson, Superintendent and Board of Education

From: Anne Skjold, Food Service Director
Jason Kuehn, Director of Finance and Operations

Subject: **Food Services Pricing (2023-24 School Year)**

In accordance with the Minnesota Free Program each Student will receive One Free Reimbursable Breakfast and Lunch. Items not covered under the Minnesota Free program are listed in the chart below with pricing for the 23-24 School Year.

Item	Price
Entrée Only - Breakfast	\$1.25
Entrée Only - Lunch	\$2.50
Side Only	\$1.25
Condiment	\$0.50
Full 2nd Meal - Student	\$5.25
Adult Breakfast	\$3.00
Adult Lunch	\$5.25

Administration and Finance Committee recommend approval.

DATE: August 19, 2023

TO: Mark Jenson, Superintendent and Board of Education

FROM: Jason Kuehn, Director of Finance and Operations

SUBJECT: **Bank Account Closures**

In an effort to continue to streamline our banking operations and reconciliation process, I am recommending that we close the following accounts held at Bremer Bank:

- **Bremer Community Business Account ending in 5879**
- **Bremer Community Business Account ending in 2547**

Funds from these accounts will be transferred to one of our primary banking accounts.

Administration recommends approval.

Date Adopted: 03/10/97	File Number: Detroit Lakes Policy -102
Date Revised: 07/10/2013; 04/14/2014; 02/13/2017; 8/13/2018; 1/11/2021	

102 - EQUAL EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY

[Note: School districts are required by statute to have a policy addressing these issues.]

I. PURPOSE

The purpose of this policy is to ensure that equal educational opportunity is provided for all students of the school district.

II. GENERAL STATEMENT OF POLICY

- A. The policy of the school district is to provide equal educational opportunity for all students. The school district does not unlawfully discriminate on the basis of race, color, creed, religion, national origin, sex, marital status, parental status, status with regard to public assistance, disability, sexual orientation, including gender identity and expression, or age. The school district also makes reasonable accommodations for disabled students.

[Note: Part of the definition of “sexual orientation” within the Minnesota Human Rights Act (MHRA) is “having or being perceived as having a self-image or identity not traditionally associated with one’s biological maleness or femaleness,” which is how gender identity and expression gain protection under the MHRA. Minn. Stat. § 363A.03, Subd. 44.]

- B. The school district prohibits the harassment of any individual for any of the categories listed above. For information about the types of conduct that constitute violation of the school district’s policy on harassment and violence and the school district’s procedures for addressing such complaints, refer to the school district’s policy on harassment and violence.

- C. The School District prohibits discrimination of students with a disability, within the intent of Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (“Section 504”), who need services, accommodations, or programs in order to receive a free appropriate public education. For information as to protections that may apply pursuant to Section 504 and the school district’s corresponding procedures for addressing disability discrimination complaints, refer to the school district’s policy on student disability nondiscrimination (policy 504).

D. The school district prohibits sexual harassment discrimination of any individual on the basis of sex in its education programs or activities. For information as to the protections that apply pursuant to the Title IX and school district's corresponding procedures and processes for addressing sexual harassment and discrimination, refer to the school district's policy on Title IX sex non discrimination (Policy 522).

E. The school district shall provide equal opportunity for members of each sex and to members of all races and ethnicities to participate in its athletic program. In determining whether equal opportunity to participate in athletic programs is available for the purposes of this law, at least the following factors shall be considered to the extent that they are applicable to a given situation: whether the opportunity for males and females to participate in the athletic program reflects the demonstrated interest in athletics of the males and females in the student body of the educational institution; whether the opportunity for members of all races and ethnicities to participate in the athletic program reflects the demonstrated interest in athletics of members of all races and ethnicities in the student body of the educational institution; whether the variety and selection of sports and levels of competition effectively accommodate the demonstrated interests of members of each sex; whether the variety and selection of sports and levels of competition effectively accommodate the demonstrated interests of members of all races and ethnicities; the provisions of equipment and supplies; scheduling of games and practice times; assignment of coaches; provisions of locker rooms; practice and competitive facilities; and the provision of necessary funds for teams of one sex

FE. This policy applies to all areas of education including academics, coursework, co-curricular and extracurricular activities, or other rights or privileges of enrollment.

GD. Every school district employee shall be responsible for complying with this policy conscientiously.

HE. Any student, parent or guardian having any questions regarding this policy should discuss it with the appropriate school district official as provided by policy. In the absence of a specific designee, an inquiry or a complaint should be referred to the superintendent.

Legal References: Minn. Stat. § 121A.03, Subd. 2 (Sexual, Religious, and Racial Harassment and Violence Policy)
Minn. Stat. § 121A.04 (Athletic Programs; Sex Discrimination)
Minn. Stat. Ch. 363A (Minnesota Human Rights Act)
20 U.S.C. § 1681 et seq. (Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972)
42 U.S.C. § 12101 et seq. (Americans with Disabilities Act)

Cross Reference: MSBA/MASA Model Policy 402 (Disability Nondiscrimination)

MSBA/MASA Model Policy 413 (Harassment and Violence)

MSBA/MASA Model Policy 521 (Student Disability Nondiscrimination)

MSBA/MASA Model Policy 522 (Student Sex Nondiscrimination)

Date Adopted: 10/11/93	File Number: Detroit Lakes Policy - 418
Date Revised: 01/11/99, 08/10/2009, 07/10/2013; 12/20/21	

418 - DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE/DRUG-FREE SCHOOL

[Note: School districts are required by statute to have a policy addressing these issues.]

I. PURPOSE

The purpose of this policy is to maintain a safe and healthful environment for employees and students by prohibiting the use of alcohol, toxic substances, medical cannabis, non intoxicating cannabinoids, edible cannabinoid products and controlled substances without a physician prescription.

II. GENERAL STATEMENT OF POLICY

- A. Use or possession of controlled substances, toxic substances, medical cannabis, non intoxicating cannabinoids, edible cannabinoid products, and controlled substances ~~alcohol~~ before, during, or after school hours, at school or in any other school location, is prohibited as general policy. Paraphernalia associated with controlled substances is prohibited.
- B. A violation of this policy occurs when any student, teacher, administrator, other school district personnel, or member of the public uses or possesses alcohol, toxic substances, medical cannabis, non intoxicating cannabinoids, edible cannabinoid products, or controlled substances, ~~or medical cannabis~~ in any school location.
- ~~C. An individual may not use or possess cannabis flower, cannabis products, lower-potency hemp edibles, or hemp-derived consumer products in a public school, as defined in Minnesota Statutes, section 120A.05, subdivisions 9, 11, and 13, including all facilities, whether owned, rented, or leased, and all vehicles that the school district owns, leases, rents, contracts for, or controls.~~
- ~~D.~~ The school district will act to enforce this policy and to discipline or take appropriate action against any student, teacher, administrator, school personnel, or member of the public who violates this policy.

III. DEFINITIONS

- A. "Alcohol" includes any alcoholic beverage Containing more than one half percent alcohol by volume, malt beverage, fortified wine, or other intoxicating liquor.
- B. "Controlled substances" include narcotic drugs, hallucinogenic drugs, amphetamines, barbiturates, marijuana, anabolic steroids, or any other controlled substance as defined in Schedules I through V of the Controlled Substances Act, 21 U.S.C. § 812, including analogues and look-alike drugs.
- ~~C. "Edible cannabinoid product" means any product that is intended to be eaten or consumed as a beverage by humans, contains a cannabinoid in combination with food ingredients, and is not a drug.~~
- ~~D. "Nonintoxicating cannabinoid" means substances extracted from certified hemp plants that do not produce intoxicating effects when consumed by injection, inhalation, ingestion, or by any other immediate means.~~

- ~~EC.~~ "Medical cannabis" means any species of genus cannabis plant, or any mixture or preparation of them, including whole plant extracts and resins, and is delivered in the form of: (1) liquid, including, but not limited to, oil; (2) pill; (3) vaporized delivery method with use of liquid or oil but which does not require the use of dried leaves or plant form; (4) combustion with use of dried raw cannabis; or (54) any other method, excluding smoking, approved by the Commissioner of the Minnesota Department of Health.
- D. "Toxic substances" includes glue, cement, aerosol paint, or other substances used or possessed with the intent of inducing intoxication or excitement of the central nervous system.
- ~~E. "Use" includes to sell, buy, manufacture, distribute, dispense, possess, use, or be under the influence of alcohol and/or controlled substances, whether or not for the purpose of receiving remuneration or consideration.~~
- ~~F. "Possess" means to have on one's person, in one's effects, or in an area subject to one's control.~~
- G. "School location" includes any school building or on any school premises; in any school-owned vehicle or in any other school-approved vehicle used to transport students to and from school or school activities; off school property at any school-sponsored or school-approved activity, event, or function, such as a field trip or athletic event, where students are under the jurisdiction of the school district; or during any period of time such employee is supervising students on behalf of the school district or otherwise engaged in school district business.
- ~~H. "Sell" means to sell, give away, barter, deliver, exchange, distribute or dispose of to another, or to manufacture; or to offer or agree to perform such an act, or to possess with intent to perform such an act.~~
- ~~I. "Toxic substances" includes: (1) glue, cement, aerosol paint, containing toluene, benzene, xylene, amyl nitrate, butyl nitrate, nitrous oxide, or containing other aromatic hydrocarbon solvents, but does not include glue, cement, or paint contained in a packaged kit for the construction of a model automobile, airplane, or similar item; (2) butane or a butane lighter; or (3) any similar substance declared to be toxic to the central nervous system and to have a potential for abuse, by a rule adopted by the Commissioner.~~
- ~~J. "Use" means to sell, buy, manufacture, distribute, dispense, be under the influence of, or consume in any manner, including, but not limited to, consumption by injection, inhalation, ingestion, or by any other immediate means.~~

IV. EXCEPTIONS

- A. A violation of this policy does not occur when a person brings onto a school location, for such person's own use, a controlled substance, except medical cannabis, non intoxicating cannabinoids, or edible cannabinoid products, which has a currently accepted medical use in treatment in the United States and the person has a physician's prescription for the substance. The person shall comply with the relevant procedures of this policy.
- B. A violation of this policy does not occur when a person possesses an alcoholic beverage in a school location when the possession is within the exceptions of Minnesota Statutes, section § 624.701, Subdivision 1a (experiments in laboratories; pursuant to a temporary license to sell liquor issued under Minnesota laws or possession after the purchase from such a temporary license holder).

- C. A violation of this policy does not occur when a person uses or possesses a toxic substance unless they do so with the intent of inducing or intentionally aiding another in inducing intoxication, excitement, or stupefaction of the central nervous system, except under the direction and supervision of a medical doctor.

V. PROCEDURES

- A. Students who have a prescription from a physician for medical treatment with a controlled substance, except medical cannabis, non intoxicating cannabinoids, or edible cannabinoid products, must comply with the school district's student medication policy.

[Note: School districts are required by Minnesota Statutes, section 121A.22 to develop procedures for the administration of drugs and medicine. If the school district does not have a student medication policy such as MSBA/MASA Model Policy 516, this Paragraph A. can be modified to provide: "Students who have a prescription from a physician for medical treatment with a controlled substance, except medical cannabis, non intoxicating cannabinoids, or edible cannabinoid products, must provide a copy of the prescription and the medication to the school nurse, principal or other designated staff member. The school district's licensed school nurse, trained health clerk, principal or teacher will administer the prescribed medication except medical cannabis, non intoxicating cannabinoids, or edible cannabinoid products, in accordance with school district procedures."]

- B. Employees who have a prescription from a physician for medical treatment with a controlled substance, except medical cannabis, non intoxicating cannabinoids, or edible cannabinoid products, are permitted to possess such controlled substances and associated necessary paraphernalia, such as an inhaler or syringe. The employee must inform his or her supervisor. The employee may be required to provide a copy of the prescription.

- C. Each employee shall be provided with written notice of this Drug-Free Workplace/Drug-Free School policy and shall be required to acknowledge that he or she has received the policy.

[Note: The Drug-Free Workplace Act requires that school district employees be notified by a published statement of the prohibition of the use of controlled substances and actions that will be taken against employees for violations of such prohibition. 41 U.S.C. §§ 8103; 34 C.F.R. Part 84. An acknowledgment will document satisfaction by the school district of this federal requirement.]

- D. Employees are subject to the school district's drug and alcohol testing policies and procedures.

- E. Members of the public are not permitted to possess controlled substances, non intoxicating cannabinoids, or edible cannabinoid products, in a school location except with the express permission of the superintendent.

- F. No person is permitted to possess or use medical cannabis, non intoxicating cannabinoids, or edible cannabinoid products, on a school bus or van; or on the grounds of any preschool or primary or secondary school; or on the grounds of any child care facility. This prohibition includes (1) vaporizing or combusting medical cannabis on any form of public transportation where the vapor or smoke could be inhaled by a minor child or in any public place, including indoor or outdoor areas used by or open to the general public or place of employment; and (2) operating, navigating, or being in actual physical control of any motor vehicle or working on transportation property, equipment or facilities while under the influence of medical cannabis, non intoxicating cannabinoids, or edible cannabinoid products.

- G. Possession of alcohol on school grounds pursuant to the exceptions of Minn. Stat. § 624.701, Subd. 1a, shall be by permission of the school board only. The applicant shall apply for permission in writing and shall follow the school board procedures for placing an item on the agenda.

VI. SCHOOL PROGRAMS

- A. Starting in the 2026-2027 school year, the school district must implement a comprehensive education program on cannabis use and substance use, including but not limited to the use of fentanyl or mixtures containing fentanyl, for students in middle school and high school. The program must include instruction on the topics listed in Minnesota Statutes, section 120B.215, subdivision 1 and must:
1. respect community values and encourage students to communicate with parents, guardians, and other trusted adults about cannabis use and substance use, including but not limited to the use of fentanyl or mixtures containing fentanyl; and
 2. refer students to local resources where students may obtain medically accurate information about cannabis use and substance use, including but not limited to the use of fentanyl or mixtures containing fentanyl, and treatment for a substance use disorder.
- B. School district efforts to develop, implement, or improve instruction or curriculum as a result of the provisions of this section must be consistent with Minnesota Statutes, sections 120B.10 and 120B.11.
- C. Notwithstanding any law to the contrary, the school district shall have a procedure for a parent, a guardian, or an adult student 18 years of age or older to review the content of the instructional materials to be provided to a minor child or to an adult student pursuant to this article. The district must allow a parent or adult student to opt out of instruction under this article with no academic or other penalty for the student and must inform parents and adult students of this right to opt out.

VII. ENFORCEMENT

A. Students

1. Students may be required to participate in programs and activities that provide education against the use of alcohol, tobacco, marijuana, smokeless tobacco products, electronic cigarettes, and nonintoxicating cannabinoids, and edible cannabinoid products.

~~A student who violates the terms of this policy shall be subject to discipline in accordance with the school district's discipline policy. Such discipline may include suspension or expulsion from school.~~

2. The student may be referred to a drug or alcohol assistance or rehabilitation program; school based mental health services, mentoring and counseling, including early identification of mental health symptoms, drug use and violence and appropriate referral to direct individual or group counseling service, which may be provided by school based mental health services providers; and/or referral to law enforcement officials when appropriate.

~~and/or to law enforcement officials when appropriate.~~

-
3. A student who violates the terms of this policy shall be subject to discipline in accordance with the school district's discipline policy. Such discipline may include suspension or expulsion from school.

B. Employees

1. As a condition of employment in any federal grant, each employee who is engaged either directly or indirectly in performance of a federal grant shall abide by the terms of this policy and shall notify his or her supervisor in writing of his or her conviction of any criminal drug statute for a violation occurring in any of the places listed above on which work on a school district federal grant is performed, no later than five (5) calendar days after such conviction. Conviction means a finding of guilt (including a plea of nolo contendere) or imposition of sentence, or both, by any judicial body charged with the responsibility to determine violations of the federal or state criminal drug statutes.
2. An employee who violates the terms of this policy is subject to disciplinary action, including nonrenewal, suspension, termination, or discharge as deemed appropriate by the school board.
3. In addition, any employee who violates the terms of this policy may be required to satisfactorily participate in a drug and/or alcohol abuse assistance or rehabilitation program approved by the school district. Any employee who fails to satisfactorily participate in and complete such a program is subject to nonrenewal, suspension, or termination as deemed appropriate by the school board.
4. Sanctions against employees, including nonrenewal, suspension, termination, or discharge shall be pursuant to and in accordance with applicable statutory authority, collective bargaining agreements, and school district policies.

C. The Public

A member of the public who violates this policy shall be informed of the policy and asked to leave. If necessary, law enforcement officials will be notified and asked to provide an escort.

Legal References:

Minn. Stat. § 120B.215 (Education on Cannabis Use and Substance Use)

Minn. Stat. § 121A.22 (Administration of Drugs and Medicine)

Minn. Stat. § 121A.40-§ 121A.56 (Pupil Fair Dismissal Act)

Minn. Stat. § 151.72 (Sale of Certain Cannabinoid Products)

Minn. Stat. § 152.01, Subd. 15a (Definitions)

Minn. Stat. § 152.0264 (Cannabis Sale Crimes)

Minn. Stat. § 152.22, Subd. 6 (Definitions; Medical Cannabis)

Minn. Stat. § 152.23 (Limitations; Medical Cannabis)

Minn. Stat. § 169A.31 (Alcohol-Related School Bus or Head Start Bus Driving)

Minn. Stat. § 340A.101 (Definitions; Alcoholic Beverage)

[Minn. Stat. § 340A.403 \(3.2 Percent Malt Liquor Licenses\)](#)

[Minn. Stat. § 340A.404 \(Intoxicating Liquor; On-Sale Licenses\)](#)

[Minn. Stat. § 342.09 \(Personal Adult Use of Cannabis\)](#)

[Minn. Stat. § 342.56 \(Limitations\)](#)

[Minn. Stat. § 609.684 \(Abuse of Toxic Substances\)](#)

[Minn. Stat. § 624.701 \(Alcohol in Certain Buildings or Grounds\)](#)

[20 U.S.C. § 7101-7122 \(Student Support and Academic Enrichment Grants\)](#)

[21 U.S.C. § 812 \(Schedules of Controlled Substances\)](#)

[41 U.S.C. §§ 8101-8106 \(Drug-Free Workplace Act\)](#)

[21 C.F.R. §§ 1308.11-1308.15 \(Controlled Substances\)](#)

[34 C.F.R. Part 84 \(Government-Wide Requirements for Drug-Free Workplace\)](#)

[Minn. Stat. § 152.22 \(Medical Cannabis; Definitions\)](#)

[Minn. Stat. § 152.23 \(Medical Cannabis; Limitations\)](#)

[Minn. Stat. § 340A.403 \(3.2 Percent Malt Liquor Licenses\)](#)

[Minn. Stat. § 340A.404 \(Intoxicating Liquor; On-Sale Licenses\)](#)

[Minn. Stat. § 609.684 \(Sale of Toxic Substances to Children; Abuse of Toxic Substances\)](#)

[Minn. Stat. § 624.701 \(Alcohol in Certain Buildings or Grounds\)](#)

[20 U.S.C. § 7101-7165 \(Safe and Drug-Free Schools and Communities Act\)](#)

[21 U.S.C. § 812 \(Schedules of Controlled Substances\)](#)

[41 U.S.C. §§ 8101-8106 \(Drug-Free Workplace Act\)](#)

[21 C.F.R. §§ 1308.11-1308.15 \(Controlled Substances\)](#)

[34 C.F.R. Part 85 \(Government-wide Requirements for Drug-Free Workplace\)](#)

Cross-References:

MSBA/MASA Model Policy 403 Discipline, Suspension and Dismissal of School District Employees)

MSBA/MASA Model Policy 416 (Drug and Alcohol Testing)

MSBA/MASA Model Policy 417 (Chemical Use and Abuse)

[MSBA/MASA Model Policy 419 \(Tobacco-Free Environment; Possession and use of Tobacco, Tobacco-Related Devices, and Electronic Delivery Devices; Vaping Awareness and Prevention Instruction\)](#)

MSBA/MASA Model Policy 506 (Student Discipline)

MSBA/MASA Model Policy 516 (Student Medication)

/Date Adopted: 06/15/87	File Number: Detroit Lakes Policy - 419
Date Revised: 06/08/98, 04/13/09, 5/10/10, 07/10/13; 8/13/18; 12/20/21, 09/26/22	

419 - TOBACCO-FREE ENVIRONMENT; POSSESSION AND USE OF TOBACCO, TOBACCO-RELATED DEVICES, AND ELECTRONIC DELIVERY DEVICES; VAPING AWARENESS AND PREVENTION INSTRUCTION

[Note: School districts are not required by statute to have a policy addressing these issues. However, Minnesota Statute section 144.416 requires that entities that control public places must make reasonable efforts to prevent smoking in public places, including the posting of signs or any other means which may be appropriate. Additionally, Minnesota Statute section 120B.238 requires that vaping prevention instruction be provided as set forth in this policy.]

I. PURPOSE

The purpose of this policy is to maintain a learning and working environment that is tobacco free.

II. GENERAL STATEMENT OF POLICY

- A. A violation of this policy occurs when any student, teacher, administrator, other school personnel of the school district, or person smokes or uses tobacco, tobacco-related devices, or carries or uses an activated electronic delivery device in a public school. This prohibition extends to all facilities, whether owned, rented, or leased, and all vehicles that a school district owns, leases, rents, contracts for, or controls. In addition, this prohibition includes vehicles used, in whole or in part, for work purposes, during hours of school operation, if more than one person is present. This prohibition includes all school district property and all off-campus events sponsored by the school district.
- B. A violation of this policy occurs when any elementary school, middle school, or secondary school student possesses any type of tobacco, tobacco-related devices, or electronic delivery devices in a public school. This prohibition extends to all facilities, whether owned, rented, or leased, and all vehicles that a school district owns, leases, rents, contracts for, or controls and includes vehicles used, in whole or in part, for school purposes, during hours of school operation, if more than one person is present. This prohibition includes all school district property and all off-campus events sponsored by the school district.
- C. The school district will act to enforce this policy and to discipline or take appropriate action against any student, teacher, administrator, school personnel, or person who is found to have violated this policy.

[Note: The following language is not required by law but is recommended by MSBA for inclusion in this policy.]

- D. ***The school district will not solicit or accept any contributions or gifts of money, curricula, materials, or equipment from companies that directly manufacture and are identified with tobacco products, devices, or electronic delivery devices. The school district will not promote or allow promotion of tobacco products or electronic delivery devices on school property or at school-sponsored events.***

III. DEFINITIONS

- A. "Electronic delivery device" means any product containing or delivering nicotine, lobelia, or any other substance, whether natural or synthetic, intended for human consumption through inhalation of aerosol or vapor from the product. Electronic delivery device includes but is not limited to devices manufactured, marketed, or sold as electronic cigarettes, electronic cigars, electronic pipe, vape pens, modes, tank systems, or under any other product name or descriptor. Electronic delivery device includes any component part of a product, whether or not marketed or sold separately. Electronic delivery device excludes drugs, devices, or combination products, as those terms are defined in the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act, that are authorized for sale by the United States Food and Drug Administration.
- B. "Heated tobacco product" means a tobacco product that produces aerosols containing nicotine and other chemicals which are inhaled by users through the mouth.
- C. "Tobacco" means cigarettes and any product containing, made, or derived from tobacco that is intended for human consumption, whether chewed, smoked, absorbed, dissolved, inhaled, snorted, sniffed, or ingested by any other means, or any component, part, or accessory of a tobacco product, including, but not limited to, cigars; cheroots; stogies; perique; granulated, plug cut, crimp cut, ready rubbed, and other smoking tobacco; snuff; snuff flour; cavendish; plug and twist tobacco; fine cut and other chewing tobacco; shorts; refuse scraps, clippings, cuttings and sweepings of tobacco; and other kinds and forms of tobacco. Tobacco excludes any drugs, devices, or combination products, as those terms are defined in the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act, that are authorized for sale by the United States Food and Drug Administration.
- D. "Tobacco-related devices" means cigarette papers or pipes for smoking or other devices intentionally designed or intended to be used in a manner which enables the chewing, sniffing, smoking, or inhalation of aerosol or vapor of tobacco or tobacco-related products. Tobacco-related devices include components of tobacco-related devices which may be marketed or sold separately.
- E. "Smoking" means inhaling, exhaling, burning, or carrying any lighted or heated cigar, cigarette, pipe, or any other lighted or heated product containing, made, or derived from nicotine, tobacco, marijuana, or plant, whether natural or synthetic, that is intended for inhalation. Smoking includes carrying or using an activated electronic delivery device.
- F. "Vaping" means using an activated electronic delivery device or heated tobacco product."

IV. EXCEPTIONS

- A. A violation of this policy does not occur when an Indian adult lights tobacco on school district property as a part of a traditional Indian spiritual or cultural ceremony. An American Indian student may carry a medicine pouch containing loose tobacco intended as observance of traditional spiritual or cultural practices. An Indian is a person who is a member of an Indian tribe as defined under Minnesota law.
- B. A violation of this policy does not occur when an adult nonstudent possesses a tobacco or nicotine product that has been approved by the United States Food and Drug Administration for sale as a tobacco-cessation product, as a tobacco-dependence product, or for other medical purposes, and is being marketed and sold solely for such an approved purpose. Nothing in this exception authorizes smoking or use of tobacco, tobacco-related devices, or electronic delivery devices on school property or at off-campus events sponsored by the school district.

V. VAPING PREVENTION INSTRUCTION

- A. The school district must provide vaping prevention instruction at least once to students in grades 6 through 8.

- B. The school district may use instructional materials based upon the Minnesota Department of Health's school e-cigarette toolkit or may use other smoking prevention instructional materials with a focus on vaping and the use of electronic delivery devices and heated tobacco products. The instruction may be provided as part of the school district's locally developed health standards.

[Note: In addition, school districts may choose to require (a) evidence-based vaping prevention instruction to students in grades 9 through 12; and/or (b) a peer-to-peer education program to provide vaping prevention instruction.]

VI. ENFORCEMENT

- A. All individuals on school premises shall adhere to this policy.
- B. Students who violate this tobacco-free policy shall be subject to school district discipline procedures.
- C. School district administrators and other school personnel who violate this tobacco-free policy shall be subject to school district discipline procedures.
- D. School district action taken for violation of this policy will be consistent with requirements of applicable collective bargaining agreements, Minnesota or federal law, and school district policies.
- E. Persons who violate this tobacco-free policy may be referred to the building administration or other school district supervisory personnel responsible for the area or program at which the violation occurred.
- F. School administrators may call the local law enforcement agency to assist with enforcement of this policy. Smoking or use of any tobacco product in a public school is a violation of the Minnesota Clean Indoor Air Act and/or the Freedom to Breathe Act of 2007 and is a petty misdemeanor. A court injunction may be instituted against a repeated violator.
- G. No persons shall be discharged, refused to be hired, penalized, discriminated against, or in any manner retaliated against for exercising any right to a smoke-free environment provided by the Freedom to Breathe Act of 2007 or other law.

VII. DISSEMINATION OF POLICY

- A. This policy shall appear in the student handbook.
- B. The school district will develop a method of discussing this policy with students and employees.

Legal References: Minn. Stat. § 120B.238 (Vaping Awareness and Prevention)
Minn. Stat. §§ 144.411-144.417 (Minnesota Clean Indoor Air Act)
Minn. Stat. § 609.685 (Sale of Tobacco to Persons Under Age 21)
2007 Minn. Laws Ch. 82 (Freedom to Breathe Act of 2007)

Cross References: MSBA/MASA Model Policy 403 (Discipline, Suspension and Dismissal of School District Employees)
MSBA/MASA Model Policy 506 (Student Discipline)

Date Adopted: May 13, 2002	File Number: Detroit Lakes Policy - 424
Date Revised: 02/09/04; 12/20/21	

424 LICENSE STATUS

[Note: The provisions of this policy substantially reflect legal requirements.]

I. PURPOSE

The purpose of this policy is to ensure that qualified teachers are employed by the school district and to fulfill its duty to ascertain the licensure status of its teachers. A school board that employs a teacher who does not hold a valid teaching license or permit places itself at risk for a reduction in state aid. This policy does not negate a teacher's duty and responsibility to maintain a current and valid teaching license.

II. GENERAL STATEMENT OF POLICY

- A. A qualified teacher is one holding a valid license to perform the particular service for which the teacher is employed by the school district.
- B. No person shall be a qualified teacher until the school district verifies, through the Minnesota education licensing system available on the Minnesota Professional Educator Licensing and Standards Board website, that the person is a qualified teacher consistent with state law.
- C. The school district has a duty to ascertain the licensure status of its teachers and ensure that the school district's teacher license files are up to date. The school district shall establish a procedure for annually reviewing its teacher license files to verify that every teacher's license is current and appropriate to the particular service for which the teacher is employed by the school district.
- D. The school district must annually report to the Professional Educator Licensing and Standards Board: (1) all new teacher hires and terminations, including layoffs, by race and ethnicity; and (2) the reasons for all teacher resignations and requested leaves of absence. The report must not include data that would personally identify individuals.

III. PROCEDURE

- A. The superintendent or the superintendent's designee shall establish a schedule for the annual review of teacher licenses.
- B. Where it is discovered that a teacher's license will expire within one year from the date of the annual review, the superintendent or the superintendent's designee will advise the teacher in writing of the approaching expiration and that the teacher must complete the renewal process and file the license with the superintendent prior to the expiration of the current license. However, failure to provide this notice does not relieve a teacher from his/her duty and responsibility of ensuring that his/her teaching license is valid, current and appropriate to his/her teaching assignment.
- C. If it is discovered that a teacher's license has expired, the superintendent will immediately investigate the circumstances surrounding the lack of license and will take appropriate action. The teacher shall be advised that the teacher's failure to have the license reinstated will constitute gross insubordination,

inefficiency and willful neglect of duty which are grounds for immediate discharge from employment.

- D. The duty and responsibility of maintaining a current and valid teaching license appropriate to the teaching assignment as required by this policy shall remain with the teacher, notwithstanding the superintendent's failure to discover a lapsed license or license that does not support the teaching assignment. A teacher's failure to comply with this policy may be grounds for the teacher's immediate discharge from employment.

Legal References: Minn. Stat. §122A.16 (Qualified Teacher Defined)
Minn. Stat. §122A.22 (District Verification of Teacher Licenses)
Minn. Stat. §122A.40, ~~Subd. 13~~ (Employment: Contracts; Termination – Immediate Discharge)
Minn. Stat. §127A.42 (Reduction of Aid for Violation of Law)
Vettleson v. Special Sch. Dist. No. 1, 361 N.W.2d 425 (Minn. App. 1985)
Lucio v. School Bd. of Independent Sch. Dist. No. 625, 574 N.W.2d 737 (Minn. App. 1998)
In the Matter of the Proposed Discharge of John R. Statz (Christine D. VerPloeg), June 8, 1992, *affirmed*, 1993 WL 129639 (Minn. App. 1993)

Date Adopted: 09/25/23	File Number: Detroit Lakes Policy - 425
Date Revised:	

425 - STAFF DEVELOPMENT AND MENTORING

I. PURPOSE

The purpose of this policy is to establish a staff development program and structure to carry out planning and reporting on staff development that supports improved student learning.

II. ADVISORY STAFF DEVELOPMENT COMMITTEE AND SITE PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT TEAMS

- A. The school board will establish an Advisory Staff Development Committee to develop a Staff Development Plan, assist Site Professional Development Teams in developing a site plan consistent with the goals of the Staff Development Plan, and evaluate staff development efforts at the site level.
 - 1. The majority of the membership of the Advisory Staff Development Committee shall consist of teachers representing various grade levels, subject areas, and special education. The Committee also will include nonteaching staff, parents, and administrators.
 - 2. Members of the Advisory Staff Development Committee shall be appointed by the school board. Committee members shall serve a two-year term^{1*} based upon nominations by board members, teachers, and paraprofessionals. The school board shall appoint replacement members of the Advisory Staff Development Committee as soon as possible following the resignation, death, serious illness, or removal of a member from the Committee.
- B. The school board will establish the Site Professional Development Teams.
 - 1. Members of the Site Professional Development Teams will be appointed by the school board. Team members shall serve a two-year term^{*} based upon nominations by board members, teachers, and paraprofessionals. The school board shall appoint replacement members of the Site Professional Development Teams as soon as possible following the resignation, death, serious illness, or removal of a member from the Team.
 - 2. The majority of the Site Professional Development Teams shall be teachers representing various grade levels, subject areas, and special education.

III. DUTIES OF THE ADVISORY STAFF DEVELOPMENT COMMITTEE

- A. The Advisory Staff Development Committee will develop a Staff Development Plan that will be reviewed and subject to approval by the school board twice a year.^{2*}

^{1*} This time period may be changed to accommodate individual school district needs.

B. The Staff Development Plan must contain the following elements:

1. Staff development outcomes that are consistent with the education outcomes as may be determined periodically by the school board;

[Note: The board-determined education outcomes for your district could be inserted here.]

2. The means to achieve the Staff Development outcomes;
3. The procedures for evaluating progress at each school site toward meeting educational outcomes consistent with relicensure requirements under Minnesota Statutes, section 122A.187;
4. Ongoing staff development activities that contribute toward continuous improvement in achievement of the following goals:
 - a. Improve student achievement of state and local education standards in all areas of the curriculum, including areas of regular academic and applied and experiential learning, by using research-based best practices methods;
 - b. Effectively meet the needs of a diverse student population, including at-risk children, children with disabilities, English learners, and gifted children, within the regular classroom, applied and experiential learning settings, and other settings;
 - c. Provide an inclusive curriculum for a racially, ethnically, linguistically, and culturally diverse student population that is consistent with state education diversity rule and the district's education diversity plan;
 - d. Improve staff collaboration and develop mentoring and peer coaching programs for teachers new to the school or district;
 - e. Effectively teach and model violence prevention policy and curriculum that address early intervention alternatives, issues of harassment, and teach nonviolent alternatives for conflict resolution;
 - f. Effectively deliver digital and blended learning and curriculum and engage students with technology; and
 - g. Provide teachers and other members of site-based management teams with appropriate management and financial management skills.
5. The Staff Development Plan also must:
 - a. Support stable and productive professional communities achieved through ongoing and schoolwide progress and growth in teaching practice;
 - b. Emphasize coaching, professional learning communities, classroom action research, and other job-embedded models;
 - c. Maintain a strong subject matter focus premised on students' learning goals consistent with Minnesota Statutes, section 120B.125;
 - d. Ensure specialized preparation and learning about issues related to teaching English learners and students with special needs by focusing on long-term systemic efforts to improve educational services and

opportunities and raise student achievement; and

e. Reinforce national and state standards of effective teaching practice.

6. Staff development activities must:

a. Focus on the school classroom and research-based strategies that improve student learning;

b. Provide opportunities for teachers to practice and improve their instructional skills over time;

c. Provide opportunities for teachers to use student data as part of their daily work to increase student achievement;

d. Enhance teacher content knowledge and instructional skills, including to accommodate the delivery of digital and blended learning and curriculum and engage students with technology;

e. Align with state and local academic standards;

f. Provide opportunities to build professional relationships, foster collaboration among principals and staff who provide instruction, and provide opportunities for teacher-to-teacher mentoring;

g. Align with the plan, if any, of the district or site for an alternative teacher professional pay system;

h. Provide teachers of English learners, including English as a second language, and content teachers with differentiated instructional strategies critical for ensuring students long-term academic success, the means to effectively use assessment data on the academic literacy, oral academic language, and English language development of English learners, and skills to support native and English language development across the curriculum; and

i. Provide opportunities for staff to learn about current workforce trends, the connections between workforce trends and postsecondary education, and training options, including career and technical education options.

7. Staff development activities may include curriculum development and curriculum training programs and activities that provide teachers and other members of site-based teams training to enhance team performance.

8. The school district may implement other staff development activities required by law and activities associated with professional teacher compensation models.

[Note: To the extent the school board offers K-12 teachers the opportunity for more staff development training under Minnesota Statutes, section 122A.40, Subdivisions. 7 and 7a, or Minnesota Statutes section 122A.41, subdivisions. 4 and 4a, such additional days of staff development should include peer mentoring, peer gathering, continuing education, professional development, or other training which enable teachers to achieve the staff development outcomes enumerated above in Section III.B.4.]

C. The Advisory Staff Development Committee will assist Site Professional Development Teams in developing a site plan consistent with the goals and outcomes of the Staff Development Plan.

- D. The Advisory Staff Development Committee will evaluate staff development efforts at the site level and will report to the school board twice annually^{3*} the extent to which staff at the site have met the outcomes of the Staff Development Plan.
- E. In addition to developing a Staff Development Plan, the Staff Development Advisory Committee also must develop teacher mentoring programs for teachers new to the profession or school district, including teaching residents, teachers of color, teachers who are American Indian, teachers in license shortage areas, teachers with special needs, or experienced teachers in need of peer coaching. Teacher mentoring programs must be included in or aligned with the school district's teacher evaluation and peer review processes under Minnesota Statutes, sections 122A.40, subdivision 8 or 122A.41, subdivision 5.
- F. The Advisory Staff Development Committee shall assist the school district in preparing any reports required by the Minnesota Department of Education (MDE) relating to staff development or teacher mentoring including, but not limited to, the reports referenced in Section VII. below.

IV. DUTIES OF THE SITE PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT TEAM

- A. Each Site Professional Development Team shall develop a site plan, consistent with the goals of the Staff Development Plan. The school board will review the site plans for consistency with the Staff Development Plan twice annually.*
- B. The Site Professional Development Team must demonstrate to the school board the extent to which staff at the site have met the outcomes of the Staff Development Plan. The actual reports to the school board can be made by the Advisory Staff Development Committee to avoid duplication of effort.
- C. If the school board determines that staff development outcomes are not being met, it may withhold a portion of the initial allocation of revenue referenced in Section V. below.

V. STAFF DEVELOPMENT FUNDING

- A. Unless the school district is in statutory operating debt or a majority of the school board and a majority of its licensed teachers annually vote to waive the requirement to reserve basic revenue for staff development, the school district will reserve an amount equal to at least two percent of its basic revenue for: (1) teacher development and evaluation under Minnesota Statutes, section 122A.40, subdivision 8 or 122A.41, subdivision 5; (2) principal development and evaluation under section 123B.147, subdivision. 3; (3) professional development under section 122A.60; (4) in-service education for programs under section 120B.22, subdivision 2; and (5) teacher mentorship under section 122A.70, subdivision 1. . To the extent extra funds remain, staff development revenue may be used for development plans, including plans for challenging instructional activities and experiences under section 122A.60, and for curriculum development and programs, other in-service education, teacher's workshops, teacher conferences, the cost of substitute teachers for staff development purposes, preservice and in-service education for special education professionals and paraprofessionals, and other related costs for staff development efforts. The school district also may use the revenue reserved for staff development for grants to the school district's teachers to pay for coursework and training leading to certification as either a college in the schools teacher or a concurrent enrollment teacher. To receive a grant, the teacher must be enrolled in a program that includes coursework and training focused on teaching a core subject.

^{3*} This time period may be changed to accommodate individual school district needs.

- B. The school district may, in its discretion, expend an additional amount of unreserved revenue for staff development based on its needs.
- C. Release time provided for teachers to supervise students on field trips and school activities, or independent tasks not associated with enhancing the teacher's knowledge and instructional skills, such as preparing report cards, calculating grades, or organizing classroom materials, may not be counted as staff development time that is financed with staff development reserved revenue under Minnesota Statutes, section 122A.61.

VI. PROCEDURE FOR USE OF STAFF DEVELOPMENT FUNDS

- A. On a yearly^{4*} basis, the Advisory Staff Development Committee, with the assistance of the Site Professional Development Teams, shall prepare a projected budget setting forth proposals for allocating staff development and mentoring funds reserved for each school site. Such budgets shall include, but not be limited to, projections as to the cost of building site training programs, costs of individual staff seminars, and cost of substitutes.
- B. Upon approval of the budget by the school board, the Advisory Committee shall be responsible for monitoring the use of such funds in accordance with the Staff Development Plan and budget. The requested use of staff development funds must meet or make progress toward the goals and objectives of the Staff Development Plan. All costs/expenditures will be reviewed by the school board and/or superintendent for consistency with the Staff Development Plan twice annually.*
- C. Individual requests from staff for leave to attend staff development activities shall be submitted and reviewed according to school district policy, staff procedures, contractual agreement, and the effect on school district operations. Failure to timely submit such requests may be cause for denial of the request.
- D. The school district may use staff development revenue, special grant programs established by the legislature, or another funding source to pay a stipend to a mentor who may be a current or former teacher who has taught at least three (3) years and is not on an improvement plan. Other initiatives using such funds. or funds available under Minnesota Statutes, sections 124D.861 and 124D.862, may include:
 - 1. additional stipends as incentives to mentors of color or who are American Indian;
 - 2. financial supports for professional learning community affinity groups across schools within and between districts for teachers from underrepresented racial and ethnic groups to come together throughout the school year;
 - 3. programs for induction aligned with the school district or school mentorship program during the first three (3) years of teaching, especially for teachers from underrepresented racial and ethnic groups; or
 - 4. grants supporting licensed and nonlicensed educator participation in professional development, such as workshops and graduate courses, related to increasing student achievement for students of color and American Indian students in order to close opportunity and achievement gaps.

To the extent the school district receives a grant for any of the above purposes, it will negotiate additional retention strategies or protection from unrequested leave of

^{4*} This time period may be changed to accommodate individual school district needs.

absences in the beginning years of employment for teachers of color and teachers who are American Indian. Retention strategies may include providing financial incentives for teachers of color and teachers who are American Indian to work in the school or district for at least five (5) years and placing American Indian educators at sites with other American Indian educators and educators of color at sites with other educators of color to reduce isolation and increase opportunity for collegial support.

VII. PARAPROFESSIONALS, TITLE I AIDES, AND OTHER INSTRUCTIONAL SUPPORT STAFF

- A. The school district must provide a minimum of eight hours of paid orientation or professional development annually to all paraprofessionals, Title I aides, and other instructional support staff. Six of the eight hours must be completed before the first instructional day of the school year or within 30 days of hire.
- B. The orientation or professional development must be relevant to the employee's occupation and may include collaboration time with classroom teachers and planning for the school year.
- C. For paraprofessionals who provide direct support to students, at least 50 percent of the professional development or orientation must be dedicated to meeting the requirements of this section. Professional development for paraprofessionals may also address the requirements of Minnesota Statutes, section 120B.363, subdivision 3.
- D. A school administrator must provide an annual certification of compliance with this requirement to the MDE Commissioner.

VIII. REPORTING

- A. The school district and site staff development committee shall prepare a report of the previous fiscal year's staff development activities and expenditures as part of the school district's world's best workforce report.
 - 1. The report must include assessment and evaluation data indicating progress toward district and site staff development goals based on teaching and learning outcomes, including the percentage of teachers and other staff involved in instruction who participate in effective staff development activities.
 - 2. The report will provide a breakdown of expenditures for:
 - a. Curriculum development and curriculum training programs;
 - b. Staff development training models, workshops, and conferences; and
 - c. The cost of releasing teachers or providing substitute teachers for staff development purposes.

The report also must indicate whether the expenditures were incurred at the district level or the school site level and whether the school site expenditures were made possible by the grants to school sites that demonstrate exemplary use of allocated staff development revenue. These expenditures must be reported using the uniform financial and accounting and reporting standards (UFARS).

 - 3. The report will be signed by the superintendent and staff development chair.
- B. To the extent the school district receives a grant for mentorship activities described in Section V.D., by June 30 of each year after receiving a grant, the site staff development committee must submit a report to the Professional Educator Licensing and Standards Board on program efforts that describes mentoring and induction activities and assesses the impact of these programs on teacher effectiveness and

retention.

- Legal References:**
- Minn. Stat. § 120A.41 (Length of School Year; Days of Instruction)
 - Minn. Stat. § 120A.415 (Extended School Calendar)
 - Minn. Stat. § 120B.125 (Planning for Students' Successful Transition to Postsecondary Education and Employment; Personal Learning Plans)
 - Minn. Stat. § 120B.22, Subd. 2 (Violence Prevention Education)
 - Minn. Stat. § 121A.642 (Paraprofessional Training)
 - Minn. Stat. § 122A.187 (Expiration and Renewal)
 - Minn. Stat. § 122A.40, Subds. 7, 7a and 8 (Employment; Contracts; Termination - Additional Staff Development and Salary)
 - Minn. Stat. § 122A.41, Subds. 4, 4a and 5 (Teacher Tenure Act; Cities of the First Class; Definitions - Additional Staff Development and Salary)
 - Minn. Stat. § 122A.60 (Staff Development Program)
 - Minn. Stat. § 122A.70 (Teacher Mentorship and Retention of Effective Teachers)
 - Minn. Stat. § 122A.61 (Reserved Revenue for Staff Development)
 - Minn. Stat. § 123B.147, subd. 3 (Principals)
 - Minn. Stat. § 124D.861 (Achievement and Integration for Minnesota)
 - Minn. Stat. § 124D.862 (Achievement and Integration Revenue)
 - Minn. Stat. § 126C.10, Subds. 2 and 2b (General Education Revenue)
 - Minn. Stat. § 126C.13, Subd. 5 (General Education Levy and Aid)
- Cross References:** None.

Date Adopted: 01/12/98	File Number: Detroit Lakes Policy - 504
Date Revised: 09/11/06, 08/10/09, 01/11/10, 05/20/19, 4/25/22	

504 STUDENT DRESS AND APPEARANCE

I. PURPOSE

The purpose of this policy is to enhance the education of students by establishing expectations of dress and grooming that are related to educational goals.

II. GENERAL STATEMENT OF POLICY

- A. It is the policy of this school district to encourage students to be dressed appropriately for school activities. This is a joint responsibility of the student and the student's parent(s) or guardian(s).
- B. Appropriate clothing includes, but is not limited to, the following:
 1. Clothing appropriate for the weather.
 2. Clothing that does not create a health or safety hazard.
 3. Clothing appropriate for the activity (i.e., physical education or the classroom).
 4. Hair, including but not limited to hair texture and hair styles such as braids, locks, and twists.
- C. Inappropriate clothing includes, but is not limited to, the following:
 1. Short shorts, skimpy tank tops, tops that expose the midriff, or Clothing bearing a message that is lewd, vulgar, or obscene.
 2. Apparel promoting products or activities that are illegal for use by minors.
 3. Objectionable emblems, badges, symbols, signs, words, objects, or pictures on clothing or jewelry communicating a message that is racist, sexist, or otherwise derogatory to a protected minority group, evidences gang membership or affiliation, or approves, advances or provokes any form of religious, racial or sexual harassment and/or violence against other individuals as defined in MSBA/MASA Model Policy 413.
 4. Any apparel or footwear that would damage school property.
- D. Headgear, including hats or head coverings, are not allowed in the building except with the approval of the building principal
- E. The intention of this policy is not to abridge the rights of students to express political, religious, philosophical, or similar opinions by wearing apparel on which such messages are stated. Such messages are acceptable as long as they are not lewd, vulgar, obscene, defamatory, profane or do not advocate violence or harassment against others.
- F. "Gang" as defined in this policy means any ongoing organization, association or group

of three or more persons, whether formal or informal, having as one of its primary activities, the commission of one or more criminal acts, which has an identifiable name or identifying sign or symbol, and whose members individually or collectively engage in or whose members engaged in a pattern of criminal gang activity. "Pattern of gang activity" means the commission, attempt to commit, conspiring to commit, or solicitation of two or more criminal acts, provided the criminal acts were committed on separate dates or by two or more persons who are members of or belong to the same criminal street gang.

III. PROCEDURES

- A. When, in the judgment of the administration, a student's appearance, or mode of dress interferes with or disrupts the educational process or school activities, or poses a threat to the health or safety of the student or others, the student will be directed to make modifications or will be sent home for the day. Parents/guardians will be notified.
- B. The administration may recommend a form of dress considered appropriate for a specific event and communicate the recommendation to students and parents/guardians. The school district must not prohibit an American Indian student from wearing American Indian regalia, Tribal regalia, or objects of cultural significance at a graduation ceremony.
- C. Likewise, an organized student group may recommend a form of dress for students considered appropriate for a specific event and make such recommendation to the administration for approval.

Legal References: U. S. Const., amend. I
Tinker v. Des Moines Indep. Sch. Dist., 393 U.S. 503, 89 S.Ct. 733, 21 L.Ed.2d 731 (1969)
B.W.A. v. Farmington R-7 Sch. Dist., 554 F.3d734 (8th Cir. 2009)
Lowry v. Watson Chapel Sch. Dist., 540 F.3d752 (8th Cir. 2008)
Stephenson v. Davenport Cmty. Sch. Dist., 110 F.3d 1303 (8th Cir. 1997)
B.H. ex rel. Hawk v. Easton Area School Dist., 725 F.3d 293 (3rd Cir. 2013)
D.B. ex rel. Brogdon v. Lafon, 217 Fed.Appx. 518 (6th Cir. 2007)
Hardwick v. Heyward, 711 F.3d 426 (4th Cir. 2013)
Madrid v. Anthony, 510 F.Supp.2d 425 (S.D. Tex. 2007)
McIntire v. Bethel School, Indep. Sch. Dist. No. 3, 804 F.Supp. 1415(W.D. Okla. 1992)
Hicks v. Halifax County Bd. of Educ., 93 F.Supp.2d 649 (E.D. N.C. 1999)
Olesen v. Bd of Educ. of Sch. Dist. No. 228, 676 F.Supp. 820 (N.D. Ill. 1987)

Cross References: MSBA/MASA Model Policy 413 (Harassment and Violence)
MSBA/MASA Model Policy 506 (Student Discipline)
MSBA/MASA Model Policy 525 (Violence Prevention)

Date Adopted: 01/12/98	File Number: Detroit Lakes Policy - 507
Date Revised: 05/13/02; 4/25/22	

507 - CORPORAL PUNISHMENT AND PRONE RESTRAINT

[Note: The provisions of this policy substantially reflect statutory requirements.]

I. PURPOSE

The purpose of this policy is to describe limitations on use of corporal punishment and prone restraint upon a of students.

II. GENERAL STATEMENT OF POLICY

No employee or agent of the school district shall inflict corporal punishment or use prone restraint upon a student. ~~cause corporal punishment to be inflicted upon a student to reform unacceptable conduct or as a penalty for unacceptable conduct. As used in this policy, the term "corporal punishment" means conduct involving hitting or spanking a person with or without an object, or unreasonable physical force that causes bodily harm or substantial emotional harm.~~

III. DEFINITIONS

1. "Corporal punishment" means conduct involving:

a. hitting or spanking a person with or without an object; or

b. unreasonable physical force that causes bodily harm or substantial emotional harm.

2. "Prone restraint" means placing a child in a face-down position.

IV. PROHIBITIONS

1. An employee or agent of a district shall not inflict corporal punishment or cause corporal punishment to be inflicted upon a pupil to reform unacceptable conduct or as a penalty for unacceptable conduct.

2. An employee or agent of a district, including a school resource officer, security personnel, or police officer contracted with a district, shall not use prone restraint.

3. An employee or agent of a district, including a school resource officer, security personnel, or police officer contracted with a district, shall not inflict any form of physical holding that restricts or impairs a pupil's ability to breathe; restricts or impairs a pupil's ability to communicate distress; places pressure or weight on a pupil's head, throat, neck, chest, lungs, sternum, diaphragm, back, or abdomen; or results in straddling a pupil's torso.

4. Conduct that violates this Article is not a crime under Minnesota Statutes, section 645.241, but may be a crime under Minnesota Statutes, chapter 609 if the conduct violates a provision of Minnesota Statutes, chapter 609. Conduct that violates IV.1 above is not per se corporal punishment under the statute. Nothing in this Minnesota Statutes, section 121A.58 or 125A.0941 precludes the use of reasonable force under Minnesota Statutes, section 121A.582.

VIII. EXCEPTIONS

A teacher or school principal may use reasonable force under the conditions set forth in Policy 506 (Student Discipline)when it is necessary under the circumstances to correct or restrain a student or prevent bodily harm or death to another. ~~Other school district employees, school bus drivers, or other agents of a school district may use reasonable force when necessary under the circumstances to restrain a student or prevent bodily harm or death to another.~~

VI. VIOLATION

Employees who violate the provisions of this policy shall be subject to disciplinary action as appropriate. Any such disciplinary action shall be made pursuant to and in accordance with applicable statutory authority, collective bargaining agreements and school district policies. Violation of this policy may also result in civil or criminal liability for the employee.

Legal References: Minn. Stat. § 121A.58 (Corporal Punishment)
Minn. Stat. § 121A.582 (Student Discipline; Reasonable Force)
Minn. Stat. § 123B.25 (Actions against districts and teachers)
Minn. Stat. § 609.06 Subd. 1 (6)(7) (Authorized use of force)

Cross References: MSBA Model Policy 403 (Discipline, Suspension and Dismissal of School District Employees)
MSBA/MASA Model Policy 414 (Mandated Reporting of Child Neglect or Physical or Sexual Abuse)

MSBA/MASA Model Policy 415 (Mandated Reporting of Maltreatment of
Vulnerable Adults)
MSBA Model Policy 506 (Student Discipline)

Date Adopted: 01/12/98	File Number: Detroit Lakes Policy - 509
Date Revised: 02/09/04, 2/12/18, 2/11/19, 4/25/22	

509 - ENROLLMENT OF NONRESIDENT STUDENTS

[Note: The provisions of this policy substantially reflect statutory requirements.]

I. PURPOSE

The school district desires to participate in the Enrollment Options Program (Open Enrollment) established by Minn. Stat. §124D.03. The purpose of this policy is to set forth the application and exclusion procedures used by the school district in making said determination.

II. GENERAL STATEMENT OF POLICY

The school board adopts specific standards for acceptance and rejection of Open Enrollment applications.

III. OPEN ENROLLMENT PROCESS

A. Open Enrollment Eligibility. Applications will be approved provided that acceptance of the application will not exceed the capacity of a program, excluding special education services; class; grade level; or school building as established by school board resolution and provided that: for enrollment under the Enrollment Options (Open Enrollment) Law will be approved provided that acceptance of the application will not exceed the capacity of a program, excluding special education services; class; grade level; or school building as established by school board resolution and provided that:

1. space is available for the applicant under enrollment cap standards established by school board policy or another directive; and
2. in considering the capacity of a grade level, the school district may only limit the enrollment of nonresident students to a number not less than the lesser of: (a) one percent of the total enrollment at each grade level in the school district; or (b) the number of school district resident students at that grade level enrolled in a nonresident school district in accordance with Minn. Stat. § 124D.03.
3. the applicant is not otherwise excluded by action of the school district because of previous conduct in another school district.

B. If the school district limits enrollment of nonresident students pursuant to this section, the district shall report to the Commissioner of the Minnesota Department of Education (MDE) by July 15 on the number of nonresident pupils denied admission due to the pupils.

IV. BASIS FOR DECISIONS

AB. Standards that may be used for rejection of application.

In addition to the provisions of Paragraph II.A., the school district may refuse to allow a pupil who is expelled under Minn. Stat. § 121A.45 to enroll during the term of the expulsion if the student was expelled for:

1. possessing a dangerous weapon, including a weapon, device, instruments, material, or substance, animate or inanimate, that is used for, or is readily capable of, causing death or serious bodily injury, ~~with the exception of except that such term does not include~~ a pocket knife with a blade less than two and one-half inches in length, at school or a school function;
2. possessing or using an illegal drug at school or a school function;
3. selling or soliciting the sale of a controlled substance while at school or a school function; or
4. committing a third-degree assault involving assaulting another and inflicting substantial bodily harm.

C. Standards that may not be used for rejection of application.

The school district may not use the following standards in determining whether to accept or reject an application for open enrollment:

1. previous academic achievement of a student;
2. athletic or extracurricular ability of a student;
3. disabling conditions of a student;
4. a student's proficiency in the English language;
5. the student's district of residence except where the district of residence is directly included in an enrollment options strategy included in an approved achievement and integration program; or
6. previous disciplinary proceedings involving the student. This shall not preclude the school district from proceeding with exclusion as set out in Section F of this policy.

D. Application.

The student and parent or guardian must complete and submit ~~a School District Enrollment Options Program application developed by the Minnesota Department of Education and available on their website (education.mn.gov). Go to "Students and Families," then, under "School Choice," select "Open Enrollment."~~ The form is entitled, "General Statewide Enrollment Options Application for K-12 and Early Childhood Special Education," "General Statewide Enrollment Options Application for K-12 and Early Childhood Special Education (or the Statewide Enrollment Options Application for State-funded Voluntary Prekindergarten (VPK) or School Readiness Plus (SRP) Application if applicable) developed by MDE and available on its website.

The school district may require a nonresident student enrolled in a program under Minnesota Statutes, section 125A.13, or in a preschool program, except for a program under Minnesota Statutes, section 124D.151 or Laws 2017, First Special Session chapter 5, article 8, section 9, to follow the application procedures under this subdivision to enroll in kindergarten. A district must allow a nonresident student enrolled in a program under Minnesota Statutes, section 124D.151 or Laws 2017, First Special Session chapter 5, article 8, section 9, to remain enrolled in the district when the student enters kindergarten without submitting annual or periodic applications, unless the district terminates the student's enrollment under subdivision 12

The school district shall notify the parent or guardian in writing by February 15 or within ninety (90) days for applications submitted after January 15 in the case of achievement and integration district transfers whether the application has been accepted or rejected. If an application is rejected, the district must state in the notification the reason for rejection. The parent or guardian must notify the nonresident district by March 1 or within ten (10) business days whether the pupil intends to enroll in the nonresident district.

E. Lotteries.

If a school district has more applications than available seats at a specific grade level, it must hold an impartial lottery following the January 15 deadline to determine which students will receive seats. The district must give priority to enrolling siblings of currently enrolled students, students whose applications are related to an approved integration and achievement plan, children of school district's staff, and students residing in that part of a municipality (a statutory or home rule charter city or town) where:

1. the student's resident district does not operate a school building;
2. the municipality is located partially or fully within the boundaries of at least five school districts;
3. the nonresident district in which the student seeks to enroll operates one or more school buildings within the municipality; and
4. no other nonresident, independent, special, or common school district operates a school building within the municipality.

The process for the school district lottery must be established by school board policy and posted on the school district's website.

F. Exclusion.

1. Administrator's initial determination. If a school district administrator knows or has reason to believe that an applicant has engaged in conduct that has subjected or could subject the applicant to expulsion or exclusion under law or school district policy, the administrator will transmit the application to the superintendent with a recommendation of whether exclusion proceedings should be initiated.
2. Superintendent's review. The superintendent may make further inquiries. If the superintendent determines that the applicant should be admitted, he or she will notify the applicant and the school board chair. If the superintendent determines that the applicant should be excluded, the superintendent will notify the applicant and determine whether the applicant wishes to continue the application process. Although an application may not be rejected based on previous disciplinary proceedings, the school district reserves the right to initiate exclusion procedures pursuant to the Minnesota Pupil Fair Dismissal Act as warranted on a case-by-case basis.

G. Termination of Enrollment.

1. The school district may terminate the enrollment of a nonresident student enrolled under an enrollment options program pursuant to Minn. Stat. § 124D.03 or 124D.08 at the end of a school year if the student meets the

definition of a habitual truant, the student has been provided appropriate services for truancy under Minn. Ch. 260A, and the student's case has been referred to juvenile court. A "habitual truant" is a child under 17 years of age who is absent from attendance at school without lawful excuse for seven school days in a school year if the child is in elementary school or for one or more class periods on seven school days in a school year if the child is in middle school, junior high school, or high school, or a child who is 17 years of age who is absent from attendance at school without lawful excuse for one or more class periods on seven school days in a school year and who has not lawfully withdrawn from school under Minn. Stat. § 120A.22, Subd. 8.

2. The school district may also terminate the enrollment of a nonresident student over 17 years of age if the student is absent without lawful excuse for one or more periods on 15 school days and has not lawfully withdrawn from school under Minn. Stat. § 120A.22, Subd. 8.
3. A student who has not applied for and been accepted for open enrollment pursuant to this policy and does not otherwise meet the residency requirements for enrollment may be terminated from enrollment and removed from school. Prior to removal from school, the school district will send to the student's parents a written notice of the school district's belief that the student is not a resident of the school district. The notice shall include the facts upon which the belief is based and notice to the parents of their opportunity to provide documentary evidence, in person or in writing, of residency to the superintendent or the superintendent's designee. The superintendent or the superintendent's designee will make the final determination as to the residency status of the student.

- H. Notwithstanding the requirement that an application must be approved by the board of the nonresident district, a student who has been enrolled in a district, who is identified as homeless, and whose parent or legal guardian moves to another district, or who is placed in foster care in another school district, may continue to enroll in the nonresident district without the approval of the board of the nonresident district. The approval of the board of the student's resident district is not required.

Legal Reference: Minn. Stat. § 120A.22, Subd. 3(e) (Residency Determined)
Minn. Stat. § 120A.22, Subd. 8 (Withdrawal from School)
Minn. Stat. § 121A.40-121A.56 (~~The~~ Pupil Fair Dismissal Act)
Minn. Stat. § 124D.03 (Enrollment Options Program)
Minn. Stat. § 124D.08 (School Board Approval to Enroll in Nonresident District)
Minn. Stat. § 124D.68 (High School Graduation Incentives Program)
Minn. Stat. § Ch. 260A (Truancy)
Minn. Stat. § 260C.007, Subd. 19 (Habitual Truant Defined)
Minn. Op. Atty. Gen. 169-f (August 13, 1986)
Indep. Sch. Dist. No. 623 v. Minn. Dept. of Educ., Co. No. A05-361, 2005
WL 3111963 (Minn. Ct. App. 2005) (unpublished)
18 U.S.C. 930, para. (g)(2) (Definitions of weapon)

Cross References: MSBA/MASA Model Policy 506 (Student Discipline)
MSBA/MASA Model Policy 517 (Student Recruiting)
MSBA Service Manual, Chapter 5, Various Educational Programs

Date Adopted: 09/12/88	File Number:
Date Revised: 2/9/04, 06/27/22	Detroit Lakes Policy - MSBA-513

513 - STUDENT PROMOTION, RETENTION, AND PROGRAM DESIGN

I. PURPOSE

The purpose of this policy is to provide guidance to professional staff, parents, and students regarding student promotion, retention, and program design.

II. GENERAL STATEMENT OF POLICY

The school board expects all students to achieve at an acceptable level of proficiency. Parental assistance, tutorial and remedial programs, counseling, and other appropriate services shall be coordinated and utilized to the greatest extent possible to help students succeed in school.

A. Promotion

Students who achieve at levels deemed acceptable by local and state standards shall be promoted to the next grade level at the completion of each school year.

B. Retention

Retention of a student may be considered when professional staff and parents feel that it is in the best interest of the student. Physical development, maturity, and emotional factors shall be considered, as well as scholastic achievement. The superintendent's decision shall be final.

C. Program Design

1. The superintendent, with participation of the professional staff and parents, shall develop and implement programs to challenge students that are consistent with the needs of students at every level. A process to assess and evaluate students for program assignment shall be developed in coordination with such programs. Opportunities for special programs and placement outside of the school district shall also be developed as additional options. All programs will be aligned with creating the World's Best Workforce.

1.2. The school district may identify students, locally develop programs and services addressing instructional and affective needs, provide staff development, and evaluate programs to provide gifted and talented students with challenging and appropriate educational programs and services.

2.3. The school district ~~must~~ will adopt guidelines for assessing and identifying students for participation in gifted and talented programs and services consistent with Minnesota Statutes, section 120B.11. The guidelines should include the use of:

3.

- a. Multiple objective criteria; and
- b. Assessments and procedures that are valid and reliable, fair, and based on current theory and research. Assessments and procedures should

be sensitive to under-represented groups, including, but not limited to, low-income, minority, twice-exceptional, and English learners.

e-

4. The school district ~~must~~will adopt procedures for the academic acceleration of gifted and talented students. These procedures will include how the school district will:
 - a. Assess a student's readiness and motivation for acceleration; and
 - b. Match the level, complexity, and pace of the curriculum to a student to achieve the best type of academic acceleration for that student.
5. The school district ~~must~~will adopt procedures consistent with Minnesota Statutes, section 124D.02 for early admission to kindergarten or first grade of gifted or talented learners consistent with Minnesota Statutes, section 120B.11 subdivision 2, clause (2). ~~which describe the comprehensive evaluation in cognitive, social, and emotional development domains to help determine a child's ability to meet kindergarten grade expectations and progress to first grade in the subsequent year for early admission to kindergarten or first grade of gifted and talented learners. The comprehensive evaluation must use valid and reliable instrumentation, be aligned with state kindergarten expectations, and include a parental report and teacher observations of the child's knowledge, skills, and abilities.~~ The procedures must be sensitive to under-represented groups.

Legal References:

Minn. Stat. § 120B.15 (Gifted and Talented Programs)
Minn. Stat. § 123B.143, Subd. 1 (Superintendents)

Cross References:

MSBA/MASA Model Policy 613 (Graduation Requirements)
MSBA/MASA Model Policy 614 (School District Testing Plan and Procedure)
MSBA/MASA Model Policy 615 Testing Accommodations, Modifications, and Exemptions for IEPs, Section 504 Plans, and LEP Students)
MSBA/MASA Model Policy 617 (School District Ensurance of Preparatory and High School Standards)
MSBA/MASA Model Policy 618 (Assessment of Standard Achievement)
MSBA/MASA Model Policy 620 (Credit for Learning)

Date Adopted: 11/13/1995	File Number: Policy #524
Date Revised: 5/10/2004, 2/09/2009, 12/14/2009, 6/11/2012; 12/21/2020, 10/24/22	

524 INTERNET ACCEPTABLE USE AND SAFETY POLICY

[Note: School districts are required by statute to have a policy addressing these issues.]

I. PURPOSE

The purpose of this policy is to set forth policies and guidelines for access to the school district computer system and acceptable and safe use of the Internet, including electronic communications.

II. GENERAL STATEMENT OF POLICY

In making decisions regarding student and employee access to the school district computer system and the Internet, including electronic communications, the school district considers its own stated educational mission, goals, and objectives. Electronic information research skills are now fundamental to preparation of citizens and future employees. Access to the school district computer system and to the Internet enables students and employees to explore thousands of libraries, databases, bulletin boards, and other resources while exchanging messages with people around the world. The school district expects that faculty will blend thoughtful use of the school district computer system and the Internet throughout the curriculum and will provide guidance and instruction to students in their use.

III. LIMITED EDUCATIONAL PURPOSE

The school district is providing students and employees with access to the school district computer system, which includes Internet access. The purpose of the system is more specific than providing students and employees with general access to the Internet. The school district system has a limited educational purpose, which includes use of the system for classroom activities, educational research, and professional or career development activities. Users are expected to use Internet access through the district system to further educational and personal goals consistent with the mission of the school district and school policies. Uses which might be acceptable on a user's private personal account on another system may not be acceptable on this limited-purpose network.

IV. USE OF SYSTEM IS A PRIVILEGE

The use of the school district system and access to use of the Internet is a privilege, not a right. Depending on the nature and degree of the violation and the number of previous violations, unacceptable use of the school district system or the Internet may result in one or more of the following consequences: suspension or cancellation of use or access privileges; payments for damages and repairs; discipline under other appropriate school district policies, including suspension, expulsion, exclusion or termination of employment; or civil or criminal liability under other applicable laws.

V. UNACCEPTABLE USES

- A. The following uses of the school district system and Internet resources or accounts are considered unacceptable:

1. Users will not use the school district system to access, review, upload, download, store, print, post, receive, transmit or distribute:
 - a. pornographic, obscene or sexually explicit material or other visual depictions that are harmful to minors;
 - b. obscene, abusive, profane, lewd, vulgar, rude, inflammatory, threatening, disrespectful, or sexually explicit language;
 - c. materials that use language or images that are inappropriate in the education setting or disruptive to the educational process;
 - d. information or materials that could cause damage or danger of disruption to the educational process;
 - e. materials that use language or images that advocate violence or discrimination toward other people (hate literature) or that may constitute harassment or discrimination.
2. Users will not use the school district system to knowingly or recklessly post, transmit or distribute false or defamatory information about a person or organization, or to harass another person, or to engage in personal attacks, including prejudicial or discriminatory attacks.
3. Users will not use the school district system to engage in any illegal act or violate any local, state or federal statute or law.
4. Users will not use the school district system to vandalize, damage or disable the property of another person or organization, will not make deliberate attempts to degrade or disrupt equipment, software, or system performance by spreading computer viruses or by any other means, will not tamper with, modify or change the school district system software, hardware, or wiring or take any action to violate the school district's security system, and will not use the school district system in such a way as to disrupt the use of the system by other users.
5. Users will not use the school district system to gain unauthorized access to information resources or to access another person's materials, information or files without the implied or direct permission of that person.
6. Users will not use the school district system to post private information about another person, personal contact information about themselves or other persons, or other personally identifiable information, including, but not limited to, addresses, telephone numbers, school addresses, work addresses, identification numbers, account numbers, access codes or passwords, labeled photographs or other information that would make the individual's identity easily traceable, and will not repost a message that was sent to the user privately without permission of the person who sent the message.

[Note: School districts should consider the impact of this paragraph on present practices and procedures, including, but not limited to, practices pertaining to employee communications, school or classroom websites, and student/employee use of social networking websites. Depending upon school district policies and practices, school

districts may wish to add one or more of the following clarifying paragraphs.]

- a. This paragraph does not prohibit the posting of employee contact information on school district webpages or communications between employees and other individuals when such communications are made for education-related purposes (i.e., communications with parents or other staff members related to students).
- b. Employees creating or posting school-related webpages may include personal contact information about themselves on a webpage. However, employees may not post personal contact information or other personally identifiable information about students unless:
 - (1) such information is classified by the school district as directory information and verification is made that the school district has not received notice from a parent/guardian or eligible student that such information is not to be designated as directory information in accordance with Policy 515; or
 - (2) such information is not classified by the school district as directory information but written consent for release of the information to be posted has been obtained from a parent/guardian or eligible student in accordance with Policy 515.

In addition, prior to posting any personal contact or personally identifiable information on a school-related webpage, employees shall obtain written approval of the content of the postings from the building administrator.

- c. These prohibitions specifically prohibit a user from utilizing the school district system to post personal information about a user or another individual on social networks, including, but not limited to, social networks such as “Facebook,” “Twitter,” “Instagram,” “Snapchat,” and “Reddit,” and similar websites or applications.
- 7. Users must keep all account information and passwords on file with the designated school district official. Users will not attempt to gain unauthorized access to the school district system or any other system through the school district system, attempt to log in through another person’s account, or use computer accounts, access codes, or network identification other than those assigned to the user. Messages and records on the school district system may not be encrypted without the permission of appropriate school authorities.
 - 8. Users will not use the school district system to violate copyright laws or usage licensing agreements, or otherwise to use another person’s property without the person’s prior approval or proper citation, including the downloading or exchanging of pirated software or copying software to or from any school computer, and will not plagiarize works they find on the Internet.
 - 9. Users will not use the school district system for conducting business, for unauthorized commercial purposes or for financial gain unrelated to the mission of the school district. Users will not use the school district system to offer or provide goods or services or for product advertisement. Users will not use the school district system to purchase goods or services for personal use without authorization from the appropriate school district official.

10. Users will not use the school district system to engage in bullying or cyberbullying in violation of the school district's Bullying Prohibition Policy (MSBA/MASA Model Policy 514). This prohibition includes using any technology or other electronic communication off school premises to the extent that student learning or the school environment is substantially and materially disrupted.
- B. A student or employee engaging in the foregoing unacceptable uses of the Internet when off school district premises also may be in violation of this policy as well as other school district policies. Examples of such violations include, but are not limited to, situations where the school district system is compromised or if a school district employee or student is negatively impacted. If the school district receives a report of an unacceptable use originating from a non-school computer or resource, the school district may investigate such reports to the best of its ability. Students or employees may be subject to disciplinary action for such conduct, including, but not limited to, suspension or cancellation of the use or access to the school district computer system and the Internet and discipline under other appropriate school district policies, including suspension, expulsion, exclusion, or termination of employment.
- C. If a user inadvertently accesses unacceptable materials or an unacceptable Internet site, the user shall immediately disclose the inadvertent access to an appropriate school district official. In the case of a school district employee, the immediate disclosure shall be to the employee's immediate supervisor and/or the building administrator. This disclosure may serve as a defense against an allegation that the user has intentionally violated this policy. In certain rare instances, a user also may access otherwise unacceptable materials if necessary to complete an assignment and if done with the prior approval of and with appropriate guidance from the appropriate teacher or, in the case of a school district employee, the building administrator.

VI. FILTER

Note: Pursuant to state law, school districts are required to restrict access to inappropriate materials on school computers with Internet access. School districts which seek technology revenue pursuant to Minn. Stat. § 125B.26 or certain federal funding, such as e-rate discounts, for purposes of Internet access and connection services and/or receive funds to purchase Internet accessible computers are subject to the federal Children's Internet Protection Act, effective in 2001. Those districts are required to comply with additional standards in restricting possible access to inappropriate materials, Therefore, school districts should select one of the following alternative sections depending upon whether the school district is seeking such funding and the type of funding sought.]

ALTERNATIVE NO. 2

Technology revenue is available to school districts that meet the additional condition of also restricting adult access to inappropriate materials. School districts that seek such state technology revenue may adopt or retain the following language. However, the school district is not required to do so.

- A. All school district computers with Internet access and available for student use will be equipped to restrict, by use of available software filtering technology or other effective methods, all student access to materials that are reasonably believed to be obscene, child pornography or harmful to minors under state or federal law.
- B. All school district computers with Internet access, not just those accessible and available

to students, will be equipped to restrict, by use of available software filtering technology or other effective methods, adult access to materials that are reasonably believed to be obscene or child pornography under state or federal law.

- C. Software filtering technology shall be narrowly tailored and shall not discriminate based on viewpoint.

[Note: Although school districts are not required to adopt the more restrictive provisions contained in either Alternative No. 2 or No. 3 if they do not seek state or federal funding, they may choose to adopt the more restrictive provisions as a matter of school policy.]

VII. CONSISTENCY WITH OTHER SCHOOL POLICIES

Use of the school district computer system and use of the Internet shall be consistent with school district policies and the mission of the school district.

VIII. LIMITED EXPECTATION OF PRIVACY

- A. By authorizing use of the school district system, the school district does not relinquish control over materials on the system or contained in files on the system. Users should expect only limited privacy in the contents of personal files on the school district system.
- B. Routine maintenance and monitoring of the school district system may lead to a discovery that a user has violated this policy, another school district policy, or the law.
- C. An individual investigation or search will be conducted if school authorities have a reasonable suspicion that the search will uncover a violation of law or school district policy.
- D. Parents have the right at any time to investigate or review the contents of their child's files and e-mail files. Parents have the right to request the termination of their child's individual account at any time.
- E. School district employees should be aware that the school district retains the right at any time to investigate or review the contents of their files and e-mail files. In addition, school district employees should be aware that data and other materials in files maintained on the school district system may be subject to review, disclosure or discovery under Minn. Stat. Ch. 13 (the Minnesota Government Data Practices Act).
- F. The school district will cooperate fully with local, state and federal authorities in any investigation concerning or related to any illegal activities or activities not in compliance with school district policies conducted through the school district system.

IX. INTERNET USE AGREEMENT

- A. The proper use of the Internet, and the educational value to be gained from proper Internet use, is the joint responsibility of students, parents and employees of the school district.
- B. This policy requires the permission of and supervision by the school's designated professional staff before a student may use a school account or resource to access the Internet.
- C. The Internet Use Agreement form for students must be read and signed by the user and the parent

or guardian. The Internet Use Agreement form for employees must be signed by the employee. The form must then be filed at the school office.

X. LIMITATION ON SCHOOL DISTRICT LIABILITY

Use of the school district system is at the user's own risk. The system is provided on an "as is, as available" basis. The school district will not be responsible for any damage users may suffer, including, but not limited to, loss, damage or unavailability of data stored on school district diskettes, tapes, hard drives, or servers, or for delays or changes in or interruptions of service or misdeliveries or nondeliveries of information or materials, regardless of the cause. The school district is not responsible for the accuracy or quality of any advice or information obtained through or stored on the school district system. The school district will not be responsible for financial obligations arising through unauthorized use of the school district system or the Internet.

XI. USER NOTIFICATION

- A. All users shall be notified of the school district policies relating to Internet use.
- B. This notification shall include the following:
 - 1. Notification that Internet use is subject to compliance with school district policies.
 - 2. Disclaimers limiting the school district's liability relative to:
 - a. Information stored on school district diskettes, hard drives, or servers.
 - b. Information retrieved through school district computers, networks, or online resources.
 - c. Personal property used to access school district computers, networks, or online resources.
 - d. Unauthorized financial obligations resulting from use of school district resources/accounts to access the Internet.
 - 3. A description of the privacy rights and limitations of school sponsored/managed Internet accounts.
 - 4. Notification that, even though the school district may use technical means to limit student Internet access, these limits do not provide a foolproof means for enforcing the provisions of this acceptable use policy.
 - 5. Notification that goods and services can be purchased over the Internet that could potentially result in unwanted financial obligations and that any financial obligation incurred by a student or employee through the Internet is the sole responsibility of the student and/or the student's parents or employee.
 - 6. Notification that the collection, creation, reception, maintenance and dissemination of data via the Internet, including electronic communications, is governed by Policy 406, Public and Private Personnel Data, and Policy 515, Protection and Privacy of Pupil Records.

7. Notification that, should the user violate the school district's acceptable use policy, the user's access privileges may be revoked, school disciplinary action may be taken and/or appropriate legal action may be taken.
8. Notification that all provisions of the acceptable use policy are subordinate to local, state and federal laws.

XII. PARENTS' AND/OR GUARDIANS' RESPONSIBILITY; NOTIFICATION OF STUDENT INTERNET USE

- A. Outside of school, parents bear responsibility for the same guidance of Internet use as they exercise with information sources such as television, telephones, radio, movies and other possibly offensive media. Parents are responsible for monitoring their student's use of the school district system and of the Internet if the student is accessing the school district system from home or a remote location.
- B. Parents will be notified that their students will be using school district resources/accounts to access the Internet and that the school district will provide parents the option to request alternative activities not requiring Internet access. This notification should include:
 1. A copy of the user notification form provided to the student user.
 2. A description of parent/guardian responsibilities.
 3. A notification that the parents have the option to request alternative educational activities not requiring Internet access and materials to exercise this option.
 4. A statement that the Internet Use Agreement must be signed by the user and the parent or guardian prior to use by the student.
 5. A statement that the school district's acceptable use policy is available for parental review.

XIII. NOTIFICATION REGARDING TECHNOLOGY PROVIDERS

- A. "Technology provider" means a person who:
 1. Contracts with the school district, as part of a one-to-one program or otherwise, to provide a school - issued device for student use; and
 2. Creates, receives, or maintains educational data pursuant or incidental to a contract with the school district.
- B. "Parent" means a parent of a student and includes a natural parent, a guardian, or an individual acting as a parent in the absence of a parent or a guardian.
- C. Within 30 days of the start of each school year, the school district must give parents and students direct and timely notice, by United States mail, e-mail, or other direct form of communications, of any curriculum, testing, or assessment technology provider contract affecting a student's educational data. The notice must:
 1. Identify each curriculum, testing, or assessment technology provider with access to educational data;
 2. Identify the educational data affected by the curriculum, testing, or assessment technology provider contract; and

3. Include information about the contract inspection and provide contact information for a school department to which a parent or student may direct questions or concerns regarding any program or activity that ~~allows~~ a curriculum, testing, or assessment technology provider to access a student's educational data.
- D. The school district must provide parents and students an opportunity to inspect a complete copy of any contract with a technology provider.
- E. A contract between a technology provider and the school district must include requirements to ensure appropriate security safeguards for educational data. The contract must require that:
 1. The technology provider's employees or contractors have access to educational data only if authorized; and
 2. The technology provider's employees or contractors may be authorized to access educational data only if access is necessary to fulfill the official duties of the employee or contractor.
- F. All educational data created, received, maintained, or ~~disseminated~~disseminate by a technology provider pursuant or incidental to a contract with a public educational agency or institution are not the technology provider's property.

XIV. SCHOOL-ISSUED DEVICES

- A. "School-issued devices" means hardware or software that the school district, acting independently or with a technology provider, provides to an individual student for that student's dedicated personal use. A school-issued device includes a device issued through a one-to-one program.
- B. Except as provided in paragraph C, the school district or technology provider must not electronically access or monitor;
 1. Any location-tracking feature of a school-issued device
 2. Any audio or visual receiving, transmitting, or recording feature of a school-issued device; or
 3. Student interactions with a school-issued ~~device~~device, including but not limited to keystrokes and web-browsing activity.
- C. The school district or a technology provider may only engage in activities prohibited by paragraph B if:
 1. The activity is limited to a noncommercial educational purpose for instruction, technical support, or exam-proctoring by school district employees, student teachers, staff contracted by the school district, a vendor, or the Minnesota Department of Education, and notice is provided in advance;
 2. The activity is permitted under a judicial warrant;
 3. The school district is notified or becomes aware that the device is missing or stolen;
 4. The activity is necessary to ~~respond~~respond to an imminent threat to life or safety and the access is limited to that purpose;

5. The activity is necessary to comply with federal or state law, including but not limited to Minnesota Statutes section 121A.031; or
6. The activity is necessary to participate in federal or state funding programs, including but not limited to the E-Rate program.

D. If the school district or a technology provider interacts with a school-issued device as provided in paragraph C, clause 4, it must, within 72 hours of the access, notify the student whom the school-issued device was issued or that student's parent and provide a written description of the interaction, including which features of the device were accessed and a description of the threat. This notice is not required at any time when the notice itself would pose an imminent threat to life or safety, but must instead be given within 72 hours after that imminent threat has ceased.

XV. CELL PHONE USE

A. Students are prohibited from using a cell phone or other electronic communication device to engage in conduct prohibited by school district policies including, but not limited to, cheating, bullying, harassment, and malicious and sadistic conduct.

B. If the school district has a reasonable suspicion that a student has violated a school policy, rule, or law by use of a cell phone or other electronic communication device, the school district may search the device. The search of the device will be reasonably related in scope to the circumstances justifying the search.

C. Students who use an electronic communication device during the school day and/or in violation of school district policies may be subject to disciplinary action pursuant to the school district's discipline policy. In addition, a student's cell phone or electronic communication device may be confiscated by the school district and, if applicable, provided to law enforcement. Cell phones or other electronic communication devices that are confiscated and retained by the school district will be returned in accordance with school building procedures.

[Note: This language aligns with the provisions found in the MSBA Model Student Handbook. As an alternative to stating specific cell phone rules in a school district policy, a school board could choose to direct school administration to establish cell phone rules. This approach enables administrators to craft flexible and specific rules that are specific to grade levels and buildings.]

D.

XVI. LIMIT ON SCREEN TIME FOR CHILDREN IN PRESCHOOL AND KINDERGARTEN

A child in a publicly funded preschool or kindergarten program may not use an individual-use screen,

such as a tablet, smartphone, or other digital media, without engagement from a teacher or other students. This section does not apply to a child for whom the school has an individualized family service plan, an individualized education program, or a 504 plan in effect.

XVII. IMPLEMENTATION; POLICY REVIEW

- A. The school district administration may develop appropriate user notification forms, guidelines and procedures necessary to implement this policy for submission to the school board for approval. Upon approval by the school board, such guidelines, forms and procedures shall be an addendum to this policy.
- B. The administration shall revise the user notifications, including student and parent notifications, if necessary, to reflect the adoption of these guidelines and procedures.
- C. The school district Internet policies and procedures are available for review by all parents, guardians, staff and members of the community.
- D. Because of the rapid changes in the development of the Internet, the school board shall conduct periodic reviews of this policy.

Legal References: 15 U.S.C. § 6501 *et seq.* (Children’s Online Privacy Protection Act)
17 U.S.C. § 101 *et seq.* (Copyrights)
20 U.S.C. § 1232g (Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act)
47 U.S.C. § 254 (Children’s Internet Protection Act of 2000 (CIPA))
47 C.F.R. § 54.520 (FCC rules implementing CIPA)
Minn. Stat. Ch. 13 (Minnesota Government Data Practices Act)
Minn. Stat. § 13.32 (Educational Data)
Minn. Stat. § 121A.031 (School Student Bullying Policy)
Minn. Stat. § 124D.166 (Limit on Screen Time for Children in Preschool and Kindergarten)
Minn. Stat. § 125B.15 (Internet Access for Students)
Minn. Stat. § 125B.26 (Telecommunications/Internet Access Equity Act)
Tinker v. Des Moines Indep. Cmty. Sch. Dist., 393 U.S. 503, 89 S.Ct. 733, 21 L.Ed.2d 731 (1969)
United States v. Amer. Library Assoc., 539 U.S. 194, 123 S.Ct. 2297, 56 L.Ed.2d 221 (2003)
Doninger v. Niehoff, 527 F.3d 41 (2nd Cir. 2008)
R.S. v. Minnewaska Area Sch. Dist. No. 2149, No. 12-588, 2012 WL 3870868 (D. Minn. 2012)
Tatro v. Univ. of Minnesota, 800 N.W.2d 811 (Minn. App. 2011), *aff’d* on other grounds 816 N.W.2d 509 (Minn. 2012)
S.J.W. v. Lee’s Summit R-7 Sch. Dist., 696 F.3d 771 (8th Cir. 2012)
Kowalski v. Berkeley County Sch., 652 F.3d 565 (4th Cir. 2011)
Layshock v. Hermitage Sch. Dist., 650 F.3d 205 (3rd Cir. 2011))
Parents, Families and Friends of Lesbians and Gays, Inc. v. Camdenton R-III Sch. Dist., 853 F.Supp.2d 888 (W.D. Mo. 2012)
M.T. v. Cent. York Sch. Dist., 937 A.2d 538 (Pa. Commw. Ct. 2007)

Cross References: MSBA/MASA Model Policy 403 (Discipline, Suspension, and Dismissal of School District Employees)

MSBA/MASA Model Policy 406 (Public and Private Personnel Data)
MSBA/MASA Model Policy 505 (Distribution of Nonschool-Sponsored Materials on School Premises by Students and Employees)
MSBA/MASA Model Policy 506 (Student Discipline)
MSBA/MASA Model Policy 514 (Bullying Prohibition Policy)
MSBA/MASA Model Policy 515 (Protection and Privacy of Pupil Records)
MSBA/MASA Model Policy 519 (Interviews of Students by Outside Agencies)
MSBA/MASA Model Policy 521 (Student Disability Nondiscrimination)
MSBA/MASA Model Policy 522 (Student Sex Nondiscrimination)
MSBA/MASA Model Policy 603 (Curriculum Development)
MSBA/MASA Model Policy 604 (Instructional Curriculum)
MSBA/MASA Model Policy 606 (Textbooks and Instructional Materials)
MSBA/MASA Model Policy 806 (Crisis Management Policy)
MSBA/MASA Model Policy 904 (Distribution of Materials on School District Property by Nonschool Persons)



TECHNOLOGY USE AGREEMENT - EMPLOYEE

I have read and understand school district policy #524 - ACCESS TO AND USE OF THE DISTRICT TECHNOLOGY SYSTEM (NETWORKED INFORMATION RESOURCES) relating to acceptable use and safety of the school district's technology systems including: the computer system, internet, email, voicemail and telephone system and agree to abide by the policy. I further understand that should I commit any violation, my access privileges may be revoked, school disciplinary action may be taken (up to and including suspension or termination of employment), and/or appropriate legal action may be taken.

User's Full Name (please print): _____

User Signature: _____

Date: _____

*****SIGN AND RETURN THIS FORM TO YOUR BUILDING SECRETARY*****



Student/Parent Alternative To Internet Use Request Form

Parent/guardian understands their student is offered school district resources/accounts to access the Internet and it is the parent's/guardian's responsibility to notify the school district if, at the parent's option, they would like to request alternative activities not requiring Internet access.

I, _____ (parent or guardian name) hereby request alternative educational activities not requiring Internet access and the material to exercise this option for my student _____ (name of student).

I understand this notification form must be completed each school year.

Parent/Guardian Signature

Date

Forward this completed form to the student's supervising teacher

Date Adopted:	File Number:
Date Revised: 7/10/2017, 12/19,2022	Detroit Lakes Policy - 534

534 –SCHOOL MEALS POLICY

[Note: In 2021, the Minnesota Legislature amended Minnesota Statutes; section 124D.11, ro require~~that now states~~ that Minnesota school districts that participate in the national school lunch program ~~must~~ adopt a school meals policy. In 2023, the Minnesota legislature amended the statute to create the free school meals program.]

[Note: This MSBA/MASA model policy is drafted to be consistent for all grade levels. However, local school districts may vary the meal charge policy for elementary, middle, and high schools.]

[Note: School districts must follow appropriate debt collection practices when attempting to recover unpaid a la carte items or second meal charges.]

I. PURPOSE

The purpose of this policy is to ensure that students receive healthy and nutritious meals through the school district's nutrition program and that school district employees, families, and students have a shared understanding of expectations regarding meal charges. The policy of the school district is to provide meals to students in a respectful manner and to maintain the dignity of students by prohibiting lunch shaming or otherwise ostracizing the student. The policy seeks to allow students to receive the nutrition they need to stay focused during the school day and minimize identification of students with insufficient funds to pay for a la carte items or second~~school~~ meals as well as to maintain the financial integrity of the school nutrition program.

II. PAYMENT OF MEALS

A. [OPTION 1: All a la carte items or second meal purchases are to be prepaid before meal service begins. [Insert description for how families may add money to students' accounts (e.g., electronic payment options, pay at the school office, etc.).] A student who does not have sufficient funds will not be allowed to charge a la carte items or a second meal until additional money is deposited in the student's account.]

[OPTION 2: Students have use of a meal account. When the balance reaches zero, a student may charge no more than \$[insert amount] or [insert number of meals] to this account]. When an account reaches this limit, a student shall not be allowed to charge second meals or a la carte items until the negative account balance is paid. [Insert description for how families may add money to students' accounts (e.g., electronic payment options, pay at the school office, etc.).]]

[OPTION 3: Insert a school district-specific process for payment of a la carte items or second meals.]

If the school district participates in the United States Department of Agriculture National School Lunch program and has an Identified Student Percentage below the federal percentage determined for all meals to be reimbursed at the free rate via the Community Eligibility Provision must participate in the free school meals program.

B. A school that participates in the United States Department of Agriculture National School Lunch program and has an Identified Student Percentage at or above the federal percentage determined for all meals to be reimbursed at the free rate must participate in the federal Community Eligibility Provision in order to participate in the free school meals program.

C. Each school that participates in the free school meals program must:

(1) participate in the United States Department of Agriculture School Breakfast Program and the United States Department of Agriculture National School Lunch Program; and

(2) provide to all students at no cost up to two federally reimbursable meals per school day, with a maximum of one free breakfast and one free lunch.

~~A: Breakfast and lunches are to be paid for in advance. It is the parent's or guardian's responsibility to keep funds in the family account. Payment can be made by check, cash, or by credit card through a designated company set up by the District.~~

~~Staff members must keep a positive balance in their food service account at all times~~

~~B. If the school district receives school lunch aid under Minnesota Statutes §section 124D.111, it must make lunch available without charge to all participating students who qualify for free or reduced-price meals regardless of account balance.~~

~~C. A student with an outstanding meal charge debt will be allowed to purchase a meal.~~

~~D. A student who has been determined to be eligible for free and reduced-price lunch always must be served a reimbursable meal even if the student has an outstanding debt.~~

DE. Once a meal has been placed on a student's tray or otherwise served to a student, the meal may not be subsequently withdrawn from the student by the cashier or other school official, whether or not the student has an outstanding meals balance.

EF. When a student has a negative account balance, the student will not be allowed to charge any extras including snack item, Ala Carte, extra juice, extra milks.

FG. Members of the same family, employee(s) and student(s), will share a common family food service account.

III. LOW OR NEGATIVE ACCOUNT BALANCES – NOTIFICATION

A. The school district will make reasonable efforts to notify families when meal account balances are low or fall below zero.

B. Families will be notified of an outstanding negative balance. Families will be notified by *(e.g., verbal, telephone, email, letters sent home)*].

C. Reminders for payment of outstanding student meal balances will not demean or stigmatize any student participating in the school lunch program, including, but not

limited to, dumping meals, withdrawing a meal that has been served, announcing or listing students' names publicly, providing alternative meals not specifically related to dietary needs; providing non-reimbursable meals or affixing stickers, stamps, or pins.

IV. UNPAID MEAL CHARGES

- A. The school district will make reasonable efforts to communicate with families to _____ resolve the matter of unpaid charges. Where appropriate, families may be _____ encouraged to apply for free or ~~and~~ reduced-price meals for their children.
- B. The school district will make reasonable efforts to collect unpaid meal charges classified as delinquent debt. Unpaid meal charges are designated as delinquent debt when payment is overdue, the debt is considered collectable, and efforts are being made to collect it.
- C. Negative balances of \$50.00 or more for the prior year will be turned over to the superintendent or superintendent's designee for collection. In some instances, the school district does use a collection agency to collect unpaid school meal debts after reasonable efforts first have been made by the school district to collect the debt. Collection options may include, but are not limited to, use of collection agencies, claims in the conciliation court, or any other legal method permitted by law.
- D. The school district may not enlist the assistance of non-school district employees, such as volunteers, to engage in debt collection efforts.
- E. The school district will not impose any other restriction prohibited under Minnesota Statutes Sections 123B.37 due to unpaid student meal balances. The school district will not limit a student's participation in any school activities, graduation ceremonies, field trips, athletics, activity clubs, or other extracurricular activities or access to materials, technology, or other items provided to students due to unpaid student meal balance.

V. COMMUNICATION OF POLICY

- A. This policy and any pertinent supporting information shall be provided in writing (i.e., mail, email, back-to-school packet, student handbook, etc.) to:
 - 1. all households at or before the start of each school year;
 - 2. students and families who transfer into the school district, at the time of enrollment; and
 - 3. all school district personnel who are responsible for enforcing this policy.

- B. The school district will post this policy on the school district's website, or the website of the organization where the meal is served, in addition to providing the required written notification described above.
- C. If the school district contracts with a third party for its meal services, it will provide the vendor with its school meal policy. The school district will ensure that and third-party provider with whom the school district enter into either an original or modified contract after July 1, 2021, adheres to the school district's school meal policy.

In accordance with federal civil rights law and U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) civil rights regulations and policies, this institution is prohibited from discriminating on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex (including gender identity and sexual orientation), disability, age, or reprisal or retaliation for prior civil rights activity.

Program information may be made available in languages other than English. Persons with disabilities who require alternative means of communication to obtain program information (e.g., Braille, large print, audiotope, American Sign Language), should contact the responsible state or local agency that administers the program or USDA's TARGET Center at (202) 720-2600 (voice and TTY) or contact USDA through the Federal Relay Service at (800) 877-8339.

To file a program discrimination complaint, a Complainant should complete a Form AD-3027, USDA Program Discrimination Complaint Form which can be obtained online at: <https://www.usda.gov/sites/default/files/documents/USDA-OASCR%20P-Complaint-Form-0508-0002-508-11-28-17Fax2Mail.pdf>, from any USDA office, by calling (866) 632-9992, or by writing a letter addressed to USDA. The letter must contain the complainant's name, address, telephone number, and a written description of the alleged discriminatory action in sufficient detail to inform the Assistant Secretary for Civil Rights (ASCR) about the nature and date of an alleged civil rights violation. The completed AD-3027 form or letter must be submitted to USDA by:

1. **mail:**
U.S. Department of Agriculture
Office of the Assistant Secretary for Civil Rights
1400 Independence Avenue, SW
Washington, D.C. 20250-9410; or
2. **fax:**
(833) 256-1665 or (202) 690-7442; or
3. **email:**
program.intake@usda.gov

This institution is an equal opportunity provider.

Legal References: *Minn.Stat.* § 123B.37 (Prohibited Fees)

Minn. Stat. § 124D.111, (School Meals Policies; Lunch Aid; Food Service Accounting)

42 U.S.C. § 1751 *et seq.* (Healthy and Hunger-Free Kids Act)

7 C.F.R. § 210 *et seq.* (School Lunch Program Regulations)

7 C.F.R. § 220.8 (School Breakfast Program Regulations)

USDA Policy Memorandum SP 46-2016, Unpaid Meal Charges: Local Meal Charge Policies (2016)

USDA Policy Memorandum SP 47-2016, Unpaid Meal Charges: Clarification on Collection of Delinquent Meal Payments (2016)

USDA Policy Memorandum SP 23-2017, Unpaid Meal Charges: Guidance and Q&A

Cross References: None

Date Adopted: 5/17/2021	File Number: Detroit Lakes Policy - 535
Date Revised:	

535 – SERVICE ANIMALS IN SCHOOLS

I. PURPOSE

The purpose of this policy is to establish parameters for the use of service animals by students, employees, and visitors within school buildings and on school grounds.

II. GENERAL STATEMENT OF POLICY

Individuals with disabilities shall be permitted to bring their service animals into school buildings or on school grounds in accordance with, and subject to, this policy.

The District supports the use of therapy dogs by staff or students with a disability, or for the social and emotional benefit of the school climate and culture. Dogs whose sole function is to provide comfort or emotional support do not qualify as service animals under the ADA.

III. DEFINITIONS

A. Service Animal

A “service animal” is a dog (regardless of breed or size) or miniature horse that is individually trained to perform “work or tasks” for the benefit of an individual with a disability, including an individual with a physical, sensory, psychiatric, intellectual, or mental disability. Other species of animals, whether wild or domestic, trained or untrained, are not service animals. Service animals are working animals that perform valuable functions; they are not pets. The work or tasks performed by the service animal must be directly related to the individual’s disability. An animal accompanying an individual for the sole purpose of providing emotional support, therapy, comfort, or companionship is not a service animal.

B. Handler

A “handler” is an individual with a disability who uses a service animal. In the case of an individual who is unable to care for and supervise the service animal for reasons such as age or disability, “handler” means the person who cares for and supervises the animal on that individual’s behalf. School district personnel are not responsible for the care, supervision, or handling responsibilities of a service

animal.

C. Work or Tasks

1. “Work or tasks” are those functions performed by a service animal.
2. Examples of “work or tasks” include, but are not limited to, assisting individuals who are blind or have low vision with navigation and other tasks, alerting individuals who are deaf or hard of hearing to the presence of people or sounds, providing non-violent protection or rescue work, pulling a wheelchair, assisting an individual during a seizure, alerting individuals to the presence of allergens, retrieving items such as medicine or the telephone, providing physical support and assistance with balance and stability to individuals with mobility disabilities, and helping persons with psychiatric and neurological disabilities by preventing or interrupting impulsive or destructive behaviors.
3. The crime deterrent effects of an animal’s presence and the provision of emotional support, well-being, comfort, or companionship are not “work or tasks” for the purposes of this policy.

D. Trainer

A “trainer” is a person who is training a service animal and is affiliated with a recognized training program for service animals.

IV. **ACCESS TO PROGRAMS AND ACTIVITIES; ~~PERMITTED~~PERMITTED INQUIRIES**

A. In general, handlers (i.e., individuals with disabilities or trainers) are permitted to be accompanied by their service animals in all areas of school district properties where members of the public, students, and employees are allowed to go. A handler has the right to be accompanied by a service animal whenever and to the same extent that the handler has the right: (a) to be present on school district property or in school district facilities; (b) to attend or participate in a school-sponsored event, activity, or program; or (c) to be transported in a vehicle that is operated by or on behalf of the school district.

B. When an individual with a disability brings a service animal to a school district property, school district employees shall not ask about the nature or extent of a person’s disability, but may make the following two inquiries to determine whether the animal qualifies as a service animal:

1. Is the service animal required because of a disability; and
2. What work or tasks is the service animal trained to perform.

C. School district employees shall not make these inquiries of an individual with a disability bringing a service animal to school district property when it is readily apparent that an animal is trained to do work or perform tasks for an individual with a disability. However, school district employees may inquire whether the individual with a disability has completed and submitted the request form described in Part VI., below.

D. An individual with a disability will be required to provide documentation such as proof that the animal has been certified, trained, or licensed as a service animal.

E. A “therapy dog” is a dog professionally trained by an accredited or certified authority for the social and emotional benefit of students. Therapy dogs are not considered trained service dogs as described by the ADA.

1. A therapy dog is a dog that has been individually trained and certified/registered to work with its Handler to provide emotional support, well-being, comfort, or companionship to school district students. Therapy dogs are not “service animals” as that term is used in the American with Disabilities Act. Therapy dogs are individually trained and certified/registered to provide appropriate interactions with students and others at school. The dog must be well behaved and have a temperament that is suitable for interaction with students and others in a public school. Therapy dogs are owned by the school and reside with a staff member who has been trained, evaluated, and registered with his/her therapy dog to provide animal assisted activities, therapy, and interactions within the school. For purposes of this policy, the term “therapy dog” does not apply to an animal belonging to or servicing an individual student or staff member.
2. Handlers are school personnel who are responsible for caring for and supervising the therapy dog, which includes toileting, feeding, grooming, housing and veterinary care.
3. The District is responsible for initiating the contract and the financial responsibility for training of the dog. The District is the owner of the therapy dog. If the Handler were to leave their position, the dog would remain with the District.
4. Therapy dogs in the school setting shall be recommended by the school administration to the Superintendent, and approved by the School Board. Prior to recommendation and approval, owners shall provide:

- a. Certifications of proper inoculations verified by a veterinarian
 - b. Visible cleanliness of dog with no sign of fleas/ticks
 - c. A visually healthy, alert and not grossly over or underweight dog
 - d. Proof of Physical and Healthy stool sample analysis
 - e. Proof of heartworm test
- 5. These requirements must be met on an annual basis, prior to the start of any school year.
- 6. The principal shall notify parents and staff on an annual basis regarding the presence of therapy dogs in the school.
- 7. Approval of the use of a Therapy dog on District property is subject to periodic review, revision or revocation by Administration.
- 8. Therapy dogs, on District property must wear proper identification and always be on a leash or other form of restraint mechanism while in transport. It is the responsibility of the staff member to be a certified handler, providing the proper handling of the therapy dog.

V. REQUIREMENTS FOR ALL SERVICE ANIMALS

- A. The service animal must be required for the individual with a disability.
- B. The service animal must be individually trained to do work or tasks for the benefit of the individual with a disability.
- C. A service animal must have a harness, leash, or other tether, unless either the handler is unable, because of a disability, to use a harness, leash, or other tether, or the use of a harness, leash, or other tether would interfere with the service animal's safe, effective performance of work or tasks, in which case, the service animal must be otherwise under the handler's control (e.g., voice controls, signals, or other effective means).
- D. The service animal must be housebroken.
- E. The service animal must be under the control of its handler at all times. The handler is responsible for the care and supervision of a service animal, including walking the service animal, feeding the service animal, grooming the service animal, providing veterinary care to the service animal, and responding to the service animal's need to relieve itself, including the proper disposal of the service animal's waste.
- F. The school district is not responsible for providing a staff member to walk the service animal or to provide any other care or assistance to the animal.
- G. In the case of a student who is unable to care for and/or supervise his or her service animal, the student's parent/guardian is responsible for arranging for such care and

supervision. In the case of an employee or other individual who is unable to care for and/or supervise his or her service animal, the employee or other individuals authorized representative is responsible for arranging for a service animal's care and supervision.

- H. The service animal must be properly licensed and vaccinated in accordance with applicable state laws and local ordinances.

VI. REQUESTING THE USE OF A SERVICE ANIMAL AT SCHOOL

- A. Students with a disability seeking to be accompanied by a service animal are requested to submit the Approval Request Form to the building principal of the school the student attends. The principal will notify the superintendent or the administrator designated with responsibility to address such requests. School district employees seeking to be accompanied by a service animal are requested to submit the Approval Request Form to the superintendent or the administrator designated with responsibility to address such requests.
- B. Students or employees seeking to bring a service animal onto district premises are requested to identify whether the need for the service animal is required because of a disability and to describe the work or tasks that the service animal is trained to perform.
- C. The owner of the service animal shall provide written evidence that the service animal has received all vaccinations required by state law or local ordinance.

VII. REMOVAL OR EXCLUSION OF A SERVICE ANIMAL

- A. A school official may require a handler to remove a service animal from school district property, a school building, or a school-sponsored program or activity, if:
 - 1. Any of the requirements described in Part V., above, are not met;
 - 2. The service animal is out of control and/or the handler does not effectively control the animal's behavior;
 - 3. The presence of the service animal would fundamentally alter the nature of a service, program or activity; or
 - 4. The service animal behaves in a way that poses a direct threat to the health or safety of others, has a history of such behavior, or otherwise poses a significant health or safety risk to others that cannot be eliminated by reasonable accommodations.
- B. If the service animal is properly excluded, the school district shall give the individual with a disability the opportunity to participate in the service, program, or activity without the service animal, unless such individual has violated a law or

school rule or regulation that would warrant the removal of the individual.

VIII. ADDITIONAL LIMITATIONS FOR MINIATURE HORSES

In assessing whether a miniature horse may be permitted in a school building or on school grounds as a service animal, the following factors shall be considered:

- A. The type, size, and weight of the miniature horse and whether the facility can accommodate these features;
- B. Whether the handler has sufficient control of the miniature horse;
- C. Whether the miniature horse is housebroken; and
- D. Whether the miniature horse's presence in a specific building or on school grounds compromises legitimate health and safety requirements.

IX. ALLERGIES; FEAR OF ANIMALS

If a student or employee notifies the school district that he or she is allergic to a service animal, the school district will balance the rights of the individuals involved. In general, allergies that are not life threatening are not a valid reason for prohibiting the presence of a service animal. Fear of animals is generally not a valid reason for prohibiting the presence of a service animal.

X. NON-SERVICE ANIMALS FOR STUDENTS WITH INDIVIDUALIZED EDUCATION PROGRAMS (IEPS) OR SECTION 504 PLANS

If a special education student or a student with a Section 504 plan seeks to bring an animal onto school property that is not a service animal, the request shall be referred to the student's IEP team or Section 504 team, as appropriate, to determine whether the animal is necessary for the student to receive a free appropriate public education (FAPE) or, in the case of a Section 504 student, to reasonably accommodate the student's access to the school district's programs and activities.

XI. NON-SERVICE ANIMAL AS AN ACCOMMODATION FOR EMPLOYEES

If an employee seeks to bring an animal onto school property that is not a service animal, the request shall be referred to the superintendent or the administrator designated to handle such requests. A school district employee who is a qualified individual with a disability will be allowed to bring such animal onto school property when it is determined that such use is required to enable the employee to perform the essential functions of his or her position or to enjoy the benefits of employment in a manner comparable to those similarly situated non-disabled employees.

XII. LIABILITY

- A. The owner of the service animal is responsible for any harm or injury to an individual and for any property damage caused by the service animal while on school district property.
- B. An individual who, directly or indirectly through statements or conduct, intentionally misrepresents an animal in that person's possession as a service animal may be subject to criminal liability.

Legal References: Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973
28 C.F.R. § 35.104, 28 C.F.R. § 35.130(b)(7), and 28 C.F.R. § 35.136 (ADA Regulations)
20 U.S.C. § 1400 *et seq.* (Individuals with Disabilities Education Act)
Minn. Stat. § 256C.02 (Public Accommodations for Persons with Disabilities)
Minn. Stat. § 363A.19 (Discrimination Against Blind, Deaf, or Other Persons with Physical or Sensory Disabilities Prohibited)
Minn. Stat. § 609.226 (Harm Caused by Dog)
Minn. Stat. § 609.833 (Misrepresentation of Service Animal)

Cross Reference: MSBA/MASA Policy 402 (Disability Nondiscrimination Policy)
MSBA/MASA Policy 521 (Student Disability Nondiscrimination)



STUDENT/PARENT HANDBOOK

Policies, Procedures, and Required Notices

2023-2024

CONTENTS

About DLHS

Daily Schedule	4	Yearly Block Calendar	5
Snow Day/Flex-Learning	7	DLHS Mission	8
Academic Intervention Time	8	Student Support Resources	9

Attendance

Attendance	10	Attendance Notification	10
Attendance Intervention	10	Reporting Absences	13-14

Academics

Academic Integrity	15	Grading of Courses	17
Grading Reassessment	18	Deadlines	18
Weighted Grades	19	Schedule Changes	19
Pass/Fail and Withdraw	20	Graduation Requirements	20
Academic Lettering	21	Progress Reports/Report Cards	

Activities

Activities/Fees	22
How to Register	23

Behavior and Discipline

Non-Exclusionary Discipline	23	Removal From Class	23
Compliance with School Personnel	24	Bullying/Malicious and Sadistic Conduct	25
Dress Code	26	Fighting and Assault	26
Harassment and Violence	26	Hazing	27
Social Media Procedures	27	Tobacco/Vaping	28
Weapons	29	DLHS Behavior Guide	30

Health, Security, Safety

Student Illness/Medication	31	Lockdowns	31
Lead In Drinking Water	31	Student IDs	32
School Doors	32	School Liaison Officer	32

General Information

Directory Information	33	Fees	33
Hall Passes	35	Lockers	35
Messages	36	Mobile Phones (PEDS)	37
Nexus to School	37	Open Hour	38
Off Campus Privilege	38	Pledge of Allegiance	39
PSEO	38	Release of Directory Information	39

Section 504	41	Student Surveys	42
Surveillance Systems	42	Statewide Testing	43
Title IX	42		

Technology/FAQ

Technology Use	44
Frequently Asked Questions	47

Board Policies

School Board Policies	51-86

A complete copy of all School Board policies is available at any school, the district administration center, or the school website located at www.dlschools.net

DAILY SCHEDULE

8 PERIOD		ODD BLOCK		EVEN BLOCK	
Period 1	8:15 - 9:01	Period 1	8:15 - 9:39	Period 2	8:15 - 9:39
Period 2	9:06 - 9:52	Break	9:41 - 9:52	Break	9:41 - 9:52
Period 3	9:57 - 10:43	Period 3	9:54 - 11:18	Period 4	9:54 - 11:18
Period 4	10:48 - 11:34				
Period 5 (Lunch-See below)	11:38 - 12:58	Period 5 (Lunch-See below)	11:22 - 1:20	Period 6 (Lunch-See below)	11:22 - 1:20
Period 6	1:02 - 1:48				
Period 7	1:53 - 2:39	Period 7	1:24 - 2:48	Period 8	1:24 - 2:48
Period 8	2:44 - 3:30				
Academic Intervention Time		AIT	2:52 - 3:30	AIT	2:52 - 3:30

8 Period Lunch Schedule

Lunch A 11:38 - 12:08 (30min)	Class A 12:12 - 12:58 (46min)
Class C 11:38 - 12:24 (46min)	Lunch C 12:28 - 12:58 (30min)

Block Lunch Schedule

Lunch A 11:22 - 11:52 (30 min)	Class A 11:56 - 1:20 (84 min)
Class C 11:22 - 12:46 (84 min)	Lunch C 12:50 - 1:20 (30 min)

'23-'24 Block Calendar

August Aug 22/23-New Teacher Workshop Aug. 28/29/30-Teacher Workshop Aug. 30-Back to School Open House September Sept. 4-Labor Day No School Sept. 5-First Day of School	August <table><tr><th>M</th><th>T</th><th>W</th><th>TH</th><th>F</th></tr><tr><td></td><td>1</td><td>2</td><td>3</td><td>4</td></tr><tr><td>7</td><td>8</td><td>9</td><td>10</td><td>11</td></tr><tr><td>14</td><td>15</td><td>16</td><td>17</td><td>18</td></tr><tr><td>21</td><td>22</td><td>23</td><td>24</td><td>25</td></tr><tr><td>28</td><td>29</td><td>30</td><td>31</td><td></td></tr></table>	M	T	W	TH	F		1	2	3	4	7	8	9	10	11	14	15	16	17	18	21	22	23	24	25	28	29	30	31		September <table><tr><th>M</th><th>T</th><th>W</th><th>TH</th><th>F</th></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>1</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>5</td><td>6</td><td>7</td><td>8</td></tr><tr><td>11</td><td>12</td><td>13</td><td>14</td><td>15</td></tr><tr><td>18</td><td>19</td><td>20</td><td>21</td><td>22</td></tr><tr><td>25</td><td>26</td><td>27</td><td>28</td><td>29</td></tr></table>	M	T	W	TH	F					1	4	5	6	7	8	11	12	13	14	15	18	19	20	21	22	25	26	27	28	29
M	T	W	TH	F																																																										
	1	2	3	4																																																										
7	8	9	10	11																																																										
14	15	16	17	18																																																										
21	22	23	24	25																																																										
28	29	30	31																																																											
M	T	W	TH	F																																																										
				1																																																										
4	5	6	7	8																																																										
11	12	13	14	15																																																										
18	19	20	21	22																																																										
25	26	27	28	29																																																										
October *Oct. 16-Conferences 5-7pm Oct. 18-Early Dismissal Oct. 19/20-No School November ^Nov. 3-MidSemester Nov. 6-No School - Teacher Inservice *Nov. 20-Conferences 4-7pm Nov. 22-Early Dismissal Nov. 23/24-Thanksgiving Break	October <table><tr><th>M</th><th>T</th><th>W</th><th>TH</th><th>F</th></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>3</td><td>4</td><td>5</td><td>6</td></tr><tr><td>9</td><td>10</td><td>11</td><td>12</td><td>13</td></tr><tr><td>16*</td><td>17</td><td>18</td><td>19</td><td>20</td></tr><tr><td>23</td><td>24</td><td>25</td><td>26</td><td>27</td></tr><tr><td>30</td><td>31</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>	M	T	W	TH	F	2	3	4	5	6	9	10	11	12	13	16*	17	18	19	20	23	24	25	26	27	30	31				November <table><tr><th>M</th><th>T</th><th>W</th><th>TH</th><th>F</th></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td>1</td><td>2</td><td>3^</td></tr><tr><td>6</td><td>7</td><td>8</td><td>9</td><td>10</td></tr><tr><td>13</td><td>14</td><td>15</td><td>16</td><td>17</td></tr><tr><td>20*</td><td>21</td><td>22</td><td>23</td><td>24</td></tr><tr><td>27</td><td>28</td><td>29</td><td>30</td><td></td></tr></table>	M	T	W	TH	F			1	2	3^	6	7	8	9	10	13	14	15	16	17	20*	21	22	23	24	27	28	29	30	
M	T	W	TH	F																																																										
2	3	4	5	6																																																										
9	10	11	12	13																																																										
16*	17	18	19	20																																																										
23	24	25	26	27																																																										
30	31																																																													
M	T	W	TH	F																																																										
		1	2	3^																																																										
6	7	8	9	10																																																										
13	14	15	16	17																																																										
20*	21	22	23	24																																																										
27	28	29	30																																																											
December Dec. 22-Jan. 2 Winter Break January Jan. 1-Winter Break Jan. 2-No School - Teacher Inservice Jan. 3-Classes Resume Jan. 15 - No School **Jan. 19-End of 1st Sem. Jan. 31-Early Dismissal	December <table><tr><th>M</th><th>T</th><th>W</th><th>TH</th><th>F</th></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>1</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>5</td><td>6</td><td>7</td><td>8</td></tr><tr><td>11</td><td>12</td><td>13</td><td>14</td><td>15</td></tr><tr><td>18</td><td>19</td><td>20</td><td>21</td><td>22</td></tr><tr><td>25</td><td>26</td><td>27</td><td>28</td><td>29</td></tr></table>	M	T	W	TH	F					1	4	5	6	7	8	11	12	13	14	15	18	19	20	21	22	25	26	27	28	29	January <table><tr><th>M</th><th>T</th><th>W</th><th>TH</th><th>F</th></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>2</td><td>3</td><td>4</td><td>5</td></tr><tr><td>8</td><td>9</td><td>10</td><td>11</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>15</td><td>16</td><td>17</td><td>18</td><td>19**</td></tr><tr><td>22</td><td>23</td><td>24</td><td>25</td><td>26</td></tr><tr><td>29</td><td>30</td><td>31</td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>	M	T	W	TH	F	1	2	3	4	5	8	9	10	11	12	15	16	17	18	19**	22	23	24	25	26	29	30	31		
M	T	W	TH	F																																																										
				1																																																										
4	5	6	7	8																																																										
11	12	13	14	15																																																										
18	19	20	21	22																																																										
25	26	27	28	29																																																										
M	T	W	TH	F																																																										
1	2	3	4	5																																																										
8	9	10	11	12																																																										
15	16	17	18	19**																																																										
22	23	24	25	26																																																										
29	30	31																																																												
KEY																																																														
INSERVICE DAY	EARLY DISMISSAL	NO SCHOOL																																																												
8 PERIOD DAY	ODD BLOCK DAY	EVEN BLOCK DAY																																																												

February *Feb. 12 - Registration/Conf Night 5-7pm Feb. 16-19 - No School March Mar. 8-No School - Teacher Inservice ^Mar. 22 MidSemester *Mar. 25 Conferences 5-7pm Mar. 27-Early Dismissal Mar. 28-April 1 - No School Spring Break	February <table><tr><th>M</th><th>T</th><th>W</th><th>TH</th><th>F</th></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>1</td><td>2</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>6</td><td>7</td><td>8</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>12*</td><td>13</td><td>14</td><td>15</td><td>16</td></tr><tr><td>19</td><td>20</td><td>21</td><td>22</td><td>23</td></tr><tr><td>26</td><td>27</td><td>28</td><td>29</td><td></td></tr></table>	M	T	W	TH	F				1	2	5	6	7	8	9	12*	13	14	15	16	19	20	21	22	23	26	27	28	29		March <table><tr><th>M</th><th>T</th><th>W</th><th>TH</th><th>F</th></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>1</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>5</td><td>6</td><td>7</td><td>8</td></tr><tr><td>11</td><td>12</td><td>13</td><td>14</td><td>15</td></tr><tr><td>18</td><td>19</td><td>20</td><td>21</td><td>22^</td></tr><tr><td>25*</td><td>26</td><td>27</td><td>28</td><td>29</td></tr></table>	M	T	W	TH	F					1	4	5	6	7	8	11	12	13	14	15	18	19	20	21	22^	25*	26	27	28	29
M	T	W	TH	F																																																										
			1	2																																																										
5	6	7	8	9																																																										
12*	13	14	15	16																																																										
19	20	21	22	23																																																										
26	27	28	29																																																											
M	T	W	TH	F																																																										
				1																																																										
4	5	6	7	8																																																										
11	12	13	14	15																																																										
18	19	20	21	22^																																																										
25*	26	27	28	29																																																										
April April 1 No School Spring Break May *May 8-Day of Caring **May 15-DOC-Alternate May 17-Last Day, Seniors May 23-Last Day (9-11th) ☺ May 24-Teacher Inservice May 24-Graduation, 2:00pm May 24-Grad Bash, 6PM-1AM	April <table><tr><th>M</th><th>T</th><th>W</th><th>TH</th><th>F</th></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>2</td><td>3</td><td>4</td><td>5</td></tr><tr><td>8</td><td>9</td><td>10</td><td>11</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>15</td><td>16</td><td>17</td><td>18</td><td>19</td></tr><tr><td>22</td><td>23</td><td>24</td><td>25</td><td>26</td></tr><tr><td>29</td><td>30</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>	M	T	W	TH	F	1	2	3	4	5	8	9	10	11	12	15	16	17	18	19	22	23	24	25	26	29	30				May <table><tr><th>M</th><th>T</th><th>W</th><th>TH</th><th>F</th></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td>1</td><td>2</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>6</td><td>7</td><td>8*</td><td>9</td><td>10</td></tr><tr><td>13</td><td>14</td><td>15**</td><td>16</td><td>17</td></tr><tr><td>20</td><td>21</td><td>22</td><td>23 ☺</td><td>24</td></tr><tr><td>27</td><td>28</td><td>29</td><td>30</td><td>31</td></tr></table>	M	T	W	TH	F			1	2	3	6	7	8*	9	10	13	14	15**	16	17	20	21	22	23 ☺	24	27	28	29	30	31
M	T	W	TH	F																																																										
1	2	3	4	5																																																										
8	9	10	11	12																																																										
15	16	17	18	19																																																										
22	23	24	25	26																																																										
29	30																																																													
M	T	W	TH	F																																																										
		1	2	3																																																										
6	7	8*	9	10																																																										
13	14	15**	16	17																																																										
20	21	22	23 ☺	24																																																										
27	28	29	30	31																																																										
KEY																																																														
INSERVICE DAY	EARLY DISMISSAL	NO SCHOOL																																																												
8 PERIOD DAY	ODD BLOCK DAY	EVEN BLOCK DAY																																																												

Snow Day/Flex-Learning Day Plan

The District has 3 Flex-Learning Days built into the schedule that can be used in the event of weather related school cancellations. The logistics of these days are outlined below:

- **Teachers will have learning activities posted by 8:30am on the morning of an E-Learning / Weather Day.**
- **Your student will know how to log into their courses as they regularly use the platforms listed below in most classes at DLHS. The most commonly used methods for posting assignments are:**
 - ◆ Schoology
 - ◆ Google Classroom
 - ◆ Email
- **Attendance is taken on these days.**
 - ◆ Please encourage your students to check their email immediately at 8:30am and log into their classes for attendance!
 - ◆ If you cannot log in for some reason please email your teachers, submit an absence in Skyward or leave a message on the main office attendance line: 847-4491.
- **Teachers will be available during the instructional day to answer questions.**
 - ◆ Available does not mean the teacher will be on video live all day.
 - ◆ Available means they can be reached via email or might host a virtual meeting students can join.
- **Flex-Learning is NOT Distance Learning.**
 - ◆ If your student does not have access to materials or the internet, they will be allowed to make up any required work once we are back in the classroom.
 - ◆ Most teachers choose to post a learning activity related to where they are at in the curriculum on a Flex-Learning day.
 - ◆ Remember most classes will not be “live” on the internet on a Flex-Learning day. Some teachers may choose to do a Google Meets or Zoom to answer questions or get students started, but this is not a requirement!
- **Be sure to stay sky aware!**
 - ◆ If weather could be an issue, be sure to listen for important updates from your teachers about what they will be posting on the Flex-Learning day.
- ★ **On 2 hour late starts due to weather-students will always attend the class they were scheduled to attend prior to the delay!** *For example: (2 hour late start on an Odd Block day=Students would report to 1st hour. Classes will simply be shortened so students can attend each one as originally planned).*

DLHS MISSION

The mission of Detroit Lakes Public Schools is to simply deliver educational excellence. You will often hear “Laker Pride” used around the district. A further illustration of our mission is represented in the graphic below. In addition our building goals are directly tied to this idea of “Laker Pride.” This graphic represents our road map for success not only at the district level, but at the building level as well.

Laker PRIDE

	Purpose our intention, what drives us	Deliver educational excellence.
	Relationships the ways we connect and behave toward each other	Care and communicate positively and respectfully within and across our schools and community. • District ↔ parents and community members • District ↔ building • Building ↔ teacher • Building ↔ parents • Teacher ↔ parent • Teacher ↔ students
	Innovation the creation, development and implementation of a new idea or concept to enhance educational opportunities	Embrace creativity and critical thinking. • Renew and bring up to date all systems and practices • Utilize growth mindset to hone existing intentions/objectives and explore new ideas • Support diverse ways of thinking and doing • Embed equity continually in every facet of our work
	Development a process that creates growth, progress, positive change or the addition of physical, economic, environmental, social and demographic components	Foster the academic, social, emotional, and cultural needs of all learners. • Implement and sustain PBIS at all levels • Hone our support for social/emotional health • Further learning and implementation of equitable feedback, assessment, grading and reporting • Provide professional development that supports PRIDE
	Equity the quality of being fair (not equal) and impartial	Ensure that our values, policies, and practices are equitable for our students, staff, and community. • Clarify and support understanding of equity vs. equality for all • Actively promote equity (institutional, personal, and instructional) • Remove systemic barriers • Accommodate different learning styles • Give students a voice

ACADEMIC INTERVENTION TIME

Academic Intervention Time (AIT) is a period that is available for students on Block Days (most Wednesdays and Thursdays) from 2:52-3:30 for academic support. Students are assigned to academic intervention time by instructors for help with academics, reassessments, to complete relearning, or to make up missing items. Attendance during this time is required each day just like a regular class period unless you meet the criteria below.

- 9th graders may not leave the building during intervention time.
- 10th, 11th, and 12th graders who are caught up academically and not signed up for intervention by an instructor are allowed to leave by checking out at the main entrance.
 - ◆ Students must have their student I.D. to check out!
 - ◆ Students must check out at the main entrance to leave the building!

Please help communicate the importance of this time with your student. Utilizing this time in our schedule effectively helps students who have questions, need extra support, or are struggling. Remember that our goal is to prepare students for success beyond our walls. Having flexible time in our schedule helps teach students how to prioritize and be responsible for their own learning. Two very important skills required as an adult. Our goal is not simply to provide "open hours" or "open time" for students during the day or during your senior year.

*If you are not caught up in courses or are struggling this is the primary resource to take advantage of!

**Academic Intervention Time typically starts during the 3rd week of school as we utilize the first few weeks for advisory time.

STUDENT SUPPORT RESOURCES

COUNSELORS

School counselors play an important role in the development of our high school students. DLHS has three school counselors that provide student support for social and emotional well being, academic planning, college and career readiness. Mrs. Doreen Richter, Mrs. Sara Pender, and Mr. Nathan Ochsner have many years of experience in school counseling. They each bring unique experiences and expertise to our school as they serve our students as a connection to resources, advocates, liaisons between teachers, parents, and administration and most importantly as trusted adults to support our students throughout their high school careers. Our school counselors are organized by alphabet, with each serving approximately 280 students. They are available to meet with students by appointment in the counseling center, are frequently visible in classrooms or around our school, and work hard to build relationships with our students. If you have questions about academic schedules, post secondary options, or other school related matters handled by the counselors please contact the counseling center at 847-4491.

Counseling Staff (218)847-4491		
Doreen Richter (A-G) drichter@detlakes.k12.mn.us	Sara Pender (H-N) spender@detlakes.k12.mn.us	Nathan Ochsner (O-Z) nochsnr@detlakes.k12.mn.us

STUDENT SUPPORT SERVICES

DLHS also provides student support services to meet the needs of all students. In addition to school counselors, DLHS provides a Native American College and Career Facilitator, Chemical Health Coordinator, and has access to Stellher Mental Health Services. These groups all work together to provide appropriate services for all of our students at DLHS.

Student Support Services	
Melanie Holmquist Native American College and Career Facilitator mholmquist@detlakes.k12.mn.us	Steve Moser Chemical Health Coordinator smoser@detlakes.k12.mn.us

SUICIDE PREVENTION INFORMATION

- The National Suicide Prevention Lifeline: 988
- The Crisis Text Line: text MN to 741741
- National Alliance on Mental Illness: 1-800-950-NAMI or text NAMI to 741741

★ These resources are also printed on all student I.D.s at DLHS.

ATTENDANCE

DLHS ATTENDANCE PHILOSOPHY

“Every Student, Every Day”

A student’s academic success is directly related to regular, daily attendance. Students who attend school every day receive opportunities for important contact with their teachers, a safe and stable environment, and establish a record of responsibility and dependability for themselves.

Detroit Lakes High School’s minimum attendance goal for every student is 95% attendance. This means a student should not miss more than four days each semester or eight days during the course of the school year. Students who are absent from school for unauthorized reasons must understand that many of the activities that happen in class are not possible to make up and their grades could suffer because they have missed valuable learning opportunities because of their absences.

Minnesota state law (MN 120A.22; 120A.34) states the parents of every child between the ages of 7 and 17 are responsible for ensuring their child receives instruction with the primary purpose of that instruction being that the child acquires the knowledge and skills essential for effective citizenship.

The Detroit Lakes High School attendance procedures are guided by research from the organization Attendance Works. The idea behind this system is that we spend effort proactively teaching the importance of attendance, communicating effectively to parents and families about attendance issues, use attendance data to problem solve attendance issues, and creating high quality relationships with students and families so that coming to school is a priority. Please understand that any absence, even “excused absences” can have an effect on student achievement. The graphic below illustrates the difference between truancy and chronic absenteeism. Our goal is to reduce absences of all types so that our students have the best possible chance for success in their education! You will often hear the phrase: “Every Student, Every Day” when we talk about attendance.



Truancy Vs. Chronic Absence

TRUANCY

- Counts only unexcused absences
- Emphasizes compliance with school rules
- Relies on legal & administrative solutions

VS.

CHRONIC ABSENCE

- Counts all absences: excused, unexcused & suspensions
- Emphasizes academic impact of missed days
- Uses community-based, positive strategies

PRIVILEGES

At DLHS students earn privileges for being in Good Standing. Students are in Good Standing when they have good attendance, no office discipline referrals, and are passing all of their classes. When students are in “Good Standing” they are afforded certain privileges:

- Laker Pride Preferred Parking
 - Students in Good Standing are eligible for parking privileges in the front row of the parking lot.
- Open Hours
 - 10th, 11th and 12th grade students who are on track for graduation may apply for an open hour instead of a study hall.
 - **Requirements for Open Hour: parent permission, passing grades in all classes, no unexcused absences.**
 - For Semester 1: 11th graders must have earned 28 credits; 12th graders must have earned 42 credits.
 - For Semester 2: 11th graders must have earned 34 credits; 12th graders must have earned 47 credits.
- Open Lunch
 - Open lunch is a privilege. 10-12th grade students with good attendance are allowed to leave campus for lunch.

PARENTAL NOTIFICATION OF STUDENT ABSENCES

A student becomes a “Continuing Truant” when a child who is subject to the compulsory instruction requirements (MN Statute 120A.22) is absent from instruction without valid excuse within a single school year for: (1) three days if the child is in elementary school; or (2) one class period on three separate days if the child is in middle school, junior high school, or high school.

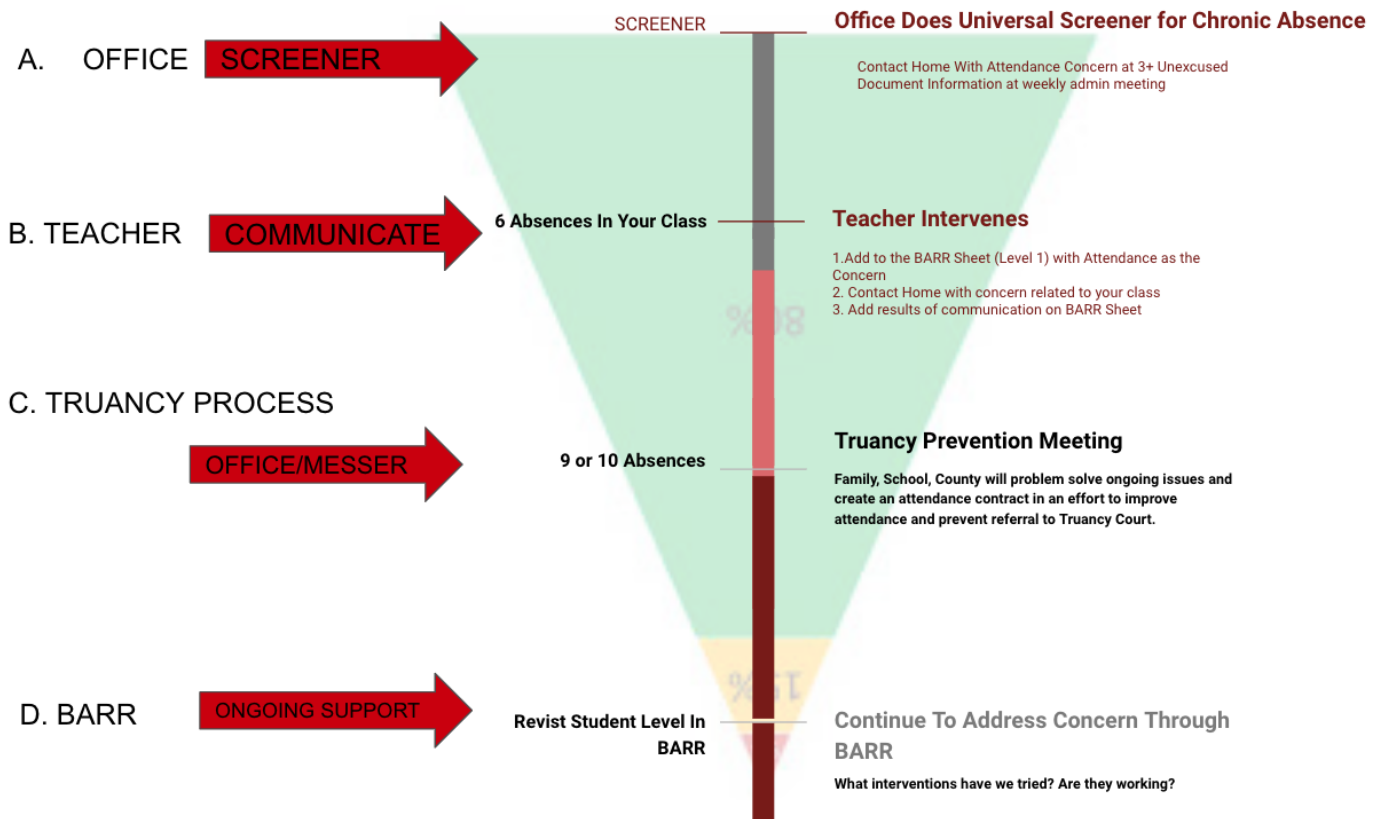
DLHS follows state law concerning the procedure for addressing student absences (MN Statute 260A.01 - 260A.07)

- Upon the 3rd accumulated Non-Exempt absence, the school will notify the student and parents via phone/letter that their child has 3 absences in said class period. They will be invited to set up a meeting with the school. Becker County Social Services will also be notified.
- The purpose of these truancy prevention meetings is to solve issues causing poor attendance and create an attendance contract that prevents further absence from school.
- Upon the 7th accumulated Non-Exempt absence, the school will notify the student and parents via phone/letter. A meeting with parents will be required.
 - On the seventh unexcused absence the Becker County Social Services and the Becker County Attorney will be notified, requesting a petition of truancy be filed for those students required to be in school by the laws of the State of Minnesota.

*Remember that if students continue to accumulate Non-Exempt absences, especially after the implementation of a truancy improvement plan and referral to Becker County, they can be dropped/failed from a course and lose credit. Students who are dropped or fail a course have to make up credits using the credit recovery options provided in the district.

DLHS ATTENDANCE INTERVENTION PROCEDURES

The graphic below outlines the specific procedures that DLHS follows when attendance concerns arise. This system seamlessly connects with and is built into our BARR (Building Assets Reducing Risks) system where all teachers, administrators, counselors, and support staff in our building work together each week to help students find success.



DROP/FAIL FOR ATTENDANCE REASONS

Unexcused and Non-Exempt student absences could result in a student being “Drop/Failed” from a course. Our highest priority is getting students to attend classes so that they can stay on track, earn credits, and graduate! Understand that courses at the High School level cannot simply be “made up” after lengthy time periods of learning loss. Particularly if a student shows a continued pattern of absences or no effort in their courses without any improvement after staff intervention.

- Students who have been non-exempt in a class are eligible to be dropped from the classes they have been skipping. Drop/Failing a class will not happen until they qualify for the 7 Day Truancy Letter and will be built into their Attendance Contract.

ABSENCE CLASSIFICATIONS

Exempt Absences	Non-Exempt Absences
● Absences approved by the state of Minnesota (120A.22): ○ child illness verified by medical provider school nurse in writing ○ medical, dental, orthodontic, or counseling appointments verified by the medical provider in writing; ○ family emergencies (such as a house fire, critical injury to parent/guardian) ○ the death or serious illness or funeral of an immediate family member ○ active duty in any military branch of the United States ○ The child has a condition that requires ongoing treatment for a mental health diagnosis ○ Religious observations approved by parents (must notify DLHS in writing beforehand)	● Medical appointments not verified by medical provider ● College visits (beyond the first two per year) ● Driver's training instruction ● Emergency family matters not excused by the State of Minnesota ● Family trips (beyond the first five days per year) ● Others as determined by administration ● Leaving campus without following proper check-out procedures in the office ● Unverified absences ● Personal appointments or activities ● Babysitting ● Transportation problems (any after 1 exempt) ● Oversleeping, Running Late, studying, volunteering, etc ● Skipping their assigned class period for any other reason ● Others as determined by administration
Absences approved by school administration	
○ Child illness verified by medical provider or school nurse (Medical verification required after the eighth cumulative non-medically verified absence due to illness) ○ School supported extra/co-curricular activities ○ School suspensions ○ Court dates/appearances ○ College visits approved by administration (2 days per year; must notify DLHS in writing before the absence) ○ Transportation problems (1 per year) ○ Family trips (up to five days per year; includes hunting; must notify DLHS in writing before the absence) ○ Others as determined by administration	

*The reasons for not being in school listed under the Non-Exempt categories of Excused and Unexcused are examples and not to be considered a complete list. Any reason given that does not fall under the Exempt category will be considered Non-Exempt at the discretion of administration.

ABSENCE REPORTING PROCEDURES

Student absences should be reported in ONE of the following ways by 8:00 a.m. on the day of the absence.

1. **Skyward Online Family Access (Preferred Method)**
 - <https://skyward.iscorp.com/DetroitLakesISDMNStuSTS/Session/Signin>
2. **Automated Attendance Line**
 - **218-847-4491**

***Please allow a minimum of 2 hours during the school day to process your requested absence in Skyward Family Access.**

****Note: The attendance line cannot accommodate last minute requests!**

- Parents are to contact the school prior to, or the day of, all planned absences and provide a reason for the student's absence.
- Absences which are not reported to the school with the required documentation when the student returns to school will be considered Non-Exempt.
 - o Appointment verification is required for any appointments which take a student out of the school building during the school day.
 - o Students are required to return to school with an appointment card from the clinic that includes the date and time of the appointment and are required to present this information to the office before going to class.
- The school district may require a signed note from a medical professional for absences due to illness or medical reasons, especially when those absences become excessive.
- A student who is absent due to participation in a school-sponsored activity does not need to be excused by a note or phone call from a parent.
- Students who are 18 years old and are independent as defined by section 152 of the Internal Revenue Code and who have provided documentation of independence may excuse their own absences, but are required to abide by all DLHS attendance rules and regulations. 18 year old students who are claimed as dependents by their parents or guardian are, in accordance with Minnesota Statute 120A.20, governed by the same set of rules and regulations that are applied to all other students.
- If a student arrives at school after classes have started or will be leaving before the school day has ended, they must report to the attendance secretary in the office to check-in and check-out.

PARTICIPATION IN ACTIVITIES

To ensure that activities are uniform and known to all students, the Board of Education of I.S.D. #22 has adopted the Minnesota State High School League (MSHSL) participation rules and regulations for all activities offered to Detroit Lakes students, regardless of whether they are league activities or school sponsored activities.

A student must attend at least one-half of the school day (4 consecutive periods) in order to be allowed to participate in or attend after-school activities that day. If a student misses all day because of an Exempt absence, they may be allowed to participate upon the determination of an administrator.

A student must be in good standing academically, behaviorally, and in attendance to participate in activities. In addition to meeting the MSHSL eligibility requirements for participation, the administration reserves the right to limit participation by students deemed not to be making adequate progress toward graduation. The administration also reserves the right to limit participation by students with excessive behavioral detention hours.

A student who has been determined to have been truant from school will be ineligible to participate in the next competition, regardless of the date and/or time of the contest.

Instances of excessive absence from school and chronic tardiness will be handled on a case-by-case by school administration and consequences will be determined based on the merit of each case.

It is vital that students and parents communicate absences immediately to the school to ensure accurate attendance and avoid Loss of Privileges.

If there are any circumstances or issues interfering with your ability to attend class, visit with your counselor.

ACADEMICS

ACADEMIC INTEGRITY (CHEATING / PLAGIARISM)

Having academic integrity means:

- Being intellectually honest
- Possessing personal truthfulness
- Learning for its own sake
- Valuing the creations and opinions of others

You are *acting* with academic integrity when you:

- Take full credit for your own work, and give full credit to others who have helped you or influenced you, or whose work you have incorporated into your own.
- Represent your own work honestly and accurately.
- Collaborate with other students only as specifically directed and authorized.
- Report breaches of academic integrity to a teacher, counselor or administrator

What is cheating? Cheating is defined as seeking to obtain (or aiding another to obtain) credit or improved scores through the use of any unauthorized or deceptive means.

WHAT DOES CHEATING LOOK LIKE?

- **Sending answers, copies of assignments, or sharing Google Docs of assignments electronically with friends! (*This has been a common problem since the Pandemic!)**
- **Using AI tools to complete assignments for you!**
- Presenting someone else's information/work as your own (with or without their permission) or allowing someone else to use your work as his or her own.
- Taking shortcuts (such as unauthorized use of study aids) to bypass steps of an assignment.
- Using forbidden material, such as cheat sheets, graphing calculators, or cell phones, during an exam.
- Asking about or sharing questions and/or answers to quizzes and exams.
- Submitting the same work for more than one assignment without express permission from your teacher(s).
- Being dishonest with your teacher such as saying you've turned in an assignment when you did not, or that you've worked hours longer than you actually did to complete an assignment.
- Fabricating information to try to earn more time, more credit, or grading leniency on an assignment, project, or exam, ie. "My dog ate my homework"!
- Missing class in order to avoid turning in an assignment or taking a test.

WHAT ARE YOUR RESPONSIBILITIES?

- Read and know the *DLHS Academic Integrity Policy* AND observe all rules and consequences established by your teachers.
- Report to the teacher if cheating is taking place and how it is being done.
- Do not copy homework or let someone else copy your homework. Do not use study aids (ie. Sparknotes).
- Only work with others when the teacher has specifically given permission.
- Seek only appropriate help from parents, tutors, or other students; make sure it is pre-approved by the teacher.
- If working with other students is not approved, the assignment must be completed on your own.
- Take responsibility for doing your fair share on a collaborative assignment.
- On papers, do not summarize, paraphrase or quote without proper documentation.
- During tests/quizzes:
 - o Keep your paper covered and your eyes on your own paper.
 - o Clarify if notes, calculators, etc. can be used on the test.
 - o Do not talk during a test except to the teacher.
 - o Do not discuss any aspect of the test until the teacher has returned it or given permission to discuss it.

WHAT ARE THE CONSEQUENCES?

Students can face disciplinary consequences for academic dishonesty. These can include everything from losing credit and having to redo the assignment to suspension from school depending on the severity of the cheating. Keep in mind that this can also cause a “Code of Conduct” Violation from MSHSL sports and activities!

All parties concerned—students and parents—are to understand that the teachers and administrators professional judgment will determine whether a violation of the Academic Integrity Policy has occurred.

POLICY 621: GRADING AND REPORTING OF PUPIL ACHIEVEMENT

I. PURPOSE

The purpose of this policy is to establish grading and reporting practices that reflect a student's academic achievement of the course standards.

II. GENERAL STATEMENT OF POLICY

It is the Detroit Lakes Public School District's responsibility to ensure grades represent an accurate measure of each student's level of achievement pertaining to established local, state or national standards and the essential learning outcomes related to those standards.

For this reason, the District shall establish a clear and accurate system of grading student achievement and shall provide students, parents, teachers, and the community with reports that accurately reflect this information.

The Detroit Lakes Public Schools supports a system of guiding principles for clear and accurate grading and reporting policies and procedures. To achieve these goals, the grading and reporting system must reflect academic achievement; contain meaningful feedback; be honest, fair, transparent, credible, useful and user friendly; be criterion referenced; align with school board approved Detroit Lakes Public Schools curriculum; reflect consistency within and among courses, grade levels, departments, and/or schools; communicate in a clear and timely manner information to parties; reflect high expectations of all students across all courses and programs; and be developmentally appropriate for all students.

GRADING PARAMETERS

A. The primary purpose of grading is to determine the level of achievement of students related to essential learning expectations.

B. Additional purposes for grading include:

1. providing information to the students, their families, employers, and post-secondary institutions.
2. providing information that students can use for self-evaluation.
3. providing information that teachers can use to modify planning and instruction.
4. evaluating the effectiveness of instructional programs.

A complete copy of Policy 621 is available at any school, the district administration center, or the school website located at [www.dlschools.net](http://dlschools.net) or <http://dlschools.net/page/2706>.

GRADING OF COURSES

DLHS Uniform Grading Scale: Unless the course has been granted an exception or is under specified grading parameters because it is a concurrent enrollment course, final grades are determined by at least **85%** of the final grade coming from Summative Assessments and at most **15%** coming from Formative Assessments for all courses.

- **Summative Assessments** are work conducted when a student has had adequate instruction and practice to be responsible for the material. It is designed to provide information to be used in making judgment about a student's achievement at the end of a sequence of instruction, e.g. final drafts/attempts, tests, exams, assignments, projects, performances.
- **Formative Assessments** are work conducted when a student is still learning the material. It is an assessment that is designed to provide direction for both students and teachers. For the students, the adjustment may mean reviewing, additional practice, or confirmation that they are ready to move forward. For the teachers, it may mean changing instructional strategies, providing additional practice, or being ready to move forward. (e.g. teacher observation, quizzes, homework, rough drafts, peer editing, or notebook checks).

All teachers at DLHS will use the following grading scale to determine final grades for all of their courses.

A	90%-100%
B	80%-89%
C	70%-79%
D	60%-69%
F	Below 60%

LETTER GRADE DESCRIPTIONS

For "Regular" courses (non-weighted courses):

<u>Grade</u>	<u>Grade Pts</u>	<u>Description</u>
A	4	Superior or excellent achievement. Student performance demonstrates thorough knowledge of the course materials and exceeds course expectations by completing all requirements in a superior manner.
B	3	Above Average or very good work. Student performance demonstrates above-average comprehension of the course materials and meets or exceeds course expectations on all tasks as defined in the course syllabus.
C	2	Average work or competence. Student performance demonstrates incomplete understanding of course materials, but still meets basic course expectations.
D	1	Below average or unsatisfactory work. Student performance demonstrates incomplete and inadequate understanding of course materials.
F	0	Failure. Student performance is significantly below teacher expectations and quality of work is of very poor quality and/or completeness.

For concurrent enrollment and Advanced Placement courses:

<u>Grade</u>	<u>Grade Pts</u>	<u>Description</u>
A	5	Extraordinary achievement. Student performance demonstrates full command of the course materials and evinces a high level of originality and/or creativity that far surpasses course expectations.
B	4	Superior or excellent achievement. Student performance demonstrates thorough knowledge of the course materials and exceeds course expectations by completing all requirements in a superior manner.
C	3	Very good work. Student performance demonstrates above- average comprehension of the course materials and meets or exceeds course expectations on all tasks as defined in the course syllabus.
D	1	Below Average or unsatisfactory work. Student performance demonstrates incomplete and inadequate understanding of course materials.
F	0	Failure. Student performance is significantly below teacher expectations and quality of work is of very poor quality and/or completeness.

REASSESSMENTS

The purpose of reassessment is to ensure that students have competency in the learning outcomes identified as essential. It is not designed for students to just earn enough points to get an “A” in the course or to “Pass” courses. Students will be allowed to take a reassessment on content if they complete the necessary steps outlined in the reassessment plan by the instructor of the course. Each instructor has a communicated reassessment plan that must be completed prior to any student getting a “retake” on a summative assessment. Remember that the ultimate goal of reassessment is to demonstrate learning and mastery, not just earn points. Additionally, all reassessments will follow the procedure outline below:

- A teacher may require students to complete all formative assessments tied to the summative assessment that is being retaken.
- A teacher may require students to complete all the steps in the “reassessment plan” that they have communicated at the beginning of the course. This includes a relearning plan detailing what students will need to do in order to earn a reassessment.
- No “blind reassessments;” students do not automatically get to just retake any assessment without demonstrating relearning. Remember that the goal is competency in learning, not earning points!
- The reassessment grade will never be lower than the original grade.
- The teacher may assign a reasonable timeline for reassessment. Typically this timeline is 2 weeks (10 days) from the time that feedback was provided on the original assessment.
 - ◆ Students have ten days from the date they receive feedback on the original assessment to meet with their teacher, complete their relearning, and schedule their reassessment.

DEADLINES

A common misconception in today’s grading practices is that “there are no deadlines” for students. This is not accurate. In fact, getting things done on time is one of the “10 Commandments for Career Success” that are taught as part of our academy model. Showing up reliably and on time everyday is perhaps one of the most important skills of all! At the same time we also understand and value that not all students learn at exactly the same pace. Below is an outline of some common deadlines that are given.

- Students will be allowed a reasonable amount of time to complete a “reassessment” or “retake” on a summative assessment.
 - ◆ Typically this is 10 school days from when feedback was given on the original assessment.
- Teachers may have a more strict deadline for Formative Assessments (practice).

WEIGHTED GRADES

Weighted grades, or honors credit, are awarded only to students taking class at the high school for college credit (Advanced Placement (AP) and Concurrent Enrollment). PSEO and other courses not part of Detroit Lakes High School's curriculum will not be awarded weighted grades. In addition, when students transfer to DLHS from schools that also offer AP and concurrent enrollment courses, we only grant weighted credit for those AP courses completed that are available to all DLHS students.

In AP and Concurrent Enrollment courses, a grade of "A", "B", "C", or "D" earns a student one additional grade point than the same grade in a "regular" course. For example, an "A" in a regular course earns the student 4 grade points. In an AP course, the student earns 5 grade points for an "A".

SCHEDULING PROCEDURES DROP/ADD

Drop Option

- There is a Schedule Change form available in the counseling office. Parents must sign the form before changes will be made to a student's schedule.
- Any drop after the 5th day of any course will result in an "F" for the class on the student's permanent transcript.
 - *Unless exercising the one time "Withdraw Option." See below for more information.*
- If students drop a course after the first 5 days, we will not move classes around in their schedule to accommodate adding another class. Classes that can be added are the ones offered that hour, or they can replace the dropped class with a study hall and make up the credit at a later time.
- We will not overload other classes to accommodate course drops!
- If a student drops/withdraws from an AP course and they have already signed up to take the exam, a refund will not be given for the cost of the exam.
 - The school is required to pay for the AP exams prior to them being administered and we do not get refunds for students who choose not to take the exam!

***Course drop requests will be reviewed by administration for approval. They will take into account information from the counseling center, instructors, parents, and the student.**

**** PSEO and Concurrent enrollment classes do not follow the DLHS drop/add timeline.**

SCHEDULING CHANGES

- **The following will be the only justifiable reasons accepted for schedule changes:**
 - You are missing a class (full time students must have at least 7 credits).
 - You have too many classes (students may have a maximum of 8 classes each semester).
 - You are scheduled for a class you've already taken.
 - You have completed a course on your schedule during summer school.
 - Schedule a class required for graduation.
 - There is a scheduling conflict.
 - Emergency situation approved by counselor and administrator.
 - You are exercising your Withdrawal Option.
- **Schedule changes will not be allowed for the following reasons:**
 - If you want to change your lunch period.
 - If you want a different teacher for a class.
 - If you want to change the period you have a certain class.
 - If you want to be in a class with a friend.
 - If you failed to turn in your registration sheet when it was due.

PASS/FAIL OPTION

- There is a Schedule Change form available in the counseling office. Parents must sign the form before changes will be made.
- **Students may take one course (not CE/AP/Advanced) for a Pass/Fail grade during their high school career. This needs to be determined by mid-semester.**

WITHDRAW OPTION

- There is a Schedule Change form available in the counseling office. Parents must sign the form before changes will be made.
- **Students may “withdraw” from one course during their high school career and get a “W” on their transcript. This gives them flexibility if things in their life are getting in the way of school.**
- There is no deadline to withdraw from a course.
- Students who withdraw from a course before the end of the semester will be placed in a study hall.

GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS

In accordance with [Board Policy #613](#), the graduation requirements for DLHS are reflected in the table below. The graduation requirements are based on MN State Statute and local requirements determined by the Board of Education. The table below reflects the MN and local graduation requirements in addition to the elective credits that students have the opportunity to take over the course of their academic career.

Graduation Requirements	Class of 2024 & beyond
English	8
Health	1
Mathematics	6
Physical Education	3
Science	6
Social Studies	7
Fine Arts	2
Financial Literacy *Local Requirement	1
Total required: MN State Law+Local credits	34
Pathway Electives (2 per year)	8
General Elective Credits	12
Total credits required to graduate	54

ACADEMIC LETTERING

The Academic Lettering Award is given to students who have demonstrated excellence in the classroom at Detroit Lakes High School earning a 3.5 GPA or higher. Students who qualify for an Academic Letter are given a physical letter with the words academics on it, the first time they earn this award. In successive years, students will get an academic pin. Students can earn an academic letter each year that they are in high school.

The goals of the academic lettering program are:

- To recognize students who excel academically
- To demonstrate to students, staff, and the community the importance of academics. Especially effort over time.

GRADUATION CEREMONY PARTICIPATION

Participation in the Graduation Ceremony is a privilege extended to students who have met all state and school district graduation requirements and are in good standing with the school.

Examples of not being in good standing include, but are not limited to:

- Not accumulating enough credits
- Being under suspension or expulsion
- Committing school pranks that cause disruption, endanger other students, or damage school property.

All required coursework must be completed and turned in to the classroom teacher before 4:00 on the last day of school for Seniors. Students at risk of not participating in the ceremony and their parents are informed of their status on a regular basis throughout the school year.

GRADUATION CEREMONY STUDENT SPEAKERS

Student graduation speakers are nominated and selected by the students in the graduating class. The Senior class participates in several senior meetings throughout the year to decide on speakers and other important things.

GRADUATION - EARLY

Students may be considered for early graduation, as provided for within Minn. Stat. '120.80, upon meeting the following conditions:

1. All course, credit and academic standard requirements must be met.
2. The principal or designee shall conduct an interview with the student and parent or guardian, familiarize the parties with opportunities available in post-secondary education.
3. The principal's decision shall be in writing and may be subject to review by the superintendent and school board.

Early graduation is a privilege, and requires the written approval of a student's parent/guardian, a school counselor, and the principal. It also requires advanced planning so that the student meets all requirements established by the State Department of Education and the Board of Education of ISD #22. Students contemplating early graduation should contact the Counseling Center for additional information. Students who are early graduates, but who return to take additional classes, are subject to the same regulations and rules as all other students. In order for early grads to be eligible for spring activities:

1. You cannot accept your diploma until spring graduation exercises.
2. You must be properly enrolled and attending school regularly.
3. You must be carrying a minimum of six credits spring semester.
4. When you graduate and are a member of a team with a season in progress, you may complete the season providing three or fewer weeks remain of the regularly scheduled contests, excluding tournament play.

A complete copy of Policy #613 is available at any school, the district administration center, or the school website located at [this link](#)

PROGRESS REPORTS AND REPORT CARDS

Progress reports and report cards can always be obtained electronically, at any time, by logging into your Skyward family or student access account. Mid-term progress reports will be mailed for students in danger of/or failing a course shortly after the mid-way point of each semester. Report cards will be mailed shortly after the end of a semester. End of semester dates are included in the district calendar. Parents who “opt out” of hard copy grade reports will only receive hard copy grade reports at the end of the school year.

STUDENT ACTIVITIES

FALL	WINTER	SPRING	FULL YEAR
Boys Soccer - 8AA (Jessie Olsen)	Alpine Skiing-5A (Matt Brunkow)	Adaptive Bowling - 1A (Scott Piepkorn, Ethan Walz)	Business Prof of America (Braeden Hogie)
Boys Cross Country - 8AA (Bill Kvebak)	Boys Basketball - 8AAA (Brett Maass)	Band Contest - 8AA (Tim Siewert)	DeLakonian (Yearbook) (Amy Knopf)
Girls Cross Country - 8AA (Ryan Zunich)	Boys Hockey - 8A (Ben Noah)	Boys Baseball - 8AAA (TBD)	FFA (Alyssa Mitchell)
Fall Musical (Nathan Thelen)	Boys Swimming - 5A (Will Blasczyk)	Boys Golf - 8AAA (Vern Schnathorst)	Interact (Nathan Ochsner)
Football - 8AAAA (Reed Hefta)	Boys Wrestling - 8AA (Taylor Nien)	Boys Tennis - 8AA (Zach Biggar)	Jazz Band - 8AA (Tim Siewert)
Girls Tennis - 8AA (Greg Unruh)	Cross Country Skiing - 8A (Dan Josephson)	Boys Track - 8AA (TBD)	Key Club (Amy Lakin)
Girls Soccer - 8AA (Ben Astuen)	Dance Team - 4AA (Britton Ramsey)	Choir Contest - 8AA (Nathan Thelen)	Laker Singers - 8AA (Nathan Thelen)
Girls Swimming - 8A (Sam Salathe)	Girls Basketball - 8AAA (Rachel Johnson)	Girls Golf - 8AAA (Dustin Martin)	Knowledge Bowl (Jennifer Burnside)
Girls Volleyball - 8AAA (Rachel Solum)	Girls Gymnastics - 8A (Leeza Lindegaard)	Girls Softball - 8AAA (TBD)	National Honor Society (Jennifer Burnside)
Cheerleading - 1A (Carly Manjorin)	Girls Hockey - 8A (Scott Piepkorn)	Girls Track - 8AA (Maggy Doll)	Native American Student Council (Melanie Holmquist)
	One-Act Play (Nikki Caulfield)	Prom Committee (Samantha Link)	Pep Band (Tim Siewert)
	QWERTY Robotics - 1A (Logan Stewart)	Spring Play - 8AA (Nikki Caulfield)	Philanthropy and Youth (Sara Pender)
	Speech - 8AA (Jennifer Burnside)	Trap Shooting - 1A (Cory Haverkamp)	Student Council (Mary Haus)
			Target (Steve Moser)

USER FEE SCHEDULE FOR ACTIVITIES

Grades 10-12 \$125.00 for each activity
 Grades 7-8 \$65.00 for each activity
 Maximum per family \$450.00 per year
 Free/Reduced Lunch.....\$20.00 for each activity

*User fees may vary - Some activities have a facility fee that does not apply to family max.

*****You must register and pay online for each activity you participate in!***

GROUPS EXEMPT FROM FEES: Student organizations, Yearbook, Honor Society, Foreign Exchange Students, Student Support Personnel (Student Managers), and Student Council.

To ensure that activities are uniform and known to all students, the Board of Education of ISD #22 has adopted the Minnesota State High School League (MSHSL) participation rules and regulations for all activities offered to Detroit Lakes students, regardless of whether they are league activities or school sponsored activities.

ACTIVITY SEASON PASS

\$45 Adults

\$5 Students

Purchase season passes and event tickets online at www.dllakers.com. Passes DO NOT apply to MSHSL playoffs or tournaments.

HOW CAN STUDENTS REGISTER FOR ACTIVITIES?

All registration can be found at www.dllakers.com

If you have questions or problems with registration please contact Abby Pettit at apettit@detlakes.k12.mn.us

ELIGIBILITY AND SCHOOL ACTIVITIES POLICY

The Detroit Lakes Public Schools adopts, and follows the Minnesota State High School League (MSHSL) rules for all extracurricular activities. In addition to the MSHSL rules, the district has established policies that pertain to student eligibility in activities. These rules and procedures will be shared with coaches/advisors, athletes and parents prior to the start of an activity.

The entire policy is available upon request from any school office, the district administration office, or on the school website located at www.dlschools.net.

BEHAVIOR & DISCIPLINE

STUDENT CONDUCT AND “LAKERS” PRIDE

- We expect our students to show LAKERS PRIDE at DLHS. This stands for **L**eaders, having a good **A**ttitude, being **K**ind, striving for **E**xcellence, being **R**esponsible, and being **S**afe.

NON-EXCLUSIONARY DISCIPLINE

Maintaining a safe and welcoming learning environment is of utmost importance at DLHS. The procedures and policies below play a major role in maintaining the type of environment where students can learn, feel connected and safe here at school. When behavior issues do arise, DLHS staff intervene with the utmost professionalism with techniques that are pedagogically proven to improve student behavior. This includes the use of non-exclusionary discipline practices as a first resort where appropriate.

REMOVAL OF STUDENTS FROM CLASS OR ACTIVITY PERIODS

Teachers have the responsibility of attempting to modify disruptive student behavior by such means as conferring with the student, using positive reinforcement, assigning detention or other consequences, or contacting the student's parents. When such measures fail, or when the teacher determines it is otherwise appropriate based upon the student's conduct, the teacher shall have the authority to remove the student from class pursuant to the procedures established by this discipline policy. “Removal from class” and “removal” mean any actions taken by a teacher, principal, or other school district employee to prohibit a student from attending a class or activity period for a period of time not to exceed five (5) days, pursuant to this discipline policy.

GROUND FOR REMOVAL FROM CLASS SHALL INCLUDE ANY OF THE FOLLOWING:

1. Willful conduct that significantly disrupts the rights of others to an education, including conduct that interferes with a teacher's ability to teach or communicate effectively with students in a class or with the ability of other students to learn;
2. Willful conduct that endangers surrounding persons, including school district employees, the student or other students, or the property of the school;
3. Willful violation of any school rules, regulations, policies or procedures, including the Code of Student
4. Other conduct, which in the discretion of the teacher or administration, requires removal of the student from class

REASONABLE FORCE STANDARD

A teacher, school principal, school bus driver, or other agent of the district, in exercising the person's lawful authority, may use reasonable force when it is necessary under the circumstances to correct or restrain a student or prevent bodily harm or death to another. (Minn. Stat. § 121A.582 Student discipline; reasonable force)

ALCOHOL, DRUGS, AND DRUG PARAPHERNALIA

Alcohol, Drugs, and Drug Paraphernalia have no place in schools and will not be tolerated at DLHS. Staff officials who have a reason to suspect use or possession of illegal drugs on school campus, are authorized to search the student, his/her locker, car or property and confiscate any contraband. If illegal items are discovered, parents/guardians will be notified as soon as possible by an administrator and may be requested to come to school immediately to help address the situation. This includes the use, possession and distribution of non-prescribed medications. Violations of this policy will result in the following:

- Suspension from school.
- Possible loss of parking privileges until a chemical health program has been completed.
- Referral to our Chemical Health Coordinator
- Referral to our Detroit Lakes Police SRO Officer
- Referral to outside chemical health agencies for repeat offenses.

ALCOHOL SCREENING FOR AFTER SCHOOL EVENTS

Detroit Lakes High School may choose to administer alcohol screening tests to students who choose to attend after-school events such as dances, Prom, athletic contests, etc. Students who are detected to have alcohol in their system will be referred to an on-duty officer from the Detroit Lakes Police Department. Our School Resource Officer is always involved in these screenings.

COMPLIANCE WITH SCHOOL PERSONNEL

Students are expected to comply with all reasonable requests from any school personnel. Requests for a student's name, to accompany the staff member or report to the office, or directives to cease an activity are always considered reasonable requests. Refusal to comply with a reasonable directive, fleeing or giving a false name will be treated as insubordination and result in appropriate disciplinary action.

DISPLAYS OF AFFECTION

School is not the appropriate place for students to display physical affection. Students are asked to refrain from intimate behavior (kissing, embracing, etc.) during school or at school events. Teachers and staff members are instructed to address students whose displays of affection are not appropriate for school.

DISRUPTIVE BEHAVIOR

Each and every student is responsible for behaving in a manner that does not disrupt the order, safety and learning environment. Students exhibiting behavior that creates or has the potential to disrupt the learning environment is in violation of school Rule 8 of District Discipline Regulations. Examples include, but are not limited to, throwing food in the lunchroom or being involved in activities such as the assassins game, which disrupt the learning environment of the school. Consequences include mediation, in-school suspension or out-of-school suspension and restitution for damages to the building and personal belongings.

BULLYING/CYBERBULLYING/MALICIOUS AND SADISTIC CONDUCT

The safety and wellbeing of all DLHS students is of the utmost importance to our staff. School Board Policy #514 supports our goal of preventing and responding to any act of bullying, intimidation, violence, or other disruptive behaviors.

“Bullying” means intimidating, threatening, abusive, or harming conduct that is objectively offensive and:

1. an actual or perceived imbalance of power exists between the student engaging in the prohibited conduct and the target of the prohibited conduct, and the conduct is repeated or forms a pattern; or
 2. materially and substantially interferes with a student’s educational opportunities or performance or ability to participate in school functions or activities or receive school benefits, services, or privileges. The term, “bullying,” specifically includes cyberbullying as defined in School Board policy #514.
- A. An act of bullying, by either an individual student or a group of students, is expressly prohibited on school premises, on school district property, at school functions or activities, or on school transportation. This policy also applies to any student whose conduct at any time or in any place constitutes bullying or other prohibited conduct that interferes with or obstructs the mission or operations of the school district or the safety or welfare of the student, other students, or materially and substantially interferes with a student’s educational opportunities or performance or ability to participate in school functions or activities or receive school benefits, services, or privileges.

***New* Malicious and Sadistic Conduct**

New legislation also outlines the prohibition of malicious or sadistic conduct under the bullying provision. A definition of this type of conduct is below.

- “Malicious and sadistic conduct” means creating a hostile learning environment by acting with the intent to cause harm by intentionally injuring another without just cause or reason or engaging in extreme or excessive cruelty or delighting in cruelty.
- Malicious and sadistic conduct involving race, color, creed, national origin, sex, age, marital status, status with regard to public assistance, disability, religion, sexual harassment, and sexual orientation and gender identity as defined in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 363A is prohibited. This prohibition applies to students, independent contractors, teachers, administrators, and other school personnel.

DRESS CODE

The purpose of a dress code is to maintain a safe, respectful, professional learning environment for all students. Additionally, to ensure that all students are treated equitably regardless of gender, gender identification, sexual orientation, race ethnicity, cultural observance, body type/size, household income, religion and personal style. Students are generally allowed to wear clothing of their choice as long as it is not disruptive to the educational environment or causes a safety concern in school. Appropriate clothing includes clothes that are reasonably modest, commonly decent, covers the body well and is appropriate for school. Inappropriate clothing for school can include (but is not limited to) the following:

1. Creates a potential danger to students' health and safety
2. Creates disorder/distraction in the learning environment
3. Causes others to be intimidated by fear or violence
4. Apparel promoting illegal activity by minors (For example, drugs or alcohol)
5. Is offensive or discriminatory in nature (lewd, sexual in nature, or promotes chemical use)
6. Communicates a message that is racist, sexist, or otherwise derogatory.
7. Approve, advance or provoke any form of harassment and/or violence against any individual or group of people.

School administration reserves the right to make determinations relating to appropriate dress and attire in the event that questions arise relating to the details above. Minimally, students who are in violation of the dress code will be asked to remove offending items and store them in their locker or in the office. Students whose clothing is particularly offensive or who continue to violate this policy or who willingly fail to comply with directives to remove offending items will face disciplinary action for insubordination.

DISCIPLINARY ACTION OPTIONS

It is the general policy of the school district to utilize progressive discipline to the extent reasonable and appropriate based upon the specific facts and circumstances of student misconduct. The specific form of discipline chosen in a particular case is solely within the discretion of the school district. At a minimum, violation of school district rules, regulations, policies or procedures will result in discussion of the violation and a verbal warning. The school district shall, however, impose more severe disciplinary sanctions for any violation, including exclusion or expulsion, if warranted by the student's misconduct, as determined by the school district.

- **Examples of privileges afforded to students that may be lost due to misbehavior include: Open Lunch, Open Hour, parking in the school lot, attending school activities as a spectator, attending school dances and Prom, being part of the Homecoming or Snoball coronation, participation in the Graduation ceremony, participating in athletic competitions, among others.**

FIGHTING AND ASSAULT

Fighting, Assault, or other acts of aggression will not be tolerated at DLHS. Students engaging in these behaviors will be suspended from school for a minimum of 3-5 days and referred to law enforcement for appropriate legal action.

HARASSMENT AND VIOLENCE

Everyone in the Detroit Lakes Public School has a right to feel respected and safe. Consequently, it is important for everyone to know about the district policy to prohibit sexual, racial, or religious harassment or violence.

A harasser may be a student or an adult. Harassment may include, but is not limited to any of the following when related to race, religion, sex or gender:

- a. Name calling, jokes or rumors;
- b. Pulling on clothes;

- c. Graffiti;
- d. Notes or cartoons;
- e. Unwelcome touching of a person or clothing;
- f. Offensive or graphic posters, book covers; or any words or actions that make you feel uncomfortable, embarrass you, hurt your feelings, or make you feel bad.

If any words or actions make you feel uncomfortable or fearful, you need to tell a teacher, counselor, social worker, principal, assistant principal or the District Human Rights Officer.

You may also make a written report using your own paper or the district report form available in the principal's office, School District office, or the office of the Human Rights Officer. It should be given to the teacher, counselor, social worker, principal, assistant principal, or the District Human Rights Officer. Your right to privacy will be respected as much as possible.

We take all reports of sexual, racial, or religious harassment or violence seriously and will take timely and appropriate action based on your report. The School District will also take action if anyone tries to intimidate you or take action to harm you because you have made a report

HAZING

At Detroit Lakes High School, hazing means committing an act against a person or coercing a person into committing an act that creates a risk of physical or emotional harm to a person (with or without the person's consent) in order for the person to be initiated into an organization or for any other purpose. Hazing activities of any type, including displays of clothing or other articles that promote hazing activities, are inconsistent with the educational goals of the school district and are prohibited at all times. The district's hazing policy applies to behavior that occurs on or off school property and during and after school hours and applies to any student organization even if the group is not an official school organization.

INAPPROPRIATE LANGUAGE

Use of profane and inappropriate language has no place in the school setting and may result in disciplinary action.

INSUBORDINATION

Insubordination means that a student does not comply with a reasonable request from a teacher, any staff member, administrator, or volunteer. When students display this type of behavior they jeopardize the safety of themselves and others in the school environment.

NUISANCE ITEMS

There are items that are not appropriate for the school setting and can cause disruption or distraction. Students in possession of these types of items will be asked by a staff member to turn them in. Examples include but are not limited to: laser pointers, liquid sprays, lighters, glow sticks, etc..

RESPECT FOR PROPERTY

We are very lucky at DLHS to have amazing facilities. Students are expected to do their part in taking care of our building including classroom areas, hallways, and especially the commons/lunchroom. Students are always expected to clean up after themselves and will be asked to do so if garbage, food, or other items are left in the common areas. We expect students to take pride in these amazing spaces and begin to learn the importance of keeping things in good condition.

SOCIAL MEDIA PROCEDURES

Schools are authorized to discipline students for off campus behavior as long as there is some connection (a “nexus”) between the behavior and the school and the behavior materially disrupts the school in some manner. Social media can be one of these “nexus” to school and often is the place where harassment, bullying, hazing, and even cheating on academics take place in today’s world.

Understand that the primary responsibility for monitoring student use of social media lies with the parent. DLHS will respond in accordance with the discipline policies established by our School Board and by the State of MN when students are harassed, bullied, otherwise mistreated, or participate in academic dishonesty using social media or other online means. One of the best tools we have to combat these online forms of bullying is to promote healthy use of social media with our children. Below is a social media emergency plan that we employ when issues arise on social media. Please help us by monitoring your student’s use of social media accounts, and by reporting issues that you see to administration.

Social Media Emergency Plan

- Parents can always lock down their kids’ accounts on different programs.
- Investigation Plan: DLHS will determine High, Medium, and Low Risk issues:
 - Step 1: Determine nature of the threat, bullying, harassment, or inappropriate conduct.
 - Step 2: Investigate and work to get content taken down from social media platforms.
 - Step 3: Communicate with families the steps taken and the next steps to help remedy the situation.
 - Step 4: Develop a safety plan moving forward for those affected.
 - Step 5: Conduct an after action review to ensure that the problem has been addressed appropriately.

TOBACCO/VAPING

In accordance with State Law and School Board policy #419, no student, teacher, administrator, other school personnel of the school district, or person may smoke or uses tobacco, tobacco-related devices, or carry or use an activated electronic delivery device in a public school. This prohibition extends to all facilities, whether owned, rented, or leased, and all vehicles that a school district owns, leases, rents, contracts for, or controls. In addition, this prohibition includes vehicles used, in whole or in part, for work purposes, during hours of school operation, if more than one person is present. This prohibition includes all school district property and all off-campus events sponsored by the school district.

***In accordance with District Policy #632 and State statute, tobacco used for the purpose of Indigenous ceremonies that are conducted under the supervision of a school official or Tribal Elder is not part of the tobacco policy referenced above. Indigenous students at DLHS regularly participate in smudging ceremonies and are encouraged to do so in celebration of their cultural heritage.**

WEAPONS/REPLICA WEAPONS/DANGEROUS OBJECTS

A “weapon” means any object, device or instrument designed as a weapon or through its use is capable of threatening or producing bodily harm or which may be used to inflict self-injury including, but not limited to, any firearm, whether loaded or unloaded; air guns; pellet guns; BB guns; all knives; blades; clubs; metal knuckles; num-chuks; throwing stars; explosives; fireworks; mace and other propellants; stun guns; ammunition; poisons; chains; arrows; and objects that have been modified to serve as a weapon.

No person shall possess, use, or distribute any object, device or instrument having the appearance of a weapon and such objects, devices or instruments shall be treated as weapons including, but not limited to, weapons listed above which are broken or non-functional, look-alike guns; toy guns; and any object that is a facsimile of a real weapon.

VANDALISM

Vandalism is a violation of the law and will not be tolerated at DLHS. Student actions that cause damage to school equipment, property, or any property belonging to staff may result in suspension from school, payment for damages, restitution for the school’s expenses or a recommendation for expulsion.

ADDITIONAL DISCIPLINE INFORMATION

Student Suspensions

In addition to the regulations stated in the previous sections of this manual, the following applies to students suspended from DLHS:

- Absences due to suspension from school are classified as “Authorized” and do not apply to a student’s total absence count. All schoolwork may be made up for full credit.

The behavior guide below is used by DLHS staff to respond to behaviors in a professional, research based, and consistent manner. Unique or special circumstances always arise that may call for a response that is different from a typical response listed in the chart below. Administration always has the ability to use discretion in these situations.

DETROIT LAKES HIGH SCHOOL: MAJOR V. MINOR BEHAVIOR CHART

MINOR PROBLEM BEHAVIOR (CLASSROOM MANAGED)	TYPES OF MINOR BEHAVIORS (Classroom Managed)	TYPES OF MAJOR BEHAVIOR (Office Managed)	MAJOR BEHAVIOR: OFFICE MANAGED
1st Level Response: → Pause → Quiet Word → Pre-Arranged Signal → A "Look" → Planned Ignoring → Proximity 2nd Level Response: → Redirect → Re-teach → Remind → Private Conversation → Phone Call Home 3rd Level Response: → Conference with student → Phone call home → Define problem → Decide on action → Agree on consequence → Possible BARR referral Responding to Power Struggles: ★ Pause, take a deep breath ★ Speak slowly and calmly ★ Shift responsibility ★ Allow student to save face ★ End with a thank you	→ Poor attendance (possible skipping) → Disrespect of teachers/staff → Disrespect of peers → Technology issues → Minor dress code issues → Cell phones/computer (electronic device infraction) → Inappropriate classroom behavior → Cheating → Lack of Engagement in class → Defacing property (minor vandalism) → Inappropriate language	<u>Complete a referral in Skyward or Email for the following:</u> → Door infractions → Parking infractions → Skipping and leaving the building → Major technology issues (non compliance) → Skipping/Excessive tardies → Major dress code issues <u>Call and or Escort Student to the Main Office Immediately for the following:</u> → Assault/Fighting → Threats and intimidation → Serious insubordination → Bullying/Harassment → Chemical use ♦ Alcohol ♦ Drugs → Destroying property (Major Vandalism) → Disrespect to teacher/sub → Possession of a Weapon (or Suspected Possession) → Theft → Inappropriate Sexual Behavior	Staff Action: • Complete Incident Referral (QMLATIV) • Contact Home Administrative Action: → Conference with student → Conference with guardian → Restorative practice → Follow up Communication to staff member ♦ Follow up conversation ♦ Follow up email *Note: Discipline is at the discretion of the Administration consistent with ISD 22 policy and State Law. **Documentation in QMLATIV

HEALTH, SECURITY, AND SAFETY

YOU FEEL SICK OR INJURE YOURSELF DURING SCHOOL?

- Ask your teacher for a pass to see the nurse. You will receive permission to use the telephone in the Main Office to contact your parents. The attendance secretary must speak to your parent and issue you a pass to leave the building. Be sure to follow proper sign-out procedures to avoid an unexcused absence.

MEDICATION ADMINISTRATION

In the event that it is necessary for you to take prescription medication during school hours, it is necessary to have a statement signed by your physician and parent, with medication named, directions for administration and an authorization for school personnel to administer the medicine. The form is available in the Main Office and should be returned to the school along with the medication in an originally labeled bottle from the pharmacy that issued the medication. Prescription medication must be kept in the health office and will be distributed under the supervision of a health assistant or certified staff member.

EMERGENCY PROCEDURES

EVACUATION AND LOCKDOWN DRILLS

The state of Minnesota requires all schools in the state to conduct eleven emergency drills during the course of a school year. Schools must conduct five fire drills, five lockdown drills in accordance with district emergency procedures, and one tornado drill.

LOCKDOWN EXPLANATIONS

- **CODE YELLOW** is a shelter in place alert that keeps students secured in rooms and suspends regular school functions, but still allows teachers to carry on with instruction in most situations. A Code Yellow may be used for a variety of situations and there is no reason to panic. Students not already in classrooms should report to their homeroom or the nearest classroom. Students are regularly trained on Code Yellow when we conduct our required lockdown drills each year.
- **CODE RED** is a lockdown emergency where all students and staff must implement their emergency procedures training. A Code Red is an unstable situation that will stop all school functions and will involve law enforcement officers. Students and staff have full options on how to handle the situation including evacuation or lockdown. A Code Red means that you must get to the nearest safe place right away. If you are outside of a classroom, get to a classroom immediately or hide somewhere safe. If you are outside of the building you should go to the school evacuation point when the situation has ended.
- Students and staff are trained on these procedures each year and practice drills are conducted in accordance with State law.

LEAD IN DRINKING WATER

The Detroit Lakes School District will follow the recommendations of the Minnesota Department of Health's "Lead Contamination Control in School Drinking Water Guidance Manual." The Detroit Lakes School District completed lead in water testing of all potable water sources during the 2021-2022 school years. The Detroit Lakes School District followed Minnesota Department of Health's protocol in the reduction of any water sources found to be above action levels of lead. There are no known sources of water above the recommended action level for lead. Testing will be completed every 5 years. The results of testing are available upon request.

STUDENT I.D.S

Students are expected to carry their Student ID with them in the building. Throughout the year student IDs are scanned for attendance when students leave or enter the building during the day. They are also used in the media center to

check out school materials. Students will be issued their student ID once they arrive after pictures. DLHS Student I.D.s also contain the Suicide Prevention information below as required by State Law.

Suicide Prevention: LOOK OUT FOR EACH OTHER

***The National Suicide Prevention Lifeline: 988**

***The Crisis Text Line: text MN to 741741**

***National Alliance on Mental Illness:
1-800-950-NAMI or text NAMI to 741741**

HELP IS AVAILABLE 24/7

SCHOOL DOORS

Students are expected to use the primary entrance and check in or out during the school day. All other doors will be locked during the school day for security purposes. Propping of doors to get back in after lunch or to let other students into the building is a major safety concern and will not be tolerated. Using doors inappropriately will result in disciplinary action.

SCHOOL PROPERTY AND SEARCHES

We conduct regular and random searches of everything on school property including the parking lot, lockers, and classrooms. The school district contracts with a detection business who assists in our searches.

SCHOOL LIAISON OFFICER

DLPS is thankful to have a Detroit Lakes police officer assigned to work in our schools during the school year. Our students have benefited from the relationships they have with the officers who have worked in our schools. If you need to visit with our school resource officer, stop by the main office.

The school Liaison Officer's responsibilities include:

- Taking reports and conducting investigations of alleged criminal conduct which occur on school property or buses.
- Present to students, parents, teachers, and administrators information that relates to school safety.
- Attend school activities as appropriate.
- Be visible in the school climate and build positive relationships with students and staff.

BUS TRANSPORTATION AND SAFETY

Transportation for students is provided by district buses, Olander Bus Company (847-7533), and Schultz Bus Company

(847-9266). Rules for conduct on school buses are listed in detail in the Activity Calendar and school board policy. Building Administrators are responsible for dealing with discipline problems on the school bus. Failure to abide by rules of conduct will result in disciplinary action. The maintenance of the discipline policy as established by the School Board, will be carried out by the bus driver. For security reasons, the district may utilize surveillance equipment at school and on the bus.

Buses play vital roles in the life of a school and understanding bus safety is important for all students, parents, and staff. Many of our high school students ride buses to and from school, but even those who get to school in other ways will ride a school bus for various school-related activities.

Students receive training about bus safety from their teachers and Bus Drivers when they are in elementary and middle school, but, because many students do not ride the bus every day, many miss the annual bus safety training when they get to high school.

The following points are emphasized:

- **Always** return to the curb if a bus driver honks his horn.
- **Always** stay seated and use your inside voice when on the bus. “Back to back and seat to seat.”
- **Never** go into the “danger zone” (the area 10 feet around the bus) unless the bus driver tells you it is OK to get on the bus.
- **Always** listen to the bus driver’s instructions as they are helping keep you safe.

GENERAL INFORMATION

AREA LEARNING CENTER

The Detroit Lakes Area Learning Center was established to meet the needs of students who have experienced difficulty in the public educational system. Students must meet Graduation Incentive criteria to qualify for any of the Area Learning Center’s alternative programs. ALC referrals are available in the Counseling Center and will be reviewed by the Student Assistance Team for consideration of alternative services.

BACKPACKS

For school security, student health, and corridor congestion reasons, students are asked to limit the contents that are carried in their backpacks during the school day. Teachers will determine appropriate use and storage of backpacks in their settings during class time.

CHILD ABUSE/NEGLECT POLICY/PROCEDURES

1. It is the policy of Independent School District #22 to protect children whose health or welfare may be jeopardized through physical, emotional or sexual abuse and conditions of neglect.
2. It is the policy of Independent School District #22 to comply with the law requiring the reporting of suspected physical, emotional or sexual abuse and conditions of neglect involving children.
3. The reporting of maltreatment of minors shall be strictly in accordance with provisions of Minnesota Statute, Chapter 625.556.

For further interpretation or assistance contact the District Social Worker.

A complete copy of Policy 414 is available at any school, the district administration center, or the school website located at <https://meetings.boardbook.org/Public/Organization/2364>

DIRECTORY INFORMATION

In accordance with FERPA, School Board Policy #515 and Minnesota State Statute DLHS protects the privacy of pupil records using the following standards.

“Directory information” means information contained in an education record of a student which would not generally be considered harmful or an invasion of privacy if disclosed. **Directory Information includes, but is not limited to: the student’s name, photograph, date and place of birth, major field of study, dates of attendance, grade level, enrollment status (i.e. full-time or part-time), participation in officially recognized activities and sports, weight and height of members of athletic teams, degrees, honors and awards received, and the most recent educational agency or institution attended. It also includes the name, address and telephone number of the student’s parent(s).**

Directory information does not include:

1. *New* as of 2023: The school District may not designate a student’s home address, telephone number, email address, or other personal contact information as directory information.
2. A student’s social security number;
3. A student’s identification number (ID), or user ID, or other unique personal identifier used by a student for purposes of accessing or communicating in electronic systems if the identifier may be used to access education records without use of one or more factors that authenticate the student’s identity such as a personal identification number (PIN), password, or other factor known or possessed only by the authorized user;
4. A student ID or other unique personal identifier that is displayed on a student ID badge if the identifier can be used to gain access to educational records when used in conjunction with one or more factors that authenticate the student’s identity, such as a PIN, password, or other factor known or possessed only by the student;
5. personally identifiable data which references religion, race, color, social position, or nationality; or
6. data collected from nonpublic school students, other than those who receive shared time educational services, unless written consent is given by the student’s parent or guardian.

A complete copy of Policy #515 is available at any school, the district administration center, or the school website located at <https://meetings.boardbook.org/Public/Organization/2364>

FEES

School Board Policy #542 - CLASSROOM SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS FEE

No student will be charged a fee for books or supplies necessary to complete the basic educational requirements for graduation. In classes (such as shop, ag, home economics, art, etc.) where projects are completed using materials (wood, metal, cloth, ceramics, paints, etc.) purchased by the school district, the project completed remains the property of the school district unless the student wishes to purchase the item for the actual cost of materials. In any class where a student elects to build or make an item above and beyond minimum course requirements, the student will pay for all materials used and retain ownership of such project.

A complete copy of Policy 542 is available at any school, the district administration center, or the school website located at

<https://meetings.boardbook.org/Public/Book/2364?docTypeId=223646&file=a3d6d3a6-98dd-4e0e-87f9-7c4c33eba9f5>

FOOD AND BEVERAGES IN SCHOOL

Students are permitted to store food and beverages in their lockers and are permitted to carry water with them during the school day unless specifically prohibited by the classroom teacher. Students are expected to assist in keeping our building clean and should dispose of garbage appropriately and report any spills immediately to the office or a classroom teacher. During lunch periods, students are expected to eat in the cafeteria, in the Commons or in other areas as determined by school administration.

GYMNASIUMS, WEIGHT ROOM, AND INSTRUCTIONAL SPACES

The High School gymnasiums, weight rooms, and all instructional workspaces are not available for unsupervised

activities. Students will not use these facilities unless a teacher or other administration-approved staff member is in attendance to supervise. Community Education activities will be under the supervision of the District #22 Community Education Director.

HALL PASSES

Students are required to obtain permission from their teacher before leaving their classroom. Hall passes are used regularly at DLHS. Students are provided a hall pass they are to keep with them while in the hallway. If students are asked by an adult to see their hall pass, the expectation is that students respectfully comply with this request.

LOCKERS - PROPERTY

School lockers are the property of the school district. At no time does the school relinquish its exclusive control of lockers provided for the convenience of students. Inspection of the interior of lockers may be conducted by school authorities for any reason at any time, without notice, without student consent and without a search warrant. The personal possessions of students within a school locker may be searched only when school authorities have a reasonable suspicion that the search will uncover evidence of a violation of law or school rules. As soon as practicable after the search of a student's personal possessions, school authorities must provide notice of the search to the students whose lockers were searched unless disclosure would impede an ongoing investigation by police or school officials. The School District may use contraband-sniffing dogs through law enforcement or private certified contractors to conduct a general search of the hallways adjacent to student lockers. If the contraband-sniffing dog indicates that contraband is located in a locker, the interior of the locker and the items inside the locker will be searched.

Lockers should be used to house your textbooks and other school materials when they are not in use, and other personal belongings. You will be assigned a locker at the beginning of the year and will be expected to use that locker for the entire school year unless assigned another locker by a school principal. Students will be expected to keep their lockers clean and any item displayed within the locker should be in accordance with school policy.

It is important that you not share your locker or locker combination with any other student. Students are responsible at all times for their personal property and all items in their locker. You will be expected to keep your locker clean during the school year.

A complete copy of Policy #502 is available at any school, the district administration center, or the school website located at <https://meetings.boardbook.org/Public/Organization/236>.

LUNCH ACCOUNTS

Money for your lunch account must be deposited in the Main Office in order to be credited to your family lunch account. Students are not permitted to have a negative balance in their account. It is the responsibility of the student and parent/guardian to ensure that adequate funds are in the student's lunch account.

Seniors with money left in their lunch account at the end of their senior year will leave the balance for their younger sibling at the high school or will be reimbursed by check made payable to the parent/guardian from the administration center.

The Main Office accepts cash and checks for deposit only. Change will not be given back from checks or cash presented to pay into a lunch account.

On March 17, 2023, Governor Walz signed the MN Free School Meals bill into law. The MN Free School Meals Program is a permanent program that provides state reimbursement to schools that participate in the National School Lunch Program and the School Breakfast Program so that students can have one breakfast and one lunch at no cost at school. The Free School Meals Program began on July 1, 2023.

What is the Minnesota Free School Meals Program?

The Minnesota Free School Meals Program provides state reimbursement to schools that participate in the National School Lunch Program and School Breakfast Program so that students can have one breakfast and one lunch at no cost at school.

Can the meals be picked up or brought home like we did during the pandemic?

No. Congregate meal service is required in the National School Lunch Program and the School Breakfast Program. Meals may not be taken off campus, sent home, delivered, or picked up by parents or others.

Do I still need to complete the Application for Educational Benefits?

It is important for families to complete the Application for Educational Benefits. Applications for Educational Benefits determine how much funding your child's school receives for educational programs and supports. Additionally, eligible families can qualify for other benefits, such as: • WIC Benefits • Metro Transits' Transit Assistance Program • FCC Affordable Connectivity Program/Reduced price internet programs • Some summer camps, athletics programs and/or child cares offer scholarships or discounts.

What is included in the MN Free School Meals Program?

In schools with Offer versus Serve (high schools and many elementary schools): • At breakfast, the student must choose at least 3 items to be counted as a reimbursable meal. The student must choose a ½ cup serving of fruit or vegetable as part of their breakfast. • At lunch, the student must choose at least 3 components to be counted as a reimbursable meal. The student must choose a ½ cup serving of fruit or vegetable as part of their lunch.

If you are eligible for free or reduced priced meals, you must fill out the application each school year and return it to the Main Office. Forms are available in the main office of each school in the district as well as at the district administrative center.

MATERIALS ISSUED TO STUDENTS

Students are responsible for all materials and texts issued to them as part of a class. Materials and textbooks will be collected at the end of each term. Materials and textbooks not turned in at this time will result in the cost of the item being assessed to the student.

MESSAGES

Telephone messages left by parents for students will be announced during the school day as time permits. The Main Office is not responsible for unclaimed messages or deliveries. Students will not be called out of class to receive phone messages unless an emergency situation exists and has been discussed with an administrator. Due to the number of students at DLHS, we ask that the number of individual student messages be kept to a minimum.

MILITARY RECRUITERS

In accordance with the "No Child Left Behind Act of 2001", school districts are required to provide the name, address, and telephone listing of secondary students to military recruiters upon request unless the parent or eligible student has requested the information not be released to military recruiters without prior consent. In such a case, the school district will seek to obtain the parent's or eligible student's written consent before releasing the data and, if there is refusal to give such consent, not provide the data.

MOBILE PHONES AND PERSONAL ELECTRONIC DEVICES (PEDS)

DLHS Electronic Device Procedures

1. Cell phones and other electronic devices (Air Pods, etc...) may be used on school grounds



before school, during lunch, and after school.

2. Cell phone and Air Pod use is prohibited in classrooms, restrooms, and school offices, unless otherwise stated by a teacher.
3. During instructional time staff may require cell phones or Air Pods to be placed in a classroom phone caddy, or request that phones must remain out of sight, in silent mode or turned off.

If students violate the school's cell phone policy, the following may occur:

- First offense: The student's cell phone or device will be confiscated by a staff member and returned at their discretion. Typically this is at the end of the class period but could be longer depending on the circumstances of the offense.
- Second offense: The student's cell phone or device will be confiscated and held in the main office until an administrator can have a discussion with the student. The student's parents will be contacted and informed of the refusal to follow the school's cell phone policy.
- Third offense: The student's cell phone or device will be confiscated and held in the main office until the student's parents are able to come in to pick it up. A plan for appropriate phone use will be discussed with parents.

**The administration reserves the right to adjust these consequences on a case-by-case basis if needed. For example, extreme behaviors that break the law or engaging in bullying or harassment of other students may result in different, more severe consequences.

Students receive information regarding expectations for cell phone and electronics usage throughout the year during PBIS lessons. Consider these messages your "warning." Students violating this policy will be asked to turn the nuisance item over to the teacher and may retrieve it at the end of the school day from the office. Students violating this policy may be required to turn the nuisance item into the office for five school days. The student may retrieve the item at the end of each day. Subsequent violations by the student will result in increased consequences as determined by school administration.

Failure to comply with requests to turn over a confiscated item will result in increased disciplinary consequences.

NEXUS TO SCHOOL/OFF CAMPUS BEHAVIOR

Schools are authorized to discipline students for off campus behavior as long as there is some connection (a "nexus") between the behavior and the school and the behavior materially disrupts the school in some manner. Consequences for actions that occur off campus, but materially disrupt the school include, but are not limited to: placement in in-school-suspension (ISS), out-of-school- suspension (OSS), loss of extra-curricular eligibility as defined by Minnesota State High School League bylaws, and social suspensions (revoking of privilege to attend extra-curricular or other school-sponsored activities). "Off Campus" is defined as locations not part of the school district. Parking lots on school property and property belonging to facilities used for school-sponsored activities are considered to be on campus.

OPEN ENROLLED STUDENTS

The school district may terminate the enrollment of a nonresident student enrolled under an Enrollment Option Program (Minn. Stat. § 124D.03) or Enrollment in Nonresident District (Minn. Stat. § 124D.08) at the end of a school year if the student meets the definition of a habitual truant, the student has been provided appropriate services for truancy (Minn. Stat. Ch. 260A), and the student's case has been referred to juvenile court. The school district may also terminate the enrollment of a nonresident student over the age of sixteen (16) enrolled under an Enrollment Options Program if the student is absent without lawful excuse for one or more periods on fifteen (15) school days and has not lawfully withdrawn from school.

OPEN HOUR AND OFF-CAMPUS PRIVILEGES

Sophomores, Juniors and Seniors are eligible for an Open Hour during the regular school day (8:15-3:30) under the following provisions:

- **Sophomore must have at least 14 credits, Juniors must have at least 28 credits, Seniors must have at least 42 credits.**
- **The student must be on track to graduate.**
- **Students' attendance and conduct must be exemplary.**

Sophomore, Juniors and Seniors that meet these criteria must submit an Open Hour Permission Form to the Counseling Center before open hour privileges will be granted. If the Open Hour provisions are not satisfied, the student will be placed in a Study Hall during any period in which the student is not scheduled for a credit-bearing class.

Students may lose their open hour privilege at any time as determined by the counselors or administration. Complete information on Open Hour privileges is available in the Counseling Office.

- Open hours will be granted starting in October and will be checked on throughout the year.
- Students can be moved back into a study hall if their attendance or academic performance falls below acceptable levels.
 - ◆ Unexcused absences will result in a loss of open hour
 - ◆ D's and F's in classes will also result in loss of open hours.

OFF CAMPUS PRIVILEGE

Only students who are juniors or seniors and have accumulated at least 24 credits are allowed to leave campus during lunch. Students with fewer than 24 credits must remain on campus until they have acquired their 24th credit. Juniors and Seniors with off-campus privileges must have their student ID or a legitimate pass in their planner and should carry this ID with them at all times in order to leave the building.

NOTE: Off-campus privileges may be revoked by building principals for behavioral, attendance, or academic problems or concerns.

PARKING

All students must obtain a parking permit for any vehicle they plan to park in the school's student parking lot. Parking permits are \$20 and available in the Main Office. Parking of student cars will be permitted only in the student parking lot to the south and west of the building. The northeast parking lot is reserved for staff parking and school bus use only. Violations of parking policy include:

- Failing to follow posted traffic signs and markings
- Failing to follow standard traffic laws
- Parking anywhere except the southwest student parking lot (No parking in visitor spaces, handicapped spaces, or Laker Pride spaces without a permit)
- Parking in a way which occupies more than a single parking space. Consequences for violating the parking expectations may include:
 - assigned detention time, or
 - fined for illegal parking or not having a parking permit (minimum \$5), or
 - denied the privilege of parking in school's student parking lot, or
 - towed at the owner/operator's expense without notification. Damage that may be incurred as a result of towing shall be the sole responsibility of the owner/operator, or other consequences at administration discretion.

PARKING FEE SCHEDULE

- 1st Violation – \$5 Fine
- 2nd Violation – \$5 Fine
- 3rd Violation – \$20 Fine and Parking Permit revoked for the remainder of the school year.
- 4th Violation – \$20 Fine and Towed (due to being banned from DLHS Parking Lots in 3rd violation)

PESTICIDE USE

Occasionally pesticides are used to control harmful insects or weeds. Parents and students will be notified if pesticides are used in the building or on the grounds.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance is recited by students and staff at least one time per week according to the Minnesota Statute 121A.11. In accordance with State Law, anyone who does not wish to participate in reciting the Pledge of Allegiance for any personal reasons may elect not to do so. Students must respect the rights of others to make the choice to say or not to say the Pledge of Allegiance. Any disruption during this time may result in disciplinary action.

POST-SECONDARY ENROLLMENT OPTIONS (PSEO)

Any student interested in PSEO or Concurrent Enrollment Courses (CE) must make an appointment with their school counselor and parents to discuss eligibility and graduation requirements. Students who fail classes at the high school or Post-Secondary institution while enrolled in a PSEO program may lose their PSEO status and will be at risk of not graduating. More information about PSEO can be found on our school website by clicking on this link:

<https://hs.dlschools.net/students/registration-information>

*Note that there are deadlines for enrollment in PSEO that are communicated to both students and parents.

POSTERS

1. Posters or signs shall not be placed in the building without permission from a building administrator. The main office will mark all approved posters.
2. Approved posters may be placed in the following designated areas:
 - On designated bulletin boards in the halls;
 - In the commons area;
 - In individual rooms and in the display cases if the student has permission from the teacher.
3. Posters shall be neat in appearance and appropriate in subject matter, grammar, spelling, etc.
4. Posters allowed to be displayed in Detroit Lakes High School are:
 - those having to do with Detroit Lakes High School events, or
 - other school sponsored activities.
5. Posters shall be removed by the organization the day after the event or function they advertised.

RECORDS

The school has student grades, attendance, and standardized test scores on file. If a student has attended several different schools, these records are now on file in Detroit Lakes.

A student or their parents may:

- review the contents of these records by making an appointment to do so with the Principal or a school counselor.
- have copies made of anything in the school records, but you are not permitted to take the original record out of the Counseling Center or the Main Office.
- place any statement or items in your record that you wish to, if it pertains to your schoolwork.
- request that items be removed from your file. In the event that you or your parent or guardian makes such a request,

- the person in charge of the record may or may not grant the request. In the event the request is denied, you may appeal the decision to the next highest school official, and ultimately to the School Board.

Your records, or any part thereof, cannot be transferred in writing or orally to any other place without the written consent of you and your parent or guardian, with the exception of another public school in the state in which you have already enrolled after transferring from this school.

This means that your school will not, and cannot by law, without first receiving written consent from you and your parent or guardian:

- send a transcript of your school record to a college.
- send a transcript to a vocational school or university.
- give information from your record to a prospective employer.

Written consent can be given by using a form available in the Main Office of the principal or school counselor, or by writing a letter to the Main Office requesting the transfer of such records.

Students who are 18 years of age or older need not seek consent of their parents or guardian to exercise their rights of access or control of transfer of their records.

All students' records will be treated in accordance with the provisions of Public Laws 93-380, passed by Congress in 1974, and Chapter 479 of the 1974 Session Laws of the State of Minnesota. These laws and the resulting procedures described on these pages also apply to the records of all graduates of this school.

RELEASE OF DIRECTORY INFORMATION

The school district may disclose directory information from the education records of a student and information regarding parents without prior written consent of the parent of the student or eligible student, except as provided herein.

Directory information includes, but is not limited to: the student's name, date and place of birth, major field of study, participation in officially recognized activities and sports, weight and height of members of athletic teams, dates of attendance, degrees and awards received, the most recent previous educational agency or institution attended. It also includes the name, address and telephone number of the student's parent(s). Directory information does not include personally identifiable data that references religion, race, color, social position or nationality.

A parent or eligible student who does not wish to have any or all of the directory information disclosed must provide written notice to the responsible administrator that shall include the following:

1. Name of the student and/or parent, as appropriate;
2. Home address;
3. School presently attended by student;
4. Parent's legal relationship to student, if applicable; and
5. Specific categories of directory information to be made not public with the parent's or eligible student's prior written consent, which shall only be applicable for that school year.

A complete copy of Policy 515 is available at any school, the district administration center, or the school website located at www.dlschools.net

SCHOOL-TO-WORK (STW)

The DLHS School-to-Work program connects the community and the classroom by providing meaningful and relevant learning experiences for all learners regardless of age. The three main goals of School-To-Work are:

1. Career Exploration
2. Application of Knowledge and Skills
3. A seamless transition from K-12 into post-secondary education or the workplace.

School-To-Work is a partnership between our schools, community organizations, employers, and post-secondary institutions. They work together to provide learning experiences that develop broad transferable skills which help students learn how school and careers fit together. Students learn academic knowledge, technical proficiency, task management skills, critical thinking skills, communication skills, team work, and problem solving skills

School-To-Work has three components. They are as follows:

- School-Based Learning: Students learn math, science, English/Language Arts, social studies, technology and other knowledge, skills and standards in the context of the world of work.
- Work-Based Learning: Students gain practical experience and training through learning activities provided by community businesses and agencies. Examples are field trips, guest speakers, job shadowing, internships, mentorships, and youth apprenticeships.
- Connecting Activities: Links between employers, schools, teachers, and students are formed to match young people with employers, mentors, and other learning experiences.

SECTION 504

REHABILITATION ACT OF 1973 (ANNUAL NOTICE AND INFORMATION REGARDING SECTION 504 ACT)

Section 504 is an Act which prohibits discrimination against persons with disability in any program or activity that receives or benefits from Federal Financial assistance. The Act defines a person with a disability as anyone who:

1. has a physical or mental impairment which substantially limits one or more major life activities including activities such as caring for one's self, performing manual tasks, walking, seeing, hearing, speaking, breathing, learning and working; or
2. has a record of such an impairment; or
3. is regarded as having such an impairment. (34 Code of Federal Regulations Part 104.3). In order to fulfill its obligations under Section 504, the Detroit Lakes School District #22 recognizes a responsibility to avoid discrimination in policies and practices regarding its personnel and learners. No discrimination against any person with a disability will be permitted in any of the programs and practices in the school system.

The school district has specific responsibilities under the Act, which include the responsibility to identify, evaluate and if the child is determined to be eligible under Section 504, provide access to appropriate education services.

If the parent or guardian disagrees with the determination made by the professional staff of the school district, he/she has a right to a hearing with an impartial hearing officer.

The Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) also specifies rights related to educational records. The Act gives the parent or guardian the right to:

1. inspect and review his/her child's educational records;
2. make copies of these records;
3. receive a list of all individuals having access to those records;
4. ask for an explanation of any item in the records;
5. ask for amendment to any report on the grounds that it is inaccurate, misleading, or violates the child's rights; and
6. a hearing on the issue if the school refuses to make the amendment.

Please contact your child's counselor at 847-4491 if you have questions.

SEMESTER ASSESSMENTS ("FINALS")

All students are expected to be in all of their classes (including study halls and classes they do not have a final test) during "Finals". Attendance procedures operate the same as any other school day: teachers will be reporting all absences, parents are expected to notify the Main Office of absences, and students are liable for consequences resulting from unexcused absences.

Students are responsible for making arrangements with teachers to make up final tests if absent on test days.

POLICY 520: STUDENT SURVEYS PURPOSE

Occasionally the school district utilizes surveys to obtain student opinions and information about students. The purpose of this policy is to establish the parameters of information that may be sought in student surveys. Student surveys may be conducted as determined necessary by the school district.

STUDENT SURVEYS IN GENERAL

- A. Student surveys will be conducted anonymously and in an indiscernible fashion. No mechanism will be used for identifying the participating student in any way. No attempt will be made in any way to identify a student survey participant. There will be no requirement that the student return the survey, and no record of the student returning a survey will be maintained.
- B. Surveys containing questions pertaining to the student's or the student's parent(s) or guardian(s) personal beliefs or practices in sex, family life, morality and religion will not be administered to any student unless the parent or guardian of the student is notified in writing that such survey is to be administered and the parent or guardian of the student gives written permission for the student to participate in such survey. Any and all documents containing the written permission of a parent for a student to participate in a survey will be maintained by the school district in a file separate from the survey responses.

A complete copy of Policy 520 is available at any school, the district administration center, or the school website located at www.dlschools.net.

STUDY HALLS

All students must carry a minimum of 7 classes per day. Students wishing to take an 8th class may do so if space is available. All students carrying only 7 classes must attend a supervised study hall each day in addition to their 7 classes. Students wishing to work in the library or other areas during their study hall period must obtain a hall pass from the instructor of that area prior to attending. Students without passes will not be permitted to leave their classroom.

SURVEILLANCE EQUIPMENT

To help ensure the safety of students and staff, Detroit Lakes High School uses video cameras for surveillance on school property including, but not limited to, hallways, the commons, the cafeteria, the gymnasiums, and parking areas. Video cameras are not to be used for classroom surveillance unless the principal of the school and the teacher of the classroom consent to the surveillance.

Video cameras are not used at a time or location that would violate a student's reasonable expectation of privacy including, but not limited to, a locker room, lavatory, or another area where a student may disrobe.

STATEWIDE TESTING AND ASSESSMENT INFORMATION

Minnesota's statewide assessments measure that curriculum and instruction in our schools are aligned to the academic standards, ensuring all students are being provided an equitable education. A statewide assessment is just one measure of your student's achievement, but your student's participation is important to understand how effectively the education is aligned to the academic standards.

In Minnesota's implementation of the federal Every Student Succeeds Act, a student not participating in the statewide assessments will not receive an individual score and will be counted as "not proficient" for the purpose of school and district accountability, including opportunities for school support and recognition.

Students who receive a college-ready score on the high school MCA are not required to take a remedial, non credit course at a Minnesota State college or university in the corresponding subject area, potentially saving the student time and money.

Educators and policy makers use information from assessments to make decisions about resources and support provided.

School performance results that are publicly released and used by families and communities are negatively impacted if students do not participate in assessments. 27 / The Minnesota Comprehensive Assessments are given annually to students in grade 10 (reading), grade 11 (mathematics), and biology (science). A complete testing calendar will be available each year on the [assessment page](#) of the District website. Including information about the opting out procedures.

TITLE IX POLICY

It is the policy of the Board of Education of School District #22 not to discriminate on the basis of sex in its educational program, activities or employment policies as required by Title IX of the 1972 Education Amendments. Inquiries regarding compliance with Title IX may be directed to Title IX Coordinator (Kylie Johnson, HR Director) at 702 Lake Avenue, Detroit Lakes (847-9271) or to the Director of the Office for Civil Rights, Department of Health and Welfare, Washington, D.C.

TECHNOLOGY USE

Any cell phone or other recording device used to record any illegal activity will be confiscated by the SRO as evidence.

The Detroit Lakes Public School District has established School Board Policy 524 “Access to and Use of the District Technology System (Networked Information Resources)” to detail district expectations and guidelines regarding the use of these resources. The information below is a summary of Policy 524. The full policy is available on the DLPS website at <https://meetings.boardbook.org/Public/Organization/2364>

The school district is providing students with access to the school district computer system, which includes Internet access. The purpose of the system is more specific than providing students with general access to the Internet. The school district system has a limited educational purpose, which includes use of the system for classroom activities, educational research, and professional or career development activities. Users are expected to use Internet access through the district system to further educational and personal goals consistent with the mission of the school district and school policies. Uses which might be acceptable on a user's private personal account on another system may not be acceptable on this limited-purpose network.

Electronic mail as well as telephone communication, voicemail, and data stored, received or sent via DLPS phone equipment, computers and related computer equipment are the sole property of the school district. Users of these systems should assume no privacy with respect to these systems.

The use of the school district system and access to use of the Internet is a privilege, not a right. Depending on the nature and degree of the violation and the number of previous violations, unacceptable use of the school district system or the Internet may result in one or more of the following consequences: suspension or cancellation of use or access privileges; payments for damages and repairs; discipline under other appropriate school district policies, including suspension, expulsion, or exclusion; or civil or criminal liability under other applicable laws.

UNACCEPTABLE USES

The following uses [not limited to those listed] of the school district system and Internet resources or accounts pertain to student users and are considered unacceptable:

1. Users will not use the school district system to access, review, upload, download, store, print, post, receive, transmit or distribute:
 - a. pornographic, obscene or sexually explicit material or other visual depictions;
 - b. obscene, abusive, profane, lewd, vulgar, rude, inflammatory, threatening, disrespectful, or sexually explicit language;
 - c. materials that use language or images that are inappropriate in the education or professional setting, or disruptive to the educational process;
 - d. information or materials that could cause damage or danger of disruption to the educational process;
 - e. materials that use language or images that advocate violence or discrimination toward other people (hate literature) or that may constitute harassment or discrimination.
2. Users will not use the district system to knowingly or recklessly post, transmit or distribute false or defamatory information about a person or organization, or to harass another person, or to engage in personal attacks, including prejudicial or discriminatory attacks.
3. Users will not use the school district system to engage in any illegal act or violate any local, state or federal statute or law.
4. Users will not use the school district system to vandalize, damage or disable the property of another person or organization, will not make deliberate attempts to degrade or disrupt equipment, software or system performance by spreading computer viruses or by any other means, will not tamper with, modify or change the school district system software, hardware or wiring or take any action to violate the school district's security system, and will not use the school district system in such a way as to disrupt the use of the system by other users.
5. Users will not use the school district system to gain unauthorized access to information resources or to access

another person's materials, information or files without the implied or direct permission of that person.

6. Unless directed and for official school district use, users will not use the school district system to post private information about another person's personal contact information about themselves or other persons, or other personally identifiable information, including, but not limited to, addresses, telephone numbers, school addresses, work addresses, identification numbers, account numbers, access codes or passwords, labeled photographs or other information that would make the individual's identity easily traceable, and will not repost a message that was sent to the user privately without permission of the person who sent the message.
 - a. These prohibitions specifically prohibit a user from utilizing the school district system to post personal information about a user or another individual on social networks, including, but not limited to, social networks such as "Instagram", "Twitter" and "Facebook."
7. Users must keep all account information and passwords for software (which is not housed or managed on the district network) on file and/or communicate the location of this information to the employee's building administrator or supervisor. It is not necessary to keep account information and passwords on file for Skyward or the district network login information. Users may not share account information or passwords with others users. Users will not attempt to gain unauthorized access to the school district system or any other system through the school district system, attempt to log in through another person's account, or use computer accounts, access codes or network identification other than those assigned to the user. Messages and records on the school district system may not be encrypted without the permission of appropriate school authorities.
8. Users will not use the school district system to violate copyright laws or usage licensing agreements, or otherwise to use another person's property without the person's prior approval or proper citation, including the downloading or exchanging of pirated software or copying software to or from any school computer, and will not plagiarize works they find on the Internet.
9. Users will not use the school district system for conducting business, for unauthorized commercial purposes or for financial gain unrelated to the mission of the school district. Users will not use the school district system to offer or provide goods or services or for product advertisement.

A student engaging in the foregoing unacceptable uses of the Internet when off school district premises also may be in violation of this policy as well as other school district policies. Examples of such violations are, but are not limited to, situations where the school district system is compromised or if a school district employee or student is negatively impacted. If the school district receives a report of an unacceptable use originating from a non-school computer or resource, the school district may investigate such reports to the best of its ability. Students may be subject to disciplinary action for such conduct, including, but not limited to, suspension or cancellation of the use or access to the school district computer system and the Internet and discipline under other appropriate school district policies, including suspension, expulsion, or exclusion.

If a user inadvertently accesses unacceptable materials or an unacceptable Internet site, the user shall immediately disclose the inadvertent access to an appropriate school district official. In the case of a school district employee, the immediate disclosure shall be to the employee's immediate supervisor and/or the building administrator. This disclosure may serve as a defense against an allegation that the user has intentionally violated this policy. In certain rare instances, a user also may access otherwise unacceptable materials if necessary to complete an assignment and if done with the prior approval of and with appropriate guidance from the superintendent.

FILTER

With respect to any of its computers with Internet access, the School District will monitor the online activities of minors and employ technology protection measures during any use of such computers by minors and adults. The technology protection measures utilized will block or filter Internet access to any visual depictions that are 1) obscene; 2) child pornography; or 3) harmful to minors. The term "harmful to minors" means any picture, image, graphic image file, or other visual depiction that:

1. Taken as a whole and with respect to minors, appeals to a prurient interest in nudity, sex, or excretion; or
2. Depicts, describes, or represents, in a patently offensive way with respect to what is suitable for minors, an actual or simulated sexual act or sexual contact, actual or simulated normal or perverted sexual acts, or a lewd exhibition of the genitals; and

3. Taken as a whole, lacks serious literary, artistic, political, or scientific value as to minors.

An administrator, supervisor, or other person authorized by the Superintendent may disable the technology protection measure, during use by an adult, to enable access for bona fide research or other lawful purposes. Violations of the above activities will result in disciplinary action, based upon the current discipline policy.

VIOLATION GUIDELINES

- 1st offense: Up to 30 days loss of computer privileges district wide and/or disciplinary action.
- 2nd offense: 60 days loss of computer privileges district wide, plus disciplinary action.
- 3rd offense: One calendar year loss of computer privileges district wide, plus disciplinary action.
- Depending upon the severity of the violation, additional actions may result.

The School District will educate students about appropriate online behavior including interacting with other individuals on Social Networking Websites and in chat rooms and cyber bullying awareness and response.

CONSISTENCY WITH OTHER SCHOOL POLICIES

Use of the school district computer system and use of the Internet shall be consistent with school district policies and the mission of the school district.

LIMITED EXPECTATION OF PRIVACY

- a) By authorizing use of the school district system, the school district does not relinquish control over materials on the system or contained in files on the system. Users should expect no privacy in the contents of personal files, including email, on the school district system.
- b) Routine maintenance and monitoring of the school district system may lead to a discovery that a user has violated this policy, another school district policy, or the law.
- c) An individual investigation or search will be conducted if school authorities have a reasonable suspicion that the search will uncover a violation of law or school district policy.
- d) Parents have the right at any time to investigate or review the contents of their child's files and e-mail files. Parents have the right to request the termination of their child's individual account at any time.
- e) The school district will cooperate fully with local, state and federal authorities in any investigation concerning or related to any illegal activities or activities not in compliance with school district policies conducted through the school district system.

LIMITATION ON SCHOOL DISTRICT LIABILITY

Use of the school district system is at the user's own risk. The system is provided on an "as is, as available" basis. The school district will not be responsible for any damage users may suffer, including, but not limited to, loss, damage or unavailability of data stored on school district diskettes, tapes, hard drives or servers, or for delays or changes in or interruptions of service or mis-deliveries or non-deliveries of information or materials, regardless of the cause. The school district is not responsible for the accuracy or quality of any advice or information obtained through or stored on the school district system. The school district will not be responsible for financial obligations arising through unauthorized use of the school district system or the Internet.

Detroit Lakes Public Schools cannot realistically censor access to all inappropriate materials. Use of the internet is at the user's own risk. The district will make every effort to monitor or control information accessible thru the internet, but the district does not accept responsibility for any content found on the internet.

PARENTS' RESPONSIBILITY; NOTIFICATION OF STUDENT INTERNET USE

Outside of school, parents bear responsibility for the same guidance of Internet use as they exercise with information sources such as television, telephones, radio, movies and other possibly offensive media. Parents are responsible for monitoring their student's use of the school district system and of the Internet if the student is accessing the school district system from home or a remote location.

As with other curricular issues, parents have the option to request alternative educational activities not requiring Internet access. If a parent desires this option, requests should be made to the classroom teacher, a school counselor, or a school administrator.

By enrolling in Detroit Lakes Public Schools, parents and students agree to follow the policies and procedures implemented by the School Board and each school, including the policies regarding technology.

FREQUENTLY ASKED QUESTIONS

CAN I BRING A VISITOR/GUEST TO SCHOOL?

- All non-DLHS students are considered visitors during the school day. Visitors to DLHS are expected to report immediately to the Main Office to register and state their business. Students are not permitted to bring visitors or guests to school for any part of any school day. Foreign exchange students visiting the area may attend if their visit is pre-approved by a building administrator.

WHAT IF THE WEATHER IS BAD AND MAY AFFECT SCHOOL?

- Listen to radio stations KDLM (AM 1340) and KRCQ (FM 102.3). The district will also use its "Instant Alert" system to notify parents and students about weather delays. Mr. Omang will also use his parent newsletter email notifications in these instances.

HOW DO I REPORT MY CHILD'S ABSENCE?

- Call 218-847-4491 and let the school attendance assistant know the reason for the absence. Give any applicable appointment cards from medical providers to the office to ensure the absence is recorded as Exempt.

HOW CAN I EASILY VIEW MY CHILD'S ATTENDANCE DATA?

- Students and parents may view all attendance data using their Skyward account.
- Parents are encouraged to set up Skyward's automatic messaging system so they are sent reports of their child's attendance and grades on a regular basis.

WHAT DO I DO IF MY SCHOOL ACTIVITY DOESN'T RETURN HOME UNTIL LATE?

- Come to school on time the next day. All students are expected to attend school on time every day that school is in session. Absences that do not meet the definition of "excused" by the State of Minnesota are Non-Exempt (unexcused).

HOW DO I REPORT MY CHILD WILL BE ABSENT FROM SCHOOL DUE TO A FAMILY TRIP OR A HUNTING TRIP?

- Call to notify the office and have your child fill out the Advance Notice form and turn the form into the office before the trip.
- Students are allowed five Exempt "personal" or "vacation" days during the year. Absences after the first five "personal" reasons are considered Non-Exempt.

HOW DO I REPORT MY CHILD'S ABSENCE DUE TO AN APPOINTMENT?

- Student absences should be reported in ONE of the following ways by 8:00 a.m. on the day of the absence.
 - **Skyward Online Family Access (Preferred Method)**
 - i. <https://skyward.iscorp.com/DetroitLakesISDMNStuSTS/Session/Signin>
 - **Automated Attendance Line**
 - i. **218-847-4491**

***Please allow a minimum of 2 hours during the school day to process your requested absence in Skyward Family Access.**

****Note: The attendance line cannot accommodate last minute requests!**

WHAT DOES MY CHILD DO ABOUT HOMEWORK MISSED DURING ABSENCES?

- Students who are absent for any reason are responsible for all work they have missed. Students are to communicate with their teacher and make arrangements to complete the work.
- All class work is subject to in-class deadlines unless other arrangements are made with the teacher in advance or the student was absent for an Exempt reason.
- Students who miss class because of school-sponsored activities are held to the assigned in-class deadlines.

WHAT ABOUT TARDINESS?

- Tardiness will be handled by each individual teacher:
 - Students can lose their open lunch privilege when they hit 5 tardies!
 - Open lunch privilege will be restored once a student has no tardies for 2 weeks.
- Tardies in excess of 10 minutes will be considered unexcused absences and the student may be directed to report to the ISS room for the remainder of the period.

HOW CAN I AVOID NON-EXEMPT ABSENCES?

- Always stop in the office to check-out before leaving the building when you have a scheduled class.
- Regularly check your attendance on Skyward and work with your teachers to ensure it is accurate.
- Visit the school nurse before leaving school because of illness (the nurse can Exempt illness absences).
- Provide documentation for all absences (from medical providers).
- Request pre-approval for all absences you know about in advance of the dates of absence.
- Schedule appointments for before or after school. If that isn't possible, always bring back verification from the medical provider.
- Protect your Sleep - Find out the following information and then use it to figure out when you should go to sleep the night before school:
 - How much sleep does your body need every night? (probably between 8-10 hours)
 - How long does it take you to get ready for school in the morning and get to school?
 - When does school start?
 - Hint: 1st hour begins at 8:15 AM and 0 Hour begins at 7:20 AM
 - Example: Billy needs 9 hours of sleep each night (average teenager). It takes him a little more than one hour to get dressed, eat, and then drive to school after waking up. His first class is at 8:15 AM but he likes to get to school at 8:00 AM. When should Billy be in bed?
 - Answer: Billy should be in bed by 10:00 PM in order to get nine hours of sleep and then get to school on time for his first class

WHAT DO I DO IF I ARRIVE TO SCHOOL AFTER CLASS STARTS?

- If you arrive at school after the beginning of your school day, report to the Main Office to check in.

WHAT IF I WILL BE ABSENT DURING THE SCHOOL DAY?

- Make every effort to ensure the reason for your absence is Exempt instead of Non-Exempt:
 1. Verify your reason for missing class with the Exempt vs. Non-Exempt information provided in this handbook.
 2. If your reason for missing school is Non-Exempt, stay in school, visit with your counselor, an attendance officer, or an administrator.
 3. Prior to leaving school, you must report to the Main Office and explain your reason for missing class.
 4. If you will be leaving school, we must have parent/guardian permission before you leave and you must sign out in the Main Office. Failure to follow proper sign-out procedures will result in a Non-Exempt absence.

HOW DO I SEE A SCHOOL COUNSELOR?

- Come to the Counseling Center. If a counselor is not immediately available, you can make an appointment to see them.

WHAT SHOULD I DO IF MY STUDENT INFORMATION CHANGES?

- Report this information to the Main Office. Updated contact information is very important!

WHAT IF I AM WITHDRAWING FROM SCHOOL?

- Check with the Counseling Center.

WHAT SHOULD I DO IF I LOST OR FOUND SOMETHING?

- Report it to the Main Office.

WHAT IF SOMETHING IS STOLEN?

- Report it immediately to the Main Office or the Police-Liaison Officer.
- DLHS investigates thefts to the best of our ability however, does not replace items we cannot recover.
- Students are encouraged to not bring anything of value to the high school and to always lock their belongings in their lockers, especially in the locker rooms.

HOW DO I PARTICIPATE IN A SPORT OR ACTIVITY?

- Pay attention to the announcements for meeting dates. Pick up paperwork necessary from the Main Office, complete forms with your parents, and return paperwork and user fee to the activities secretary.

WHAT IF I AM SICK AND NEED ASSIGNMENTS?

- Communicate directly with your teachers using your school email accounts or other arrangements they have made with their students.
- Ask your classmates for assistance in getting the correct assignment information if the teacher doesn't respond.
- If the options above are not effective, contact your counselor or the Main Office to request assignments to be picked up.

WHAT IF I HAVE A DOCTOR/DENTAL/MEDICAL APPOINTMENT?

- Your parent/guardian needs to contact the Main Office to request a pass for you to leave the building. Pick up a pass in the Main Office before you leave. Not following proper sign-out procedures may result in an

unexcused absence.

- Request a note from the clinic and bring it to the office when you return to school. Medical appointment absences unverified by a note from the medical provider are considered Non-Exempt.

WHAT IF I HAVE A LOCKER PROBLEM?

- Report the problem to the Main Office.

CAN I LEAVE CAMPUS DURING LUNCH?

- Sophomores, Juniors and Seniors can leave campus during lunch and must meeting the following conditions:
 - o Less than 5 tardies total to class
 - o No Unexcused absences during the previous week (See below for definition of unexcused absences).
- Keep in mind that this is a privilege and can be taken away at any time especially if it is being abused (i.e...coming back excessively late to the next class period, having behavior problems during lunch, in the parking lot, or in the community).

CAN I TALK TO A PRINCIPAL?

- Yes! Come to the Main Office and ask an office assistant for help finding a principal.

SCHOOL BOARD POLICIES

404 - EMPLOYMENT CRIMINAL BACKGROUND CHECKS

I.[Note: The provisions of this policy substantially reflect statutory requirements.]

PURPOSE

The purpose of this policy is to maintain a safe and healthful environment in the school district in order to promote the physical, social, and psychological well-being of its students. To that end, the school district will seek a criminal history background check for applicants who receive an offer of employment with the school district and on all individuals, except enrolled student volunteers, who are offered the opportunity to provide athletic coaching services or other extracurricular academic coaching services to the school district, regardless of whether any compensation is paid, or such other background checks as provided by this policy. The school district may also elect to do background checks of other volunteers, independent contractors, and student employees in the school district.

II. GENERAL STATEMENT OF POLICY

A.The school district shall require that applicants for school district positions who receive an offer of employment and all individuals, except enrolled student volunteers, who are offered the opportunity to provide athletic coaching services or other extracurricular academic coaching services to the school district, regardless of whether any compensation is paid, submit to a criminal history background check. The offer of employment or the opportunity to provide services shall be conditioned upon a determination by the school district that an individual's criminal history does not preclude the individual from employment with, or provision of services to, the school district.

B. The school district specifically reserves any and all rights it may have to conduct background checks regarding current employees, applicants, and service providers without the consent of such individuals.

C. Adherence to this policy by the school district shall in no way limit the school district's right to require additional information, or to use procedures currently in place or other procedures to gain additional background information concerning employees, applicants, volunteers, service providers, independent contractors, and student employees.

A complete copy of Policy 413 is available at any school, the district administration center, or the school website located at www.dlschools.net.

POLICY 413: HARASSMENT AND VIOLENCE POLICY

Everyone in the Detroit Lakes Public School has a right to feel respected and safe. Consequently, it is important for everyone to know about the district policy to prohibit sexual, racial, or religious harassment or violence.

A harasser may be a student or an adult. Harassment may include, but is not limited to any of the following when related to race, religion, sex or gender:

- b. Name calling, jokes or rumors;
- b. Pulling on clothes;
- c. Graffiti;
- g. Notes or cartoons;
- h. Unwelcome touching of a person or clothing;
- i. Offensive or graphic posters, book covers; or any words or actions that make you feel uncomfortable, embarrass you, hurt your feelings, or make you feel bad.

If any words or actions make you feel uncomfortable or fearful, you need to tell a teacher, counselor, social worker, principal, assistant principal or the District Human Rights Officer.

You may also make a written report using your own paper or the district report form available in the principal's office, School District office, or the office of the Human Rights Officer. It should be given to the teacher, counselor, social worker, principal, assistant principal, or the District Human Rights Officer. Your right to privacy will be respected as much as possible.

We will take all reports of sexual, racial, or religious harassment or violence seriously and will take timely and appropriate action based on your report. The School District will also take action if anyone tries to intimidate you or take action to harm you because you have made a report.

A complete copy of Policy 413 is available at any school, the district administration center, or the school website located at www.dlschools.net.

POLICY 417: CHEMICAL USE/ABUSE POLICY/PROCEDURES

Statement of Philosophy: The Board of Education of Independent School District #22 endorses a chemical policy and set of procedures predicated upon the following beliefs:

1. A positive relationship exists between successful school experiences and sound physical, mental, social and emotional health.
2. It is the responsibility of the staff and administration of School District #22 to maintain an atmosphere that will promote quality learning and to provide an effective response system to conditions which threaten that atmosphere.
3. The misuse of any mood-altering chemical constitutes a hazard to the learning environment and the positive development of all students.
4. Chemical dependency is a treatable illness; early identification and intervention is conducive to successful treatment.
5. The harmfully involved and chemically dependent cannot always help themselves by themselves. Opportunity for assistance shall be provided to students and their families in obtaining appropriate services.
6. If treatment becomes necessary outside the school setting, every effort must be exerted to effect a successful continuation in/or re-entry into the school system.

A complete copy of Policy 417 is available at any school, the district administration center, or the school website located at www.dlschools.net.

502 SEARCH OF STUDENT LOCKERS, DESKS, PERSONAL POSSESSIONS AND STUDENT'S PERSON

[Note: School districts are required by statute to have a policy addressing these issues.]

I. PURPOSE

The purpose of this policy is to provide for a safe and healthful educational environment by enforcing the school district's policies against contraband.

II. GENERAL STATEMENT OF POLICY

A. Lockers and Personal Possessions Within a Locker

Pursuant to Minnesota statutes, school lockers are the property of the school district. At no time does the school district relinquish its exclusive control of lockers provided for the convenience of students. Inspection of the interior of lockers may be conducted by school officials for any reason at any time, without notice, without student consent, and without a search warrant. The personal possessions of students within a school locker may be searched only when school officials have a reasonable suspicion that the search will uncover evidence of a violation of law or school rules. As soon as practicable after the search of a student's personal possessions, the school officials must provide notice of the search to students whose lockers were searched unless disclosure would impede an ongoing investigation by police or school officials.

B. Desks

School desks are the property of the school district. At no time does the school district relinquish its exclusive control of desks provided for the convenience of students. Inspection of the interior of desks may be conducted by school officials for any reason at any time, without notice, without student consent, and without a search warrant.

C. Personal Possessions and Student's Person

The personal possessions of students and/or a student's person may be searched when school officials have a reasonable suspicion that the search will uncover a violation of law or school rules. The search will be reasonable in its scope and intrusiveness.

D. A violation of this policy occurs when students use lockers and desks for unauthorized purposes or to store contraband. A violation for students to carry contraband on their person or in their personal possessions.

III. DEFINITIONS

A. "Contraband" means any unauthorized item possession of which is prohibited by school district policy and/or law. It includes but is not limited to, weapons and "look-alikes," alcoholic beverages, controlled substances and "look-alikes," overdue books and other materials belonging to the school district, and stolen property.

B. "Personal possessions" includes but is not limited to purses, backpacks, bookbags, packages, and clothing.

502 - 2

C. "Reasonable suspicion" means that a school official has grounds to believe that the search

will result in evidence of a violation of school district policy, rules, and/or law. Reasonable suspicion may be based on a school official's personal observation, a report from a student, parent or staff member, a student's suspicious behavior, a student's age and past history or record of conduct both in and out of the school context, or other reliable sources of information.

D. "Reasonable scope" means that the scope and/or intrusiveness of the search is reasonably related to the objectives of the search. Factors to consider in determining what is reasonable include the seriousness of the suspected infraction, the reliability of the information, the necessity of acting without delay, the existence of exigent circumstances necessitating an immediate search and further investigation (e.g. to prevent violence, serious and immediate risk of harm or destruction of evidence), and the age of the student.

IV. PROCEDURES

A. School officials may inspect the interiors of lockers and desks for any reason at any time, without notice, without student consent, and without a search warrant.

B. School officials may inspect the personal possessions of a student and/or a student's person based on a reasonable suspicion that the search will uncover a violation of law or school rules. A search of personal possessions of a student and/or a student's person will be reasonable in its scope and intrusiveness.

C. As soon as practicable after a search of personal possessions within a locker pursuant to this policy, the school officials must provide notice of the search to students whose possessions were searched unless disclosure would impede an ongoing investigation by police or school officials.

D. Whenever feasible, a search of a person shall be conducted in private by a school official of the same sex. A second school official of the same sex shall be present as an observer during the search of a person whenever feasible.

E. A strip search is a search involving the removal of coverings or clothing from private areas. Mass strip searches, or body cavity searches, are prohibited. Strip searches will be conducted only in circumstances involving imminent danger.

F. A school official conducting any other search may determine when it is appropriate to have a second official present as an observer.

G. A copy of this policy will be printed in the student handbook or disseminated in any other way which school officials deem appropriate. The school district shall provide a copy of this policy to a student when the student is given use of a locker.

V. DIRECTIVES AND GUIDELINES

School administration may establish reasonable directives and guidelines which address specific needs of the school district, such as use of tape in lockers, standards of cleanliness and care, posting of pin-ups and posters which may constitute sexual harassment, etc.

VI. SEIZURE OF CONTRABAND

If a search yields contraband, school officials will seize the item and, where appropriate, turn it over to legal officials for ultimate disposition.

502 - 3

VII. VIOLATIONS

A student found to have violated this policy and/or the directives and guidelines implementing it shall be subject to discipline in accordance with the school district's Student Discipline Policy, which may include suspension, exclusion, or expulsion, and the student may, when appropriate, be referred to legal officials.

Legal References: U.S. Const., amend. IV

Minn. Const., art. I, §10

Minn. Stat. 121A.72 (School Locker Policy)

New Jersey v. T.L.O., 469 U.S. 325, 105 S.Ct. 733, 83 L.Ed.2d 720 (1985)

G.C. v. Owensboro Public Schools, 711 F.3d 623 (6th Cir. 2013)

Cross Reference: MSBA/MASA Model Policy 417 (Chemical Use and Abuse)

MSBA/MASA Model Policy 418 (Drug-Free Workplace/Drug-Free School)

MSBA/MASA Model Policy 501(School Weapons)

MSBA/MASA Model Policy 506 (Student Discipline)

503 - STUDENT ATTENDANCE

[Note: The provisions of this policy substantially reflect statutory requirements.]

I.

PURPOSE

A. The school board believes that regular school attendance is directly related to success in academic work, benefits students socially, provides opportunities for important communications between teachers and students, and establishes regular habits of dependability important to the future of the student. The purpose of this policy is to encourage regular school attendance. It is intended to be positive and not punitive.

B. This policy also recognizes that class attendance is a joint responsibility to be shared by the student, parent or guardian, teacher, and administrators. This policy will assist students in attending class.

II. GENERAL STATEMENT OF POLICY

A.Responsibilities

1.Student's Responsibility

It is the student's right to be in school. It is also the student's responsibility to attend all assigned classes and study halls every day that school is in session and to be aware of and follow the correct procedures when absent from an assigned class or study hall. Finally, it is the student's responsibility to request any missed assignments due to an absence.

2.Parent or Guardian's Responsibility

It is the responsibility of the student's parent or guardian to ensure the student is attending school,

to inform the school in the event of a student absence, and to work cooperatively with the school and the student to solve any attendance problems that may arise.

3. Teacher's Responsibility

It is the teacher's responsibility to take daily attendance and to maintain accurate attendance records in each assigned class and study hall. It is also the teacher's responsibility to be familiar 503-1 with all procedures governing attendance and to apply these procedures uniformly. It is also the teacher's responsibility to provide any student who has been absent with any missed assignments in accordance with the grading policy of each school building. . Finally, it is the teacher's responsibility to work cooperatively with the student's parent or guardian and the student to solve any attendance problems that may arise.

4. Administrator's Responsibility

a. It is the administrator's responsibility to require students to attend all assigned classes and study halls. It is also the administrator's responsibility to be familiar with all procedures governing attendance and to apply these procedures uniformly to all students, to maintain accurate records on student attendance, and to prepare a list of the previous day's absences stating the status of each. Finally, it is the administrator's responsibility to inform the student's parent or guardian of the student's attendance and to work cooperatively with them and the student to solve attendance problems.

b. In accordance with the Minnesota Compulsory Instruction Law, Minn. Stat. § 120A.22, the students of the school district are REQUIRED to attend all assigned classes and/or study halls every day school is in session, unless the student has been excused by the school board from attendance because the student has already completed state and school district standards required to graduate from high school, has withdrawn, or has a valid excuse for absence.

B.

Attendance Procedures

Attendance procedures shall be presented to the school board for review and approval. When approved by the school board, the attendance procedures will be included as an addendum to this policy.

1. Excused Absences

a. To be considered an excused absence, the student's parent or legal guardian may be asked to verify, in writing, the reason for the student's absence from school. A note from a physician or a licensed mental health professional stating that the student cannot attend school is a valid excuse.

b. The following reasons shall be sufficient to constitute excused absences:

Illness.

(1) Serious illness in the student's immediate family.

(2) A death or funeral in the student's immediate family or of a close friend or relative.

(3) Medical, dental, or orthodontic treatment, or a counseling appointment.

(4) Court appearances occasioned by family or personal action.

503-2

(5) Religious instruction not to exceed three hours in any week.

(6) Physical emergency conditions such as fire, flood, storm, etc.

(7) Official school field trip or other school-sponsored outing.

(8) Removal of a student pursuant to a suspension. Suspensions are to be handled as excused absences and students will be permitted to complete make-up work.

(9) Family emergencies.

(10) Active duty in any military branch of the United States.

(11) A student's condition that requires ongoing treatment for a mental health diagnosis.

(12) College visits approved by administration (2 days per year; must notify DLHS in writing before the absence).

(13) [Note: State law provides that a school board may include other exemptions in the school district's attendance policy. See Minn. Stat. § 120A.22, Subd. 12. When considering whether to add other exemptions, school boards should consider the intent of the compulsory attendance law, which recognizes the educational value of regular attendance and class participation, and whether the proposed exemption is consistent with the intent of the law.]

c. Consequences of Excused Absences

(1) Students whose absences are excused are required to make up all assignments missed or to complete alternative assignments as deemed appropriate by the classroom teacher.

(2) Work missed because of absence must be made up within ____ days from the date of the student's return to school. Any work not completed within this period shall result in "no credit" for the missed assignment. However, the building principal or the classroom teacher may extend the time allowed for completion of make-up work in the case of an extended illness or other extenuating circumstances.

2. Unexcused Absences

a. The following are examples of absences which will not be excused:

(1) Truancy. An absence by a student which was not approved by the parent and/or the school district.

(2) Any absence in which the student failed to comply with any reporting requirements of the school district's attendance procedures.

503-3

(3) Work at home.

(4) Work at a business, except under a school-sponsored work release program.

(5) Vacations with family.

(6) Absences resulting from cumulated unexcused tardies (____ tardies equal one unexcused absence).

(7) Any other absence not included under the attendance procedures set out in this policy.

b. Consequences of Unexcused Absences

(1) Absences resulting from official suspension will be handled in accordance with the Pupil Fair Dismissal Act, Minn. Stat. §§ 121A.40-121A.56.

(2) Days during which a student is suspended from school shall not be counted in a student's total cumulated unexcused absences.

(3) In cases of recurring unexcused absences, the administration may also request the county attorney to file a petition with the juvenile court, pursuant to Minnesota statutes.

(4) Students with unexcused absences shall be subject to discipline in the following manner:

(a) From the first through the ____ cumulated unexcused absence in a [quarter or semester]

the student will not be allowed to make up work missed due to such absence.

(b)After the _____ cumulated unexcused absence in a [quarter or semester], a student's parent or guardian will be notified by certified mail that his or her child is nearing a total of _____ unexcused absences and that, after the _____ unexcused absence, the student's grade shall be reduced by one increment for each unexcused absence thereafter.

(c)After such notification, the student or his or her parent or guardian may, within a reasonable time, request a conference with school officials regarding the student's absences and the prescribed discipline. The notification will state that the school strongly urges the student's parent or guardian to request such a conference.

(d)After _____ cumulative unexcused absences in a [quarter or semester] the teacher will reduce the student's letter grade by one increment for each unexcused absence thereafter (i.e. A to A-). However, prior to reducing the student's grade, an administrative conference must be held among the principal, student, and parent.

(e)After _____ cumulated unexcused absences in a [quarter or semester], the administration

503-4

may impose the loss of academic credit in the class or classes from which the student has been absent. However, prior to loss of credit, an administrative conference must be held among the principal, student, and parent.

(f)If the result of a grade reduction or loss of credit has the effect of an expulsion, the school district will follow the procedures set forth in the Pupil Fair Dismissal Act, Minn. Stat. §§ 121A.40-121A.56.

C.Tardiness

1.Definition: Students are expected to be in their assigned area at designated times. Failure to do so constitutes tardiness.

2.Procedures for Reporting Tardiness

a.students tardy at the start of school must report to the school office for an admission slip.

b.Tardiness between periods will be handled by the teacher.

3.Excused Tardiness

Valid excuses for tardiness are:

a.Illness.

b.Serious illness in the student's immediate family.

c.A death or funeral in the student's immediate family or of a close friend or relative.

d.Medical, dental, orthodontic, or mental health treatment.

e.Court appearances occasioned by family or personal action.

f.Physical emergency conditions such as fire, flood, storm, etc.

g.Any tardiness for which the student has been excused in writing by an administrator or faculty member.

4.Unexcused Tardiness

a.An unexcused tardiness is failing to be in an assigned area at the designated time class period commences without a valid excuse.

b.Consequences of tardiness may include detention after _____ unexcused tardies. In addition _____ unexcused tardies are equivalent to one unexcused absence.

503-5

D.Participation in Extracurricular Activities and School-Sponsored On-the-Job Training Programs

- 1.This policy applies to all students involved in any extracurricular activity scheduled either during or outside the school day and any school-sponsored on-the-job training programs.
- 2.School-initiated absences will be accepted and participation permitted.
- 3.A student may not participate in any activity or program if he or she has an unexcused absence from any class during the day.
- 4.If a student is suspended from any class, he or she may not participate in any activity or program that day.
- 5.If a student is absent from school due to medical reasons, he or she must present a physician's statement or a statement from the student's parent or guardian clearing the student for participation that day. The note must be presented to the coach or advisor before the student participates in the activity or program.

III. DISSEMINATION OF POLICY

Copies of this policy shall be made available to all students and parents at the commencement of each school year. This policy shall also be available upon request in each principal's office.

IV. REQUIRED REPORTING

A.Continuing Truant

Minn. Stat. § 260A.02 provides that a continuing truant is a student who is subject to the compulsory instruction requirements of Minn. Stat. § 120A.22 and is absent from instruction in a school, as defined in Minn. Stat. § 120A.05, without valid excuse within a single school year for:

1. Three days if the child is in elementary school; or
2. Three or more class periods on three days if the child is in middle school, junior high school, or high school.

B.Reporting Responsibility

When a student is initially classified as a continuing truant, Minn. Stat. § 260A.03 provides that the school attendance officer or other designated school official shall notify the student's parent or legal guardian, by first class mail or other reasonable means, of the following:

1. That the child is truant;

503-6

- 2.That the parent or guardian should notify the school if there is a valid excuse for the child's absences;
3. That the parent or guardian is obligated to compel the attendance of the child at school pursuant to Minn. Stat. § 120A.22 and parents or guardians who fail to meet this obligation may be subject to prosecution under Minn. Stat. § 120A.34;
4. That this notification serves as the notification required by Minn. Stat. § 120A.34;
5. That alternative educational programs and services may be available in the child's enrolling or resident district;
6. That the parent or guardian has the right to meet with appropriate school personnel to discuss solutions to the child's truancy;
7. That if the child continues to be truant, the parent and child may be subject to juvenile court

proceedings under Minn. Stat. Ch. 260;

8. That if the child is subject to juvenile court proceedings, the child may be subject to suspension, restriction, or delay of the child's driving privilege pursuant to Minn. Stat. § 260C.201; and

9. That it is recommended that the parent or guardian accompany the child to school and attend classes with the child for one day.

[Note: Where services and procedures under Minn. Stat. Ch. 260A are available within the school district, the following provisions should also be included in the policy.]

C. Habitual Truant

1. A habitual truant is a child under the age of 17 years who is absent from attendance at school without lawful excuse for seven school days per school year if the child is in elementary school or for one or more class periods on seven school days per school year if the child is in middle school, junior high school, or high school, or a child who is 17 years of age who is absent from attendance at school without lawful excuse for one or more class periods on seven school days per school year and who has not lawfully withdrawn from school.

2. A school district attendance officer shall refer a habitual truant child and the child's parent or legal guardian to appropriate services and procedures, under Minn. Stat. Ch. 260A.

Policy #504 STUDENT DRESS AND APPEARANCE

The purpose of this policy is to enhance the education of students by establishing expectations of dress and grooming that are related to educational goals.

GENERAL STATEMENT OF POLICY

A. It is the policy of this school district to encourage students to be dressed appropriately for school activities. This is a joint responsibility of the student and the student's parent(s) or guardian(s).

B. Appropriate clothing includes, but is not limited to, the following:

1. Clothing appropriate for the weather.
2. Clothing that does not create a health or safety hazard.
3. Clothing appropriate for the activity (i.e., physical education or the classroom).

C. Inappropriate clothing includes, but is not limited to, the following:

1. Short shorts, skimpy tank tops, tops that expose the midriff, or Clothing bearing a message that is lewd, vulgar, or obscene.
2. Apparel promoting products or activities that are illegal for use by minors.
3. Objectionable emblems, badges, symbols, signs, words, objects, or pictures on clothing or jewelry communicating a message that is racist, sexist, or otherwise derogatory to a protected minority group, evidences gang membership or affiliation, or approves, advances or provokes any form of religious, racial or sexual harassment and/or violence against other individuals as defined in

MSBA/MASA Model Policy 413.

4. Any apparel or footwear that would damage school property.

D. Headgear, including hats or head coverings, are not allowed in the building except with the approval of the building principal

E. The intention of this policy is not to abridge the rights of students to express political, religious, philosophical, or similar opinions by wearing apparel on which such messages are stated. Such messages are acceptable as long as they are not lewd, vulgar, obscene, defamatory, profane or do not advocate violence or harassment against others.

F. "Gang" as defined in this policy means any ongoing organization, association or group of three or more persons, whether formal or informal, having as one of its primary activities, the commission of one or more criminal acts, which has an identifiable name or identifying sign or symbol, and whose members individually or collectively engage in or whose members engaged in a pattern of criminal gang activity. "Pattern of gang activity" means the commission, attempt to commit, conspiring to commit, or solicitation of two or more criminal acts, provided the criminal acts were committed on separate dates or by 504-1

two or more persons who are members of or belong to the same criminal street gang.

III. PROCEDURES

A. When, in the judgment of the administration, a student's appearance, or mode of dress interferes with or disrupts the educational process or school activities, or poses a threat to the health or safety of the student or others, the student will be directed to make modifications or will be sent home for the day. Parents/guardians will be notified.

B. The administration may recommend a form of dress considered appropriate for a specific event and communicate the recommendation to students and parents/guardians.

C. Likewise, an organized student group may recommend a form of dress for students considered appropriate for a specific event and make such recommendation to the administration for approval.

POLICY 505: DISTRIBUTION OF NON SCHOOL SPONSORED MATERIALS ON SCHOOL PREMISES BY STUDENTS AND EMPLOYEES

Students and employees of the school district have the right to distribute, at reasonable times and places as set forth in Policy 505, and in a reasonable manner, nonschool-sponsored material. Requests for distribution of nonschool-sponsored material will be reviewed by the administration on a case-by-case basis. However, distribution of the materials listed below is always prohibited. Material is prohibited that:

1. is obscene to minors;
2. is libelous or slanderous;
3. is pervasively indecent or vulgar or contains any indecent or vulgar language or representations, with a determination made as to the appropriateness of the material for the age level of students to which it is intended.

4. advertises or promotes any product or service not permitted to minors by law; advocates violence or other illegal conduct;
5. constitutes insulting or fighting words, the very expression of which injures or harasses other people (e.g., threats of violence, defamation of character or of a person's race, religious or ethnic origin);
6. presents a clear and present likelihood that, either because of its content or the manner of distribution, it will cause a material and substantial disruption of the proper and orderly operation and discipline of the school or school activities, will cause the commission of unlawful acts or the violation of lawful school regulations.

Any student or employee wishing to distribute non-school sponsored material must first submit (as defined in Policy 505) for approval a copy of the material to the principal at least 24 hours in advance of desired distribution time, together with the following information:

1. Name and phone number of the person submitting the request and, if a student, the room number of his or her first-period class.
2. Date(s) and time(s) of day intended for distribution.
3. Location where material will be distributed;
4. If intended for students, the grade(s) of students to whom the display or distribution is intended.

A complete copy of Policy 505 is available at any school, the district administration center, or the school website located at www.dlschools.net.

POLICY 506: K-12 DISCIPLINE AND VIOLENCE PREVENTION POLICY

I. PURPOSE

The purpose of this policy is to ensure that students are aware of and comply with the school district's expectations for student conduct. Such compliance will enhance the school district's ability to maintain discipline and ensure that there is no interference with the educational process. The school district will take appropriate disciplinary action when students fail to adhere to the Code of Student Conduct established by this policy.

STUDENT RIGHTS

All students have the right to an education and the right to learn.

STUDENT RESPONSIBILITIES

All students have the responsibility:

- A. For their behavior and for knowing and obeying all school rules, regulations, policies and procedures;
- B. To attend school daily, except when excused, and to be on time to all classes and other school functions;
- C. To pursue and attempt to complete the courses of study prescribed by the state and local school authorities;
- D. To make necessary arrangements for making up work when absent from school;
- E. To assist the school staff in maintaining a safe school for all students;
- F. To be aware of all school rules, regulations, policies and procedures, including those in this policy, and to conduct themselves in accord with them;
- G. To assume that until a rule or policy is waived, altered or repealed, it is in full force and effect;
- H. To be aware of and comply with federal, state and local laws;

- I. To volunteer information in disciplinary cases should they have any knowledge relating to such cases and to cooperate with school staff as appropriate;
- J. To respect and maintain the school's property and the property of others;
- K. To dress and groom in a manner which meets standards of safety and health and common standards of decency and which is consistent with applicable school district policy;
- L. To avoid inaccuracies in student newspapers or publications and refrain from indecent or obscene language;
- L. To conduct themselves in an appropriate physical or verbal manner; and
- M. To recognize and respect the rights of others.

CODE OF STUDENT CONDUCT

- The following are examples of unacceptable behavior subject to disciplinary action by the school district. These examples are not intended to be an exclusive list. Any student who engages in any of these activities shall be disciplined in accordance with this policy. This policy applies to all school buildings, school grounds, and school property or property immediately adjacent to school grounds; school-sponsored activities or trips; school bus stops; school buses, school vehicles, school contracted vehicles, or any other vehicles approved for school district purposes; the area of entrance or departure from school premises or events; and all school-related functions, school-sponsored activities, events, or trips. School district property also may mean a student's walking route to or from school for purposes of attending school or school-related functions, activities, or events. While prohibiting unacceptable behavior subject to disciplinary action at these locations and events, the school district does not represent that it will provide supervision or assume liability at these locations and events. This policy also applies to any student whose conduct at any time or in any place interferes with or obstructs the mission or operations of the school district or the safety or welfare of the student, other students, or employees.
- Violations against property including, but not limited to, damage to or destruction of school property or the property of others, failure to compensate for damage or destruction of such property, arson, breaking and entering, theft, robbery, possession of stolen property, extortion, trespassing, unauthorized usage, or vandalism;
- The use of profanity or obscene language, or the possession of obscene materials;
- Gambling, including, but not limited to, playing a game of chance for stakes;
- Violation of the school district's Hazing Prohibition Policy;
- Attendance problems including, but not limited to, truancy, absenteeism, tardiness, skipping classes, or leaving school grounds without permission;
- Opposition to authority using physical force or violence;
- Using, possessing, or distributing tobacco or tobacco paraphernalia;
- Using, possessing, distributing, or being under the influence of alcohol or other intoxicating substances or look-alike substances;
- Using, possessing, distributing, or being under the influence of narcotics, drugs, or other controlled substances, or look-alike substances, except as prescribed by a physician, including one student sharing prescription medication with another student;
- Using, possessing, or distributing items or articles that are illegal or harmful to persons or property including, but not limited to, drug paraphernalia;
- Using, possessing, or distributing weapons, or look-alike weapons or other dangerous objects;
- Violation of the school district Weapons Policy;
- Possession of ammunition including, but not limited to, bullets or other projectiles designed to be used in or as a weapon;
- Possession, use, or distribution of explosives or any compound or mixture, the primary or common purpose or intended use of which is to function as an explosive;
- Possession, use, or distribution of fireworks or any substance or combination of substances or article prepared for the purpose of producing a visible or an audible effect by combustion, explosion, deflagration or detonation;
- Using an ignition device, including a butane or disposable lighter or matches, inside an educational building and under

circumstances where there is a risk of fire, except where the device is used in a manner authorized by the school;

- Violation of any local, state or federal law as appropriate;
- Acts disruptive of the educational process, including, but not limited to, disobedience, disruptive or disrespectful behavior, defiance of authority, cheating, insolence, insubordination, failure to identify oneself, improper activation of fire alarms, or bomb threats;
- Possession of nuisance devices or objects which cause distractions and may facilitate cheating including, but not limited to, pagers, radios, and phones, including picture phones;
- Violation of school bus or transportation rules or the school bus safety policy;
- Violation of parking or school traffic rules and regulations, including, but not limited to, driving on school property in such a manner as to endanger persons or property;
- Violation of directives or guidelines relating to lockers or improperly gaining access to a school locker;
- Possession or distribution of slanderous, libelous or pornographic materials;
- Student attire or personal grooming which creates a danger to health or safety or creates a disruption to the educational process, including clothing which bears a message which is lewd, vulgar, or obscene, apparel promoting products or activities that are illegal for use by minors, or clothing containing objectionable emblems, signs, words, objects, or pictures communicating a message that is racist, sexist, or otherwise derogatory to a protected minority group or which connotes gang membership;
- Criminal activity;
- Falsification of any records, documents, notes or signatures;
- Tampering with, changing, or altering records or documents of the school district by any method including, but not limited to, computer access or other electronic means;
- Scholastic dishonesty which includes, but is not limited to, cheating on a school assignment or test, plagiarism, or collusion, including the use of picture phones or other technology to accomplish this end;
- Impertinent or disrespectful language toward teachers or other school district personnel;
- Sexual and/or racial abuse and/or harassment;
- Actions, including fighting or any other assaultive behavior, which causes or could cause injury to the student or other persons or which otherwise endangers the health, safety, or welfare of teachers, students, other school district personnel, or other persons;
- Committing an act which inflicts great bodily harm upon another person, even though accidental or a result of poor judgment;
- Violations against persons, including, but not limited to, assault or threatened assault, fighting, harassment, interference or obstruction, attack with a weapon, or look-alike weapon, sexual assault, illegal or inappropriate sexual conduct, or indecent exposure;
- Verbal assaults, or verbally abusive behavior, including, but not limited to, use of language that is discriminatory, abusive, obscene, threatening, intimidating or that degrades other people;
- Physical or verbal threats including, but not limited to, the staging or reporting of dangerous or hazardous situations that do not exist;
- Inappropriate, abusive, threatening, or demeaning actions based on race, color, creed, religion, sex, marital status, status with regard to public assistance, disability, national origin or sexual orientation;
- Violation of school rules, regulations, policies, or procedures;
- Other acts, as determined by the school district, which are disruptive of the educational process or dangerous or detrimental to the student or other students, school district personnel or surrounding persons, or which violate the rights of others or which damage or endanger the property of the school, or which otherwise interferes with or obstruct the mission or operations of the school district or the safety or welfare of students or employees.

POLICY 514: BULLYING PROHIBITION POLICY

[Note: School districts are required by statute to have a policy addressing bullying.]

I. PURPOSE

A safe and civil environment is needed for students to learn and attain high academic standards and to promote healthy human relationships. Bullying, like other violent or disruptive behavior, is conduct that interferes with students' ability to learn and/or teachers' ability to educate students in a safe environment. The school district cannot monitor the activities of students at all times and eliminate all incidents of bullying between students, particularly when students are not under the direct supervision of school personnel. However, to the extent such conduct affects the educational environment of the school district and the rights and welfare of its students and is within the control of the school district in its normal operations, the school district intends to prevent bullying and to take action to investigate, respond to, and to remediate and discipline those acts of bullying which have not been successfully prevented. The purpose of this policy is to assist the school district in its goal of preventing and responding to acts of bullying, intimidation, violence, reprisal, retaliation, and other similar disruptive and detrimental behavior

II. GENERAL STATEMENT OF POLICY

- B. An act of bullying, by either an individual student or a group of students, is expressly prohibited on school premises, on school district property, at school functions or activities, or on school transportation. This policy also applies to any student whose conduct at any time or in any place constitutes bullying or other prohibited conduct that interferes with or obstructs the mission or operations of the school district or the safety or welfare of the student, other students, or materially and substantially interferes with a student's educational opportunities or performance or ability to participate in school functions or activities or receive school benefits, services, or privileges. This policy also applies to an act of cyber-bullying regardless of whether such act is committed on or off school district property and/or with or without the use of school district resources.
- C. No teacher, administrator, volunteer, contractor, or other employee of the school district shall permit, condone, or tolerate bullying.
- D. Apparent permission or consent by a student being bullied does not lessen or negate the prohibitions contained in this policy.
- E. Retaliation against a victim, good faith reporter, or a witness of bullying is prohibited.
- F. False accusations or reports of bullying against another student are prohibited.
- G. A student who engages in an act of bullying, reprisal, retaliation, or knowingly making a false report of bullying shall be subject to discipline or other remedial responses for that act in accordance with school district's policies and procedures, including the school district's discipline policy (See Policy 506). A teacher, administrator, volunteer, contractor, or other employee of the school district who permits, condones, or tolerates bullying or engages in an act of reprisal, retaliation, or knowingly making a false reporting of bullying shall be subject to disciplinary action. The school district may take into account the following factors:
 1. The developmental ages and maturity levels of the parties involved;
 2. The levels of harm, surrounding circumstances, and nature of the behavior;
 3. Past incidences or past or continuing patterns of behavior;
 4. The relationship between the parties involved; and
 5. The context in which the alleged incidents occurred

Consequences for students who commit acts of bullying or other prohibited conduct may range from remedial responses or positive behavioral interventions up to and including suspension and/or expulsion. The school district shall employ research-based developmentally appropriate best practices that include preventative and remedial measures and effective discipline for deterring violations of this policy, apply throughout the school district, and foster student, parent, and community participation.

Consequences for employees who permit, condone, or tolerate bullying or engage in an act of reprisal or knowingly make a false report of bullying may result in disciplinary action up to and including termination or discharge.

- H. The school district will act to investigate all complaints of bullying reported to the school district and will discipline or take appropriate action against any student, teacher, administrator, volunteer, contractor, or other employee of the school district who is found to have violated this policy.

III. DEFINITIONS

For purposes of this policy, the definitions included in this section apply.

- B. “Bullying” means intimidating, threatening, abusive, or harming conduct that is 514-3 objectively offensive and:
 - 1. an actual or perceived imbalance of power exists between the student engaging in the prohibited conduct and the target of the prohibited conduct, and the conduct is repeated or forms a pattern; or
 - 2. materially and substantially interferes with a student’s educational opportunities or performance or ability to participate in school functions or activities or receive school benefits, services, or privileges.

The term, “bullying,” specifically includes cyberbullying as defined in this policy.
- C. “Cyberbullying means bullying using technology or other electronic communication, including, but not limited to, a transfer of a sign, signal, writing, image, sound, or data, including a post on a social network Internet website or forum, transmitted through a computer, cell phone, or other electronic device. The term applies to prohibited conduct which occurs on school premises, on school district property, at school functions or activities, on school transportation, or on school computers, networks, forums, and mailing lists, or off school premises to the extent that it substantially and materially disrupts student learning or the school environment.
- D. “Immediately” means as soon as possible but in no event longer than 24 hours.
- E. “Intimidating, threatening, abusive or harming conduct” means, but is not limited to, conduct that does the following:
 - 1. Causes physical harm to a student or a student’s property or causes a student to be in reasonable fear of harm to person or property;
 - 2. Under Minnesota common law, violates a student’s reasonable expectation of privacy, defames a student, or constitutes intentional infliction of emotional distress against a student; or
 - 3. Is directed at any student, including those based on a person’s actual or perceived race, ethnicity, color, creed, religion, national origin, immigration status, sex, marital status, familial status, socioeconomic status, physical appearance, sexual orientation including gender identity and expression, academic status related to student performance, disability, or status with regard to public assistance, age or any additional characteristic defined in the Minnesota Human Rights Act (MHRA). However, prohibited conduct need not be based on any particular characteristic defined in this paragraph or the MHRA.
- F. “On school premises, on school district property, at school functions or activities, or on school transportation” means all school district buildings, school grounds, and school property or property immediately adjacent to school grounds, school bus stops, school buses, school vehicles, school contracted vehicles, or any other vehicles approved for school district purposes, the area of entrance or departure from school grounds, premises, or events, and all school-related functions, school-sponsored activities, events, or trips. While prohibiting bullying at these locations and events, the school district does not represent that it will provide supervision or assume liability at these locations and events.
- G. “Prohibited conduct” means bullying or cyberbullying as defined in this policy or retaliation or reprisal for asserting, alleging, reporting, or providing information about such conduct or knowingly making a false report about bullying.
- H. “Remedial response” means a measure to stop and correct prohibited conduct, prevent prohibited conduct from recurring, and protect, support, and intervene on behalf of a student who is the target or victim of prohibited conduct.
- I. “Student” means a student enrolled in a public school or a charter school.

IV. REPORTING PROCEDURE

- A. Any student who believes he or she has been the target or victim of bullying or should report the alleged acts as soon as possible but in no event longer than one school day to an appropriate school district official designated by this policy. Any teacher, administrator, volunteer, contractor, or other employee of the school district with knowledge or belief of conduct that may constitute bullying or prohibited conduct under this policy shall report the alleged acts immediately to an appropriate school district official designated by this policy. A person may report bullying anonymously. However, the school district may not rely solely on an anonymous report to determine discipline or other remedial responses.
- B. The school district encourages the reporting party or complainant to use the report form available from the principal or building supervisor of each building or available in the school district office, but oral reports shall be considered complaints as well.
- C. The building principal, the principal’s designee, or the building supervisor (hereinafter “building report taker”) is the

person responsible for receiving reports of bullying or other prohibited conduct at the building level. Any person may report bullying or other prohibited conduct directly to a school district human rights officer or the

superintendent. If the complaint involves the building report taker, the complaint shall be made or filed directly with the superintendent or the school district human rights officer by the reporting party or complainant.

The building report taker shall ensure that this policy and its procedures, practices, consequences, and sanctions are fairly and fully implemented and shall serve as the primary contact on policy and procedural matters. The building report taker or a third party designated by the school district shall be responsible for the investigation. The building report taker shall provide information about available community resources to the target or victim of the bullying or other prohibited conduct, the perpetrator, and other affected individuals as appropriate.

- D. A teacher, school administrator, volunteer, contractor, or other school employee shall be particularly alert to possible situations, circumstances, or events that might include bullying. Any such person who witnesses, observes, receives a report of, or has other knowledge or belief of conduct that may constitute bullying or other prohibited conduct shall make reasonable efforts to address and resolve the bullying or prohibited conduct and shall inform the building report taker as soon as possible but in no event longer than one school day. School district personnel who fail to inform the building report taker of conduct that may constitute bullying or other prohibited conduct or who fail to make reasonable efforts to address and resolve the bullying or prohibited conduct in a timely manner may be subject to disciplinary action.
- E. Reports of bullying or other prohibited conduct are classified as private educational and/or personnel data and/or confidential investigative data and will not be disclosed except as permitted by law. The building report taker, in conjunction with the responsible authority, shall be responsible for keeping and regulating access to any report of bullying and the record of any resulting investigation.
- F. Submission of a good faith complaint or report of bullying or other prohibited conduct will not affect the complainant's or reporter's future employment, grades, or work assignments, or educational or work environment.
- G. The school district will respect the privacy of the complainant(s), the individual(s) against whom the complaint is filed, and the witnesses as much as possible, consistent with the school district's obligation to investigate, take appropriate action, and comply with any legal disclosure obligations.

V. SCHOOL DISTRICT ACTION

- A. Within three school days receipt of a complaint or report of bullying or other prohibited conduct, the school district shall undertake or authorize an investigation by the building report taker or third party designated by the school district.
- B. The building report taker or other appropriate school district officials may take immediate steps, at their discretion, to protect the target or victim of the bullying or other prohibited conduct, the complainant, the reporter, and students or others, pending completion of an investigation of bullying or other prohibited conduct, consistent with applicable law.
- C. The alleged perpetrator of the bullying or other prohibited conduct shall be allowed the opportunity to present a defense during the investigation or prior to the imposition of discipline or other remedial responses.
- D. Upon completion of the investigation that determines that bullying or other prohibited conduct has occurred, the school district will take appropriate action. Such action may include, but is not limited to, warning, suspension, exclusion, expulsion, transfer, remediation, termination, or discharge. Disciplinary consequences will be sufficiently severe to try to deter violations and to appropriately discipline prohibited conduct. Remedial responses to the bullying or other prohibited conduct shall be tailored to the particular incident and nature of the conduct and shall take into account the factors specified in Section II. F of this policy. School district action taken for violation of this policy will be consistent with the requirements of applicable collective bargaining agreements; applicable statutory authority, including the Minnesota Pupil Fair Dismissal Act; the student discipline policy (See MSBA/MASA Model Policy 506) and other applicable school district policies; and applicable regulations.
- E. The school district is not authorized to disclose to a victim private educational or personnel data regarding an alleged perpetrator who is a student or employee of the school district. School officials will notify the parent(s) or guardian(s) of students involved in a bullying or other prohibited conduct and the parent(s) or guardian(s) of alleged perpetrators of bullying or other prohibited conduct who have been involved in a reported and confirmed bullying incident of the remedial or disciplinary action taken, to the extent permitted by law.
- F. In order to prevent or respond to bullying or other prohibited conduct committed by or directed against a child with a disability, the school district shall, when determined appropriate by the child's individualized education program (IEP)

team or Section 504 team, allow the child's IEP or Section 504 plan to be drafted to address the skills and proficiencies the child needs as a result of the child's disability to allow the child to respond to or not to engage in bullying or other prohibited conduct.

VI. RETALIATION OR REPRISAL

The school district will discipline or take appropriate action against any student, teacher, administrator, volunteer, contractor, or other employee of the school district who commits an act of reprisal or who retaliates against any person who asserts, alleges, or makes a good faith report of alleged bullying or prohibited conduct, who provides information about bullying or prohibited conduct, who testifies, assists, or participates in an investigation of alleged bullying or prohibited conduct, or who testifies, assists, or participates in a proceeding or hearing relating to such bullying or prohibited conduct. Retaliation includes, but is not limited to, any form of intimidation, reprisal, harassment, or intentional disparate treatment. Disciplinary consequences will be sufficiently severe to deter violations and to appropriately discipline the individual(s) who engage in the prohibited conduct. Remedial responses to the prohibited conduct shall be tailored to the particular incident and nature of the conduct and shall take into account the factors specified in Section II. F of this policy.

VII. TRAINING AND EDUCATION

- A. The school district shall discuss this policy with school personnel and volunteers and provide appropriate training to the school district personnel regarding this policy. The school district shall establish a training cycle for school personnel to occur during a period not to exceed every three school years. Newly employed school personnel must receive the training within the first year of their employment with the school district. The school district or a school administrator may accelerate the training cycle or provide additional training based on a particular need or circumstance. This policy shall be included in employee handbooks, training materials, and publications on school rules, procedures, and standards of conduct, which materials shall also be used to publicize this policy.
- B. The school district shall require ongoing professional development, consistent with Minn. Stat. § 122.60, to build the skills of all school personnel who regularly interact with students to identify, prevent, and appropriately address bullying and other prohibited conduct. Such professional development includes, but is not limited to, the following:
 1. Developmentally appropriate strategies both to prevent and to as soon as possible but in no event longer than one school day and effectively intervene to stop prohibited conduct.
 2. The complex dynamics affecting a perpetrator, target, and witness to prohibited conduct;
 3. Research on prohibited conduct, including specific categories of students at risk for perpetrating or being the
 4. target or victim of bullying or other prohibited conduct in school;
 5. The incidence and nature of cyberbullying; and
 6. Internet safety and cyberbullying.
- C. The school district annually will provide education and information to students regarding bullying, including information regarding this school district policy prohibiting bullying, the harmful effects of bullying, and other applicable initiatives to prevent bullying and other prohibited conduct.
- D. The administration of the school district is directed to implement programs and other initiatives to prevent bullying, to respond to bullying in a manner that does not stigmatize the target or victim, and to make resources or referrals to resources available to targets or victims of bullying.
- E. The administration is encouraged to provide developmentally appropriate instruction and is directed to review programmatic instruction to determine if adjustments are necessary to help students identify and prevent or reduce bullying and other prohibited conduct, to value diversity in school and society, to develop and improve students' knowledge and skills for solving problems, managing conflict, engaging in civil discourse, and recognizing, responding to, and reporting bullying or other prohibited conduct, and to make effective prevention and intervention programs available to students.

The administration is encouraged to provide developmentally appropriate instruction and is directed to review

programmatic instruction to determine if adjustments are necessary to help students identify and prevent or reduce bullying and other prohibited conduct to value diversity in school and society, to develop and improve students' knowledge and skills for solving problems, managing conflict, engaging in civil discourse, and recognizing, responding to, and reporting bullying or other prohibited conduct, and to make effective prevention and intervention programs available to students.

The administration must establish strategies for creating a positive school climate and use evidence-based social-emotional learning to prevent and reduce discrimination and other improper conduct.

The administration is encouraged, to the extent practicable, to take such actions as it may deem appropriate to accomplish the following:

1. Engage all students in creating a safe and supportive school environment;
 2. Partner with parents and other community members to develop and implement prevention and intervention programs;
 3. Engage all students and adults in integrating education, intervention, and other remedial responses into the school environment;
 4. Train student bystanders to intervene in and report incidents of bullying and other prohibited conduct to the school's primary contact person;
 5. Teach students to advocate for themselves and others;
 6. Prevent inappropriate referrals to special education of students who may engage in bullying or other prohibited conduct; and
 7. Foster student collaborations that, in turn, foster a safe and supportive school climate.
- F. The school district may implement violence prevention and character development education programs to prevent or reduce policy violations. Such programs may offer instruction on character education including, but not limited to, character qualities such as attentiveness, truthfulness, respect for authority, diligence, gratefulness, self-discipline, patience, forgiveness, respect for others, peacemaking, and resourcefulness.
- G. The school district shall inform affected students and their parents of rights they may have under state and federal data practices laws to obtain access to data related to an incident and their right to contest the accuracy or completeness of the data. The school district may accomplish this requirement by inclusion of all or applicable parts of its protection and privacy of pupil records policy (See Policy 515) in the student handbook.

NOTICE

- A. The school district will give annual notice of this policy to students, parents or guardians, and staff, and this policy shall appear in the student handbook.
- B. This policy or a summary thereof must be conspicuously posted in the administrative offices of the school district and the office of each school.
- C. This policy must be given to each school employee and independent contractor who regularly interacts with students at the time of initial employment with the school district.
- D. Notice of the rights and responsibilities of students and their parents under this policy must be included in the student discipline policy (See MSBA/MASA Model Policy 506) distributed to parents at the beginning of each school year.
- E. This policy shall be available to all parents and other school community members in an electronic format in the language appearing on the school district's or a school's website.
- F. The school district shall provide an electronic copy of its most recently amended policy to the Commissioner of Education.

POLICY REVIEW

To the extent practicable, the school board shall, on a cycle consistent with other school district policies, review and revise this policy. The policy shall be made consistent with Minn. Stat. § 121A.031 and other applicable law. Revisions shall be made in consultation with students, parents, and community organizations.

A complete copy of Policy 514 is available at any school, the district administration center, or the school website located at
<https://meetings.boardbook.org/Public/Book/2364?docTypeId=223646&file=89e11640-6e72-4719-ae44-e131ab452123>

520 - STUDENT SURVEYS

I. PURPOSE

Occasionally the school district utilizes surveys to obtain student opinions and information about students. The purpose of this policy is to establish the parameters of information that may be sought in student surveys.

II. GENERAL STATEMENT OF POLICY

Student surveys may be conducted as determined necessary by the school district. Surveys, analyses and evaluations conducted as part of any program funded through the U.S. Department of Education must comply with 20 United States Code section 1232h.

III. STUDENT SURVEYS IN GENERAL

A. Student surveys will be conducted anonymously and in an indiscernible fashion. No mechanism will be used for identifying the participating student in any way. No attempt will be made in any way to identify a student survey participant. There will be no requirement that the student return the survey, and no record of the student returning a survey will be maintained.

B. The superintendent may choose not to approve any survey that seeks probing personal and/or sensitive information that could result in identifying the survey participant, or is discriminatory in nature based on age, race, color, sex, disability, religion or national origin.

C. Surveys containing questions pertaining to the student's or the student's parent(s) or guardian(s) personal beliefs or practices in sex, family life, morality and religion will not be administered to any student unless the parent or guardian of the student is notified in writing that such survey is to be administered and the parent or guardian of the student gives written permission for the student to participate or the opportunity to opt out of the survey depending upon how the survey is funded. Any and all documents containing the written permission of a parent for a student to participate in a survey will be maintained by the school district in a file separate from the survey responses.

520 - 2

D. Although the survey is conducted anonymously, potential exists for personally identifiable information to be provided in response thereto. To the extent that personally identifiable information of a student is contained in his or her responses to a survey, the school district will take appropriate steps to ensure the data is protected in accordance with Minnesota Statutes Chapter 13 (Minnesota Government Data Practices Act), 20 United States Code Section 1232g (Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act) and 34 Code of Federal Regulations Part 99.

IV. STUDENT SURVEYS CONDUCTED AS PART OF DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION PROGRAM

A. All instructional materials, including teacher's manuals, films, tapes, or other supplementary material which will be used in connection with any survey, analysis or evaluation as part of any program funded in whole or in part by the U.S. Department of

Education, shall be available for inspection by the parents or guardians of the students.

B. No student shall be required, as part of any program funded in whole or in part by the U.S. Department of Education, without the prior consent of the student (if the student is an adult or emancipated minor), or in the case of an unemancipated minor, without the prior written consent of the parent, to submit to a survey that reveals information concerning:

1. political affiliations or beliefs of the student or the student's parent;
2. mental and psychological problems of the student or the student's family;
3. sex behavior or attitudes;
4. illegal, antisocial, self-incriminating and demeaning behavior;
5. critical appraisals of other individuals with whom respondents have close family relationships;
6. legally recognized privileged or analogous relationships, such as those of lawyers, physicians, and ministers;
7. religious practices, affiliations, or beliefs of the student or the student's parent; or
8. income (other than that required by law to determine eligibility for participation in a program or for receiving financial assistance under such program).

C. A school district that receives funds under any program funded by the U.S. Department of Education shall develop local policies consistent with Sections IV.A. and IV.B., above,
520 - 3

concerning student privacy, parental access to information, and administration of certain physical examinations to minors.

1. The following policies are to be adopted in consultation with parents:

a. The right of a parent to inspect, on request, a survey, including an evaluation, created by a third party before the survey is administered or distributed by a school to a student, including procedures for granting a parent's request for reasonable access to such survey within a reasonable period of time after the request is received.

"Parent" means a legal guardian or other person acting in loco parentis (in place of a parent), such as a grandparent or stepparent with whom the child lives, or a person who is legally responsible for the welfare of the child.

b. Arrangements to protect student privacy in the event of the administration or distribution of a survey, including an evaluation, to a student which contains one or more of the items listed in Section IV.B., above, including the right of a parent of a student to inspect, on request, any such survey.

c. The right of a parent of a student to inspect, on request, any instructional material used as part of the educational curriculum for the student and

procedures for granting a request by a parent for such access within a reasonable period of time after the request is received.

“Instructional material” means instructional content that is provided to a student, regardless of format, including printed or representational materials, audio-visual materials, and materials in electronic or digital formats (i.e., materials accessible through the Internet). The term does not include academic tests or academic assessments.

d. The administration of physical examinations or screenings that the school district may administer to a student. This provision does not apply to a survey administered to a student in accordance with the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (20 United States Code section 1400 et. seq.).

e. The collection, disclosure, or use of personal information collected from students for the purpose of marketing or for selling that information (or otherwise providing the information to others for that purpose), including arrangements to protect student privacy that are provided by the school district in the event of such collection, disclosure, or use.

(1) “Personal information” means individually identifiable information including a student’s or parent’s first and last name; a home or other physical address (including street name and the name of the city or town); a telephone number; or a Social Security identification number.

(2) This provision does not apply to the collection, disclosure, or use of personal information collected from students for the exclusive purpose of developing, evaluating, or providing educational products or services for, or to, students or educational institutions, such as:

520 - 4

(a) college or other postsecondary education recruitment or military;

(b) book clubs, magazines, and programs providing access to low cost literary products;

(c) curriculum and instructional materials used by elementary and secondary schools;

(d) tests and assessments used by elementary schools and secondary schools to provide cognitive, evaluative, diagnostic, clinical, aptitude, or achievement information about students, or to generate other statistically useful data for the purpose of securing such tests and assessments and the subsequent analysis and public release of the aggregate data from such tests and assessments;

(e) the sale by students of products or services to raise funds for school-related or education-related activities; and

(f) student recognition programs.

(3) The right of a parent to inspect, on request, any instrument used in

the collection of information, as described in Section IV.C.1., Subparagraph e., above, before the instrument is administered or distributed to a student and procedures for granting a request by a parent for reasonable access to such an instrument within a reasonable period of time after the request is received.

2. The policies adopted under Section IV.C., Subparagraph 1., above, shall provide for reasonable notice of the adoption or continued use of such policies directly to parents of students enrolled in or served by the school district.

a. The notice will be provided at least annually, at the beginning of the school year, and within a reasonable period of time after any substantive change in a policy.

b. The notice will provide parents with an opportunity to opt out of participation in the following activities:

(1) Activities involving the collection, disclosure, or use of personal information collected from students for the purpose of marketing or for selling that information, or otherwise providing that information to others for that purpose.

(2) The administration of any third-party survey (non-Department of Education funded) containing one or more of the items contained in Section IV.B., above.

520-5

(3) Any nonemergency, invasive physical examination or screening that is required as a condition of attendance, administered by the school and scheduled by the school in advance, and not necessary to protect the immediate health and safety of the student or other students.

“Invasive physical examination” means any medical examination that involves the exposure of private body parts, or act during such examination that includes incision, insertion, or injection into the body, but does not include a hearing, vision, or scoliosis screening.

c. The notice will advise students of the specific or approximate dates during the school year when the activities in Section IV.C.2., Subparagraph b., above, are scheduled, or expected to be scheduled.

d. The notice provisions shall not be construed to preempt applicable provisions of state law that require parental notification and do not apply to any physical examination or screening that is permitted or required by applicable state law, including physical examinations or screenings that are permitted without parental notification.

D. The school district shall give parents and students notice of their rights under this section.

Legal References: Minn. Stat. Ch. 13 (Minnesota Government Data Practices Act)

20 U.S.C. 1232g (Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act)

20 U.S.C. 1232h (Protection of Pupil Rights)

34 C.F.R. Part 99 (Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act Regulations)

Gonzaga University v. Doe, 536 U.S. 273 (2002)

Cross References: MSBA/MASA Model Policy 515 (Protection and Privacy of Student Records)

MSBA/MASA Model Policy 521 (Student Disability Nondiscrimination)

524 INTERNET ACCEPTABLE USE AND SAFETY POLICY

[Note: School districts are required by statute to have a policy addressing these issues.]

I. PURPOSE

The purpose of this policy is to set forth policies and guidelines for access to the school district computer system and acceptable and safe use of the Internet, including electronic communications.

II. GENERAL STATEMENT OF POLICY

In making decisions regarding student and employee access to the school district computer system and the Internet, including electronic communications, the school district considers its own stated educational mission, goals, and objectives. Electronic information research skills are now fundamental to preparation of citizens and future employees. Access to the school district computer system and to the Internet enables students and employees to explore thousands of libraries, databases, bulletin boards, and other resources while exchanging messages with people around the world. The school district expects that faculty will blend thoughtful use of the school district computer system and the Internet throughout the curriculum and will provide guidance and instruction to students in their use.

III. LIMITED EDUCATIONAL PURPOSE

The school district is providing students and employees with access to the school district computer system, which includes Internet access. The purpose of the system is more specific than providing students and employees with general access to the Internet. The school district system has a limited educational purpose, which includes use of the system for classroom activities, educational research, and professional or career development activities. Users are expected to use Internet access through the district system to further educational and personal goals consistent with the mission of the school district and school policies. Uses which might be acceptable on a user's private personal account on another system may not be acceptable on this limited-purpose network.

IV. USE OF SYSTEM IS A PRIVILEGE

The use of the school district system and access to use of the Internet is a privilege, not a right. Depending on the nature and degree of the violation and the number of previous violations, unacceptable use of the school district system or the Internet may result in one or more of the following consequences: suspension or cancellation of use or access privileges; payments for damages and repairs; discipline under other appropriate school district policies, including suspension, expulsion, exclusion or termination of employment; or civil or criminal liability under other applicable laws.

V. UNACCEPTABLE USES

A. The following uses of the school district system and Internet resources or accounts are considered unacceptable:

1. Users will not use the school district system to access, review, upload, download, store,

2

print, post, receive, transmit or distribute:

a. pornographic, obscene or sexually explicit material or other visual depictions that are harmful to minors;

- b. obscene, abusive, profane, lewd, vulgar, rude, inflammatory, threatening, disrespectful, or sexually explicit language;
 - c. materials that use language or images that are inappropriate in the education setting or disruptive to the educational process;
 - d. information or materials that could cause damage or danger of disruption to the educational process;
 - e. materials that use language or images that advocate violence or discrimination toward other people (hate literature) or that may constitute harassment or discrimination.
2. Users will not use the school district system to knowingly or recklessly post, transmit or distribute false or defamatory information about a person or organization, or to harass another person, or to engage in personal attacks, including prejudicial or discriminatory attacks.
 3. Users will not use the school district system to engage in any illegal act or violate any local, state or federal statute or law.
 4. Users will not use the school district system to vandalize, damage or disable the property of another person or organization, will not make deliberate attempts to degrade or disrupt equipment, software, or system performance by spreading computer viruses or by any other means, will not tamper with, modify or change the school district system software, hardware, or wiring or take any action to violate the school district's security system, and will not use the school district system in such a way as to disrupt the use of the system by other users.
 5. Users will not use the school district system to gain unauthorized access to information resources or to access another person's materials, information or files without the implied or direct permission of that person.
 6. Users will not use the school district system to post private information about another person, personal contact information about themselves or other persons, or other personally identifiable information, including, but not limited to, addresses, telephone numbers, school addresses, work addresses, identification numbers, account numbers, access codes or passwords, labeled photographs or other information that would make the individual's identity easily traceable, and will not repost a message that was sent to the user privately without permission of the person who sent the message.

[Note: School districts should consider the impact of this paragraph on present practices and procedures, including, but not limited to, practices pertaining to employee communications, school or classroom websites, and student/employee use of social networking websites. Depending upon school district policies and practices, school districts may wish to add one or more of the following clarifying paragraphs.]

3

- a. This paragraph does not prohibit the posting of employee contact information on school district webpages or communications between employees and other individuals when such communications are made for education-related purposes (i.e., communications with parents or other staff members related to students).

b. Employees creating or posting school-related webpages may include personal contact information about themselves on a webpage. However, employees may not post personal contact information or other personally identifiable information about students unless:

- (1) such information is classified by the school district as directory information and verification is made that the school district has not received notice from a parent/guardian or eligible student that such information is not to be designated as directory information in accordance with Policy 515; or
- (2) such information is not classified by the school district as directory information but written consent for release of the information to be posted has been obtained from a parent/guardian or eligible student in accordance with Policy 515.

In addition, prior to posting any personal contact or personally identifiable information on a school-related webpage, employees shall obtain written approval of the content of the postings from the building administrator.

c. These prohibitions specifically prohibit a user from utilizing the school district system to post personal information about a user or another individual on social networks, including, but not limited to, social networks such as “Facebook,” “Twitter,” “Instagram,” “Snapchat,” and “Reddit,” and similar websites or applications.

7. Users must keep all account information and passwords on file with the designated school district official. Users will not attempt to gain unauthorized access to the school district system or any other system through the school district system, attempt to log in through another person’s account, or use computer accounts, access codes, or network identification other than those assigned to the user. Messages and records on the school district system may not be encrypted without the permission of appropriate school authorities.

8. Users will not use the school district system to violate copyright laws or usage licensing agreements, or otherwise to use another person’s property without the person’s prior approval or proper citation, including the downloading or exchanging of pirated software or copying software to or from any school computer, and will not plagiarize works they find on the Internet.

9. Users will not use the school district system for conducting business, for unauthorized commercial purposes or for financial gain unrelated to the mission of the school district. Users will not use the school district system to offer or provide goods or services or for product advertisement. Users will not use the school district system to purchase goods or services for personal use without authorization from the appropriate school district official.

4

10. Users will not use the school district system to engage in bullying or cyberbullying in violation of the school district’s Bullying Prohibition Policy (MSBA/MASA Model Policy 514). This prohibition includes using any technology or other electronic communication off school premises to the extent that student learning or the school environment is

substantially and materially disrupted.

B. A student or employee engaging in the foregoing unacceptable uses of the Internet when off school district premises also may be in violation of this policy as well as other school district policies.

Examples of such violations include, but are not limited to, situations where the school district system is compromised or if a school district employee or student is negatively impacted. If the school district receives a report of an unacceptable use originating from a non-school computer or resource, the school district may investigate such reports to the best of its ability. Students or employees may be subject to disciplinary action for such conduct, including, but not limited to, suspension or cancellation of the use or access to the school district computer system and the Internet and discipline under other appropriate school district policies, including suspension, expulsion, exclusion, or termination of employment.

C. If a user inadvertently accesses unacceptable materials or an unacceptable Internet site, the user shall immediately disclose the inadvertent access to an appropriate school district official. In the case of a school district employee, the immediate disclosure shall be to the employee's immediate supervisor and/or the building administrator. This disclosure may serve as a defense against an allegation that the user has intentionally violated this policy. In certain rare instances, a user also may access otherwise unacceptable materials if necessary to complete an assignment and if done with the prior approval of and with appropriate guidance from the appropriate teacher or, in the case of a school district employee, the building administrator.

VI. FILTER

Note: Pursuant to state law, school districts are required to restrict access to inappropriate materials on school computers with Internet access. School districts which seek technology revenue pursuant to Minn. Stat. § 125B.26 or certain federal funding, such as e-rate discounts, for purposes of Internet access and connection services and/or receive funds to purchase Internet accessible computers are subject to the federal Children's Internet Protection Act, effective in 2001. Those districts are required to comply with additional standards in restricting possible access to inappropriate materials, Therefore, school districts should select one of the following alternative sections depending upon whether the school district is seeking such funding and the type of funding sought.]

ALTERNATIVE NO. 2

Technology revenue is available to school districts that meet the additional condition of also restricting adult access to inappropriate materials. School districts that seek such state technology revenue may adopt or retain the following language. However, the school district is not required to do so.

A. All school district computers with Internet access and available for student use will be equipped to restrict, by use of available software filtering technology or other effective methods, all student access to materials that are reasonably believed to be obscene, child pornography or harmful to minors under state or federal law.

B. All school district computers with Internet access, not just those accessible and available to students, will be equipped to restrict, by use of available software filtering technology

5

or other effective methods, adult access to materials that are reasonably believed to be obscene or child pornography under state or federal law.

C. Software filtering technology shall be narrowly tailored and shall not discriminate based on viewpoint.

[Note: Although school districts are not required to adopt the more restrictive provisions contained in either Alternative No. 2 or No. 3 if they do not seek state or federal funding, they may choose to adopt the more restrictive provisions as a matter of school policy.]

VII. CONSISTENCY WITH OTHER SCHOOL POLICIES

Use of the school district computer system and use of the Internet shall be consistent with school district policies and the mission of the school district.

VIII. LIMITED EXPECTATION OF PRIVACY

A. By authorizing use of the school district system, the school district does not relinquish control over materials on the system or contained in files on the system. Users should expect only limited privacy in the contents of personal files on the school district system.

B. Routine maintenance and monitoring of the school district system may lead to a discovery that a user has violated this policy, another school district policy, or the law.

C. An individual investigation or search will be conducted if school authorities have a reasonable suspicion that the search will uncover a violation of law or school district policy.

D. Parents have the right at any time to investigate or review the contents of their child's files and email files. Parents have the right to request the termination of their child's individual account at any time.

E. School district employees should be aware that the school district retains the right at any time to investigate or review the contents of their files and e-mail files. In addition, school district employees should be aware that data and other materials in files maintained on the school district system may be subject to review, disclosure or discovery under Minn. Stat. Ch. 13 (the Minnesota Government Data Practices Act).

F. The school district will cooperate fully with local, state and federal authorities in any investigation concerning or related to any illegal activities or activities not in compliance with school district policies conducted through the school district system.

IX. INTERNET USE AGREEMENT

A. The proper use of the Internet, and the educational value to be gained from proper Internet use, is the joint responsibility of students, parents and employees of the school district.

B. This policy requires the permission of and supervision by the school's designated professional staff before a student may use a school account or resource to access the Internet.

C. The Internet Use Agreement form for students must be read and signed by the user and the parent or guardian. The Internet Use Agreement form for employees must be signed by the employee.

6

The form must then be filed at the school office.

X. LIMITATION ON SCHOOL DISTRICT LIABILITY

Use of the school district system is at the user's own risk. The system is provided on an "as is, as available" basis. The school district will not be responsible for any damage users may suffer, including, but not limited to, loss, damage or unavailability of data stored on school district diskettes, tapes, hard drives, or servers, or for delays or changes in or interruptions of service or misdeliveries or nondeliveries of information or materials, regardless of the cause. The school district is not responsible for the accuracy or

quality of any advice or information obtained through or stored on the school district system. The school district will not be responsible for financial obligations arising through unauthorized use of the school district system or the Internet.

XI. USER NOTIFICATION

A. All users shall be notified of the school district policies relating to Internet use.

B. This notification shall include the following:

1. Notification that Internet use is subject to compliance with school district policies.
2. Disclaimers limiting the school district's liability relative to:
 - a. Information stored on school district diskettes, hard drives, or servers.
 - b. Information retrieved through school district computers, networks, or online resources.
 - c. Personal property used to access school district computers, networks, or online resources.
 - d. Unauthorized financial obligations resulting from use of school district resources/accounts to access the Internet.
3. A description of the privacy rights and limitations of school sponsored/managed Internet accounts.
4. Notification that, even though the school district may use technical means to limit student Internet access, these limits do not provide a foolproof means for enforcing the provisions of this acceptable use policy.
5. Notification that goods and services can be purchased over the Internet that could potentially result in unwanted financial obligations and that any financial obligation incurred by a student or employee through the Internet is the sole responsibility of the student and/or the student's parents or employee.
6. Notification that the collection, creation, reception, maintenance and dissemination of data via the Internet, including electronic communications, is governed by Policy 406, Public and Private Personnel Data, and Policy 515, Protection and Privacy of Pupil Records.
7. Notification that, should the user violate the school district's acceptable use policy, the user's access privileges may be revoked, school disciplinary action may be taken and/or appropriate legal action may be taken.
8. Notification that all provisions of the acceptable use policy are subordinate to local, state and federal laws.

XII. PARENTS' AND/OR GUARDIANS' RESPONSIBILITY; NOTIFICATION OF STUDENT INTERNET USE

A. Outside of school, parents bear responsibility for the same guidance of Internet use as they exercise with information sources such as television, telephones, radio, movies and other possibly offensive media. Parents are responsible for monitoring their student's use of the school district system and of the Internet if the student is accessing the school district system from home or a remote location.

B. Parents will be notified that their students will be using school district resources/accounts to access the Internet and that the school district will provide parents the option to request alternative activities not requiring Internet access. This notification should include:

1. A copy of the user notification form provided to the student user.
2. A description of parent/guardian responsibilities.
3. A notification that the parents have the option to request alternative educational activities not requiring Internet access and materials to exercise this option.
4. A statement that the Internet Use Agreement must be signed by the user and the parent or guardian prior to use by the student.
5. A statement that the school district's acceptable use policy is available for parental review.

XIII. NOTIFICATION REGARDING TECHNOLOGY PROVIDERS

A. "Technology provider" means a person who:

1. Contracts with the school district, as part of a one-to-one program or otherwise, to provide a school - issued device for student use; and
2. Creates, receives, or maintains educational data pursuant or incidental to a contract with the school district.

B. "Parent" means a parent of a student and includes a natural parent, a guardian, or an individual acting as a parent in the absence of a parent or a guardian.

C. Within 30 days of the start of each school year, the school district must give parents and students direct and timely notice, by United States mail, e-mail, or other direct form of communications, of any curriculum, testing, or assessment technology provider contract affecting a student's educational data. The notice must:

1. Identify each curriculum, testing, or assessment technology provider with access to educational data;
2. Identify the educational data affected by the curriculum, testing, or assessment technology provider contract; and
3. Include information about the contract inspection and provide contact information for a school

8

department to which a parent or student may direct questions or concerns regarding any program or activity that allows a curriculum, testing, or assessment technology provider to access a student's educational data.

D. The school district must provide parents and students an opportunity to inspect a complete copy of any contract with a technology provider.

E. A contract between a technology provider and the school district must include requirements to ensure appropriate security safeguards for educational data. The contract must require that:

1. The technology provider's employees or contractors have access to educational data only if authorized; and
2. The technology provider's employees or contractors may be authorized to access educational data only if access is necessary to fulfill the official duties of the employee or contractor.

F. All educational data created, received, maintained, or disseminated by a technology provider pursuant or incidental to a contract with a public educational agency or institution are not the technology provider's property.

XIV. SCHOOL-ISSUED DEVICES

A. "School-issued devices" means hardware or software that the school district, acting independently or with a technology provider, provides to an individual student for that student's dedicated personal use. A school-issued device includes a device issued through a one-to-one program.

B. Except as provided in paragraph C, the school district or technology provider must not electronically access or monitor;

1. Any location-tracking feature of a school-issued device
2. Any audio or visual receiving, transmitting, or recording feature of a school-issued device; or
3. Student interactions with a school-issued device, including but not limited to keystrokes and web browsing activity.

C. The school district or a technology provider may only engage in activities prohibited by paragraph B if:

1. The activity is limited to a noncommercial educational purpose for instruction, technical support, or exam-proctoring by school district employees, student teachers, staff contracted by the school district, a vendor, or the Minnesota Department of Education, and notice is provided in advance;
2. The activity is permitted under a judicial warrant;
3. The school district is notified or becomes aware that the device is missing or stolen;
4. The activity is necessary to respond to an imminent threat to life or safety and the access is limited to that purpose;
5. The activity is necessary to comply with federal or state law, including but not limited to Minnesota

9

Statutes section 121A.031; or

6. The activity is necessary to participate in federal or state funding programs, including but not limited to the E-Rate program.

D. If the school district or a technology provider interacts with a school-issued device as provided in paragraph C, clause 4, it must, within 72 hours of the access, notify the student whom the school-issued device was issued or that student's parent and provide a written description of the interaction, including which features of the device were accessed and a description of the threat. This notice is not required at any time when the notice itself would pose an imminent threat to life or safety, but must instead be given within 72 hours after that imminent threat has ceased.

XV. LIMIT ON SCREEN TIME FOR CHILDREN IN PRESCHOOL AND KINDERGARTEN

A child in a publicly funded preschool or kindergarten program may not use an individual-use screen, such as a tablet, smartphone, or other digital media, without engagement from a teacher or other students. This section does not apply to a child for whom the school has an individualized family service plan, an individualized education program, or a 504 plan in effect.

XVI. IMPLEMENTATION; POLICY REVIEW

A. The school district administration may develop appropriate user notification forms, guidelines and procedures necessary to implement this policy for submission to the school board for approval.

Upon approval by the school board, such guidelines, forms and procedures shall be an addendum to this policy.

B. The administration shall revise the user notifications, including student and parent notifications, if necessary, to reflect the adoption of these guidelines and procedures.

C. The school district Internet policies and procedures are available for review by all parents, guardians, staff and members of the community.

D. Because of the rapid changes in the development of the Internet, the school board shall conduct periodic reviews of this policy.

Legal References: 15 U.S.C. § 6501 et seq. (Children's Online Privacy Protection Act)

17 U.S.C. § 101 et seq. (Copyrights)

20 U.S.C. § 1232g (Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act)
 47 U.S.C. § 254 (Children's Internet Protection Act of 2000 (CIPA))
 47 C.F.R. § 54.520 (FCC rules implementing CIPA)
 Minn. Stat. Ch. 13 (Minnesota Government Data Practices Act)
 Minn. Stat. § 13.32 (Educational Data)
 Minn. Stat. § 121A.031 (School Student Bullying Policy)
 Minn. Stat. § 124D.166 (Limit on Screen Time for Children in Preschool and Kindergarten)
 Minn. Stat. § 125B.15 (Internet Access for Students)
 Minn. Stat. § 125B.26 (Telecommunications/Internet Access Equity Act)
 Tinker v. Des Moines Indep. Cmty. Sch. Dist., 393 U.S. 503, 89 S.Ct. 733, 21 L.Ed.2d 731 (1969)
 United States v. Amer. Library Assoc., 539 U.S. 194, 123 S.Ct. 2297, 56 L.Ed.2d 221 (2003)
 Doninger v. Niehoff, 527 F.3d 41 (2nd Cir. 2008)
 R.S. v. Minnewaska Area Sch. Dist. No. 2149, No. 12-588, 2012 WL 3870868 (D. Minn. 2012)
 Tatro v. Univ. of Minnesota, 800 N.W.2d 811 (Minn. App. 2011), aff'd on other grounds 816 N.W.2d 509 (Minn. 2012)
 S.J.W. v. Lee's Summit R-7 Sch. Dist., 696 F.3d 771 (8th Cir. 2012)
 Kowalski v. Berkeley County Sch., 652 F.3d 565 (4th Cir. 2011)
 Layshock v. Hermitage Sch. Dist., 650 F.3d 205 (3rd Cir. 2011))
 Parents, Families and Friends of Lesbians and Gays, Inc. v. Camdenton R-III Sch. Dist., 853 F.Supp.2d 888 (W.D. Mo. 2012)
 M.T. v. Cent. York Sch. Dist., 937 A.2d 538 (Pa. Commw. Ct. 2007)

POLICY 526: HAZING POLICY

At Detroit Lakes High School, hazing means committing an act against a person or coercing a person into committing an act that creates a risk of physical or emotional harm to a person (with or without the person's consent) in order for the person to be initiated into an organization or for any other purpose. Hazing activities of any type, including displays of clothing or other articles that promote hazing activities, are inconsistent with the educational goals of the school district and are prohibited at all times. The district's hazing policy applies to behavior that occurs on or off school property and during and after school hours and applies to any student organization even if the group is not an official school organization.

A complete copy of Policy 526 is available at any school, the district administration center, or the school website located at www.dlschools.net

POLICY 527: STUDENT USE AND PARKING OF MOTOR VEHICLES; PATROLS, INSPECTIONS AND SEARCHES

PURPOSE:

The purpose of this policy is to provide guidelines for use and parking of motor vehicles by students in school district

locations, to maintain order and discipline in the schools, and to protect the health, safety and welfare of students and school personnel.

GENERAL STATEMENT OF POLICY:

It is the policy of this school district to allow the limited use and parking of motor vehicles by students in school district locations. It is the position of the school district that a fair and equitable district-wide student motor vehicle policy will contribute to the quality of the student's educational experience, will maintain order and discipline in the schools, and will protect the health, safety and welfare of students and school personnel. This policy applies to all students in the school district.

DEFINITIONS:

- A. "Contraband" means any unauthorized item possession of which is prohibited by school district policy and/or law. It includes but is not limited to weapons and "look-alikes," alcoholic beverages, controlled substances and "look-alikes," overdue books and other materials belonging to the school district, and stolen property.
- B. "Reasonable suspicion" means that a school official has grounds to believe that the search will result in evidence of a violation of school district policy, rules, and/or law. Reasonable suspicion may be based on a school official's personal observation, a report from a student, parent or staff member, a student's suspicious behavior, a student's age and past history or record of conduct both in and out of the school context, or other reliable sources of information.
- C. "Reasonable scope" means that the scope and/or intrusiveness of the search is reasonably related to the objectives of the search. Factors to consider in determining what is reasonable include the seriousness of the suspected infraction, the reliability of the information, the necessity of acting without delay, the existence of exigent circumstances necessitating an immediate search and further investigation (e.g. to prevent violence, serious and immediate risk of harm or destruction of evidence), and the age of the student.
- D. "School district location" means property that is owned, rented, leased, or borrowed by the school district for school purposes, as well as property immediately adjacent to such property that may be used for parking or gaining access to such property. A school district location also shall include off school property at any school-sponsored or school-approved activity, event, or function, such as a field trip or athletic event, where students are under the jurisdiction of the school district.

STUDENT USE OF MOTOR VEHICLES IN SCHOOL DISTRICT LOCATIONS:

Students generally are not permitted to use motor vehicles during the school day in any school district location. Students may use motor vehicles on the high school campus during the school day only during the student's designated lunch period or if there is an emergency and permission has been granted to the student by the building principal or assistant principal to use a motor vehicle during the school day.

STUDENT PARKING OF MOTOR VEHICLES IN SCHOOL DISTRICT LOCATIONS:

Students are permitted to park in a school district location as a matter of privilege, not of right. Students driving a motor vehicle to a high school campus may park the motor vehicle in the parking lot designated for student parking only. Vehicles must display a valid parking permit. Students will not park vehicles in driveways, on private property, or in other designated areas, [e.g. parking lots designated for use only by staff or by the general public].

PATROLS, INSPECTIONS AND SEARCHES:

School officials may conduct routine patrols of school district locations and routine inspections of the exteriors of the motor vehicles of students. In addition, the interiors of motor vehicles of students in school district locations may be searched when school officials have a reasonable suspicion that the search will uncover a violation of law and/or school policy or rule.

B. Patrols and Inspections

School officials may conduct routine patrols of student parking lots and other school district locations and routine

inspections of the exteriors of the motor vehicles of students. Such patrols and inspections may be conducted without notice, without student consent, and without a search warrant.

C. Search of Interior of Student Motor Vehicle

The interiors of motor vehicles of students in school district locations, including glove or trunk compartments, may be searched when school officials have a reasonable suspicion that the search will uncover a violation of law and/or school policy or rule. The search will be reasonable in its scope and intrusiveness. Such searches may be conducted without notice, without consent, and without a search warrant. A student will be subject to withdrawal of parking privileges and to discipline if the student refuses to open a locked motor vehicle under the student's control or its compartments upon the request of a school official.

D. Prohibition of Contraband and Interference with Patrols, Inspections, Searches and/or Seizures It shall be a violation of this policy for students to store or carry contraband in motor vehicles in a school district location or to interfere with patrols, inspections, searches and/or seizures as provided by this policy.

E. Seizure of Contraband

If a search yields contraband, school officials will seize the item and may turn it over to legal officials for ultimate disposition when appropriate.

F. Dissemination of Policy

A copy of this policy will be printed in the student handbook or disseminated in any other way which school officials deem appropriate.

A complete copy of Policy #527 is available at any school, the district administration center, or the school website located at <https://meetings.boardbook.org/Public/Organization/2364>

POLICY 621: GRADING AND REPORTING OF PUPIL ACHIEVEMENT

III. PURPOSE

The purpose of this policy is to establish grading and reporting practices that reflect a student's academic achievement of the course standards.

IV. GENERAL STATEMENT OF POLICY

It is the Detroit Lakes Public School District's responsibility to ensure grades represent an accurate measure of each student's level of achievement pertaining to established local, state or national standards and the essential learning outcomes related to those standards.

For this reason, the District shall establish a clear and accurate system of grading student achievement and shall provide students, parents, teachers, and the community with reports that accurately reflect this information.

The Detroit Lakes Public Schools supports a system of guiding principles for clear and accurate grading and reporting policies and procedures. To achieve these goals, the grading and reporting system must reflect academic achievement; contain meaningful feedback; be honest, fair, transparent, credible, useful and user friendly; be criterion referenced; align with school board approved Detroit Lakes Public Schools curriculum; reflect consistency within and among courses, grade levels, departments, and/or schools; communicate in a clear and timely manner information to parties; reflect high expectations of all students across all courses and programs; and be developmentally appropriate for all students.

GRADING PARAMETERS

C. The primary purpose of grading is to determine the level of achievement of students related to essential learning expectations.

D. Additional purposes for grading include:

1. providing information to the students, their families, employers, and post-secondary institutions.
2. providing information that students can use for self-evaluation.

3. providing information that teachers can use to modify planning and instruction.
4. evaluating the effectiveness of instructional programs.

A complete copy of Policy 621 is available at any school, the district administration center, or the school website located at [www.dlschools.net](http://dlschools.net) or <http://dlschools.net/page/2706>.

ROOSEVELT ELEMENTARY SCHOOL



**STUDENT/PARENT HANDBOOK
2023-2024**

CONTENTS

Calendar	3	Mission	3
School Staff	4	Hours	4
Address	4	Newsletters	5
Closings/Delays	5	Bus Transportation	5

Academics

Grading	5	Report Cards/Progress Reports	5
Physical Education	5		

Attendance

Arrival Time	6	Attendance Procedure	6
Field Trips	8	Student Drop-Off/Pick-Up	8
Leaving School Grounds	8	Withdrawal of Student from School	8

Behavior and Discipline

Discipline Policy and Behavior Expectations	8	Behavior Expectations (PBIS)	8
Money/Valuables/Personal Property	9	Bicycles/Skateboards/Roller Blades/Scooters	10
Searches of Lockers, Desks, Personal Possessions and Person	10	Chemical Use/Abuse Policy	10
Tobacco	11	Appropriate Dress	11
Hazing Policy	11	Bullying Prohibition	11

Health, Security, Safety

Wellness Policy	13	Illness/Medications	13
Immunizations	14	Parent/Student Rights in Identification (Sec. 504)	14
Emergencies/Illness/Injuries	14	Weapons	15

Safety Drills	15	Background Checks	15
Child Abuse/Neglect Policy	15	Sexual, Racial, and Religious Harassment and Violence Policy	16
Insurance	16	Suicide Prevention Information	16
Water Quality	16		

Food Service

2023-24 Free School Meals	17

General Information

Conferences	17	Change of Information	17
Communication and Contact Information	18	Lost and Found	18
Parent Volunteers	18	Pest Control	19
Pets	19	PTO - Parent Teacher Organization	19
Pledge of Allegiance	19		
Recess	19	Student Promotion, Retention, and Placement	19
Title IX Policy	20	Visitors	20
Opt Out Form for MCA Testing	20	Distribution of Non School Sponsored Materials	20

Technology

Acceptable Use Policy	20	School Web Page	21
Statewide Computer Reporting System	21	Surveillance Equipment	21
Parents Responsibility	21		

2023-24 School Calendar

The 2023-24 calendar, set by the Board of Education, is posted on the district website. A hard copy of the calendar may be available upon request.



Vision	Mission
Detroit Lakes Public Schools: charting a course for excellence.	The mission of the Detroit Lakes Public Schools is to fill all of our sails with Laker PRIDE.
Guiding Principles: Laker PRIDE Purpose Relationships Innovation Development Equity	

Laker PRIDE

	Purpose our intention, what drives us	Deliver educational excellence.
	Relationships the ways we connect and behave toward each other	Care and communicate positively and respectfully within and across our schools and community. • District ↔ parents and community members • District ↔ building • Building ↔ teacher • Building ↔ parents • Teacher ↔ parent • Teacher ↔ students
	Innovation the creation, development and implementation of a new idea or concept to enhance educational opportunities	Embrace creativity and critical thinking. • Renew and bring up to date all systems and practices • Utilize growth mindset to hone existing intentions/objectives and explore new ideas • Support diverse ways of thinking and doing • Embed equity continually in every facet of our work
	Development a process that creates growth, progress, positive change or the addition of physical, economic, environmental, social and demographic components	Foster the academic, social, emotional, and cultural needs of all learners. • Implement and sustain PBIS at all levels • Hone our support for social/emotional health • Further learning and implementation of equitable feedback, assessment, grading and reporting • Provide professional development that supports PRIDE
	Equity the quality of being fair (not equal) and impartial	Ensure that our values, policies, and practices are equitable for our students, staff, and community. • Clarify and support understanding of equity vs. equality for all • Actively promote equity (institutional, personal, and instructional) • Remove systemic barriers • Accommodate different learning styles • Give students a voice

Welcome to Roosevelt Elementary School!

The purpose of the Roosevelt Elementary Student Handbook is to inform families of policies and procedures created to ensure a quality educational environment for all students. We strive to develop strong connections and deliver clear communication between school and home. We ask that parents and students read this handbook and keep it for future reference. If you have any questions or concerns, please contact the school office; we are happy to serve you and your student(s). Thank you for partnering with us to provide high quality education for all of our students at Roosevelt.

Sincerely,

Maggy Doll, Vice Principal
Trisha Mariotti, Principal

School Staff

Administrative Assistants: Connie Johnson and Jennifer Klein

Vice Principal: Maggy Doll

Principal: Trisha Mariotti

Kindergarten

Diana Hedstrom
Kara Stenger
Nicolle Suihkonen
Rachel Guler

1st Grade

Emily Bliss
Julie Hanson
Luke Karlgaard
Laura Flint
Kelsey Fode

2nd Grade

Krystal Meyer
Maria Amundson
Amy Porter
Lynn Cihak

3rd Grade

Carla Otten
Sarah Newman
Mary VonRuden
Sadie Skrove

4th Grade

Hailey Swiers
Amanda Craig
Rachel Solum
Marcus Okeson

Academic Interventionists

Sherri Johnson
DeAnna Baukol
Belinda Freeman
Jennifer Olson
Tammy Langworthy

5th Grade

Tyler Fode
Shelby Laymon
Sam Bergren
Lauren Justesen

Special Education

Karissa Berg
Alicia Sabers
Natalie Neal
Kayla Thompson
Jillian Lundberg
Ally Nielson
Taylor Kohler
Sara Jensen-Fritz
Kim Lucas
Nicole Nelson

Speech Language

Jill Schramel
Shannon Sitz

Physical Education

Todd Dwyer
Todd Jackson
McKenzie Oistad

Music

Annette Rice
Bill Broderius

STEAM

Kellie Wolf

Behavior Intervention Support

Mackenzie Hoffman
Samantha Murphy

OT/ COTA

Lacey Thiel (OT)
Sophia Rezac (COTA)

ELL

Meredith Gulseth (K-3)
Christina Bergeron (4-12)

Title XI Coordinator

Joe Carrier

District Nurse

Jean Schwartz

Health Assistant

Julie Hokanson

Instructional Coach

Pam Daly
Rhonda Fode
Jill Perkins

Media Center Assistant

Sara Boeckel

Head Maintenance

Craig Blank

Art

Megan Klair

School Psychologists

Kim Lucas
Sara Jensen-Fritz

Education Assistants

Hailey Anderson, Kari Baer, Deb Baker, Dori Bakke, Arlene Bakker, Shiloh Barrows, Lorie Blomseth, Kelly Bristlin, Brandi Davidson, Betty Disse, Ashley Francis, Melvina Grose, Barb Groth, Deb Havekamp, Mary Haynes, Tiffany Heim, Casey Hoffman, Alycia Holm, Kristi Husby, Angie Johnson, Ruth Lage, Kari Lane, Ashley McDougall, Britt Moore, Tonia Nelson, Maja Rolland, Mason Sampson, Allie Sanders, Vicky Skinner, Val Soberg, Mary Sundby, Michelle Tappe, Jenna Tollefson, Traci Totland, Tiffanie Trautman, Julie Villa, Kelly Westrum and Sue Woytassek

Hours

School hours are from 8:15 AM to 3:25 PM for grades K –5.

Address

Roosevelt Elementary
510 11th Ave
Detroit Lakes, MN 56501
218-847-1106; 218-847-1305 (Fax)

Newsletter

Our electronic newsletter, *Roosevelt Revelations*, will be sent out twice a month to inform families about upcoming events. Your attention to this is appreciated. The newsletter will also be posted on the Roosevelt School website.

Closings/Delays

Inclement weather may result in the district decision to start late, dismiss early, implement a flex learning day, or cancel classes. Official announcements concerning these will be made over KDLM (AM 1340), KRCQ (FM 102.3) radio stations in Detroit Lakes; and over WDAY (AM 970) or WDAY TV Channel 6 in Fargo. District Instant Alerts, the Facebook page and/or communication from your children's teacher may also be other avenues to obtain this information. Parents/families will be notified by the phone or email on file. Parents, please be sure the office has current and accurate contact information so messages are delivered. Weather announcements will be posted on the school district's social media accounts (Facebook/Twitter/Instagram).

Students living in rural areas must have an emergency plan with an alternate place to stay in the event weather disables bus transportation. Information regarding emergency weather placement must be recorded on the student's registration card. Children without an emergency placement plan will be kept at school if arrangements cannot be made.

Bus Transportation

Transportation for students will be provided either by Schultz Bus Company (847-9266), Olander Bus Company (847-7533), or district buses (847-9271). The Detroit Lakes school district approved new bus assignment procedures for the 2020-21 school year. To view bus assignment procedures, visit the school district website (www.dlschools.net). Rules for conduct on school buses are listed in detail in the Activity Calendar. The school

principal is responsible for determining consequences for discipline problems that arise on the school bus. Failure to abide by rules of conduct will result in disciplinary action. The maintenance of the discipline policy as established by the School Board will be carried out by the bus driver.

Academics

Grading

Parents may follow student progress on the QMLATIV (Skyward) web-based system password protected so only you see your child's grades.

Report Cards/Progress Reports

Report cards will be used in grades K-5. Report cards will be issued at the end of each trimester for all students. Parent-Teacher conferences are held in the Fall and Spring.

Physical Education

All students K-5 have an organized physical education program. All children are expected to take part in regular physical education classes unless they have a doctor's written request if not able to participate.

Attendance

Arrival Time

Elementary teachers begin each day at 7:50 a.m. The school day begins at 8:15 a.m. School doors open at 7:30 a.m. Students coming early must stay in the cafeteria. Breakfast is served beginning at 7:40 a.m. **Students should be dropped off in the SOUTH parent parking lot ONLY.** DO NOT drop students off in the upper parking lot (West side of building). This area is reserved for staff and buses only. Please follow this for your child's safety.

Attendance Procedure

Philosophy

School attendance is the combined responsibility of the student, the parents, and the school. A student can readily make up missed assignments, but missed time in the classroom cannot be replaced. *For a student to realize their full learning potential, daily class attendance is of highest importance.*

Definitions

Excused Absence

Absences from school for reasons recognized by the State of Minnesota, the Detroit Lakes Public Schools, or deemed legitimate by administration of the school include: Personal illness, death or medical emergency in the immediate family, and inclement weather. Other reasons that may be approved as excused and are requested in advance include: medical or legal appointments, religious activities, travel, essential work at home, and family vacations. Any absence for participation in a school-sponsored activity is excused.

Unexcused Absence

Unexcused absences are those not meeting described criteria for excused absences. Common examples of unexcused absences include: oversleeping, shopping, hair appointments, missing bus, non-essential work at home, and part or full time work.

Continuing Truant

Continuing Truant is defined as: A child who is subject to the compulsory attendance laws of Minnesota Statute 120.101 and is absent from instruction in school without a valid excuse within a single school year for: (1) three days if the child is in elementary school; or (2) three or more class periods on three days if the child is in middle school, senior high school.

Procedures

Absence Reporting Procedures

Whenever possible, the parent/guardian must contact the school on the day of absence. If it is not possible to contact the school on the day of the absence, a note signed by a parent/guardian or a phone call from the parent/guardian indicating reason for absence is required upon the return of the child to school. If an absence is not reported by 10:00 AM, the Roosevelt Elementary office will be contacting parents to verify the student's absence. The building administrator/or designee shall determine if the absence will be excused or unexcused. If the school does not receive a note or phone call when the child returns to school, the absence shall be classified as unexcused until a note or phone call is received. The district reserves the right to require a signed note from a doctor or other appropriate medical personnel for absences due to illness or other medical reasons. If a student has been absent due to participation in a school-sponsored activity, no note or phone call from the parent/guardian is required.

Advance Notice

The district requests that the parent/guardian notify the school in writing or phone call in advance with the reason for the absence such as dental or medical appointments. The building administrator will determine if the absence will be excused or unexcused.

Continuing Truancy

Upon classification as a continuing truant, the school attendance officer or other designated school official will notify the child's parent or legal guardian by first class mail or other reasonable means, of the following:

- 1) That the child is truant;
- 2) That the parent or guardian should notify the school if there is a valid excuse for the child's absence;
- 3) That the parent or guardian is obligated to compel the attendance of the child at school pursuant to Minnesota Statute 120.101 and parents or guardians who fail to meet this obligation may be subject to prosecution under Minnesota Statute 120A.34;
- 4) That this notification serves as notification required by Minnesota Statute 127.20;
- 5) That alternative educational programs and services may be available in the district;
- 6) That the parent or guardian has the right to meet with appropriate school personnel to discuss solutions to the child's truancy;
- 7) That if the child continues to be truant, the parent and child may be subject to juvenile court proceedings;
- 8) That if the child is subject to juvenile court proceedings, the child may be subject to suspension, restriction or delay of the child's driving privileges; and
- 9) That it is recommended that the parent or guardian accompany the child to school and attend classes with the child for one day.

A copy of this letter shall also be sent to county social services.

On the seventh unexcused absence the county attorney will be notified, requesting a petition of truancy be filed.

Tardy and Absence Guidelines

The following guidelines regarding tardiness and absences have been set:

Tardy - Any student who arrives at school after the 8:20 AM bell.

Unexcused tardy - Students coming late to school without a note or parent contact. Excessive unexcused tardies will result in disciplinary action.

Morning absence - Students coming after 9:00 AM are considered absent for the AM

Afternoon absence - Students leaving before 2:00 PM are considered absent for the PM

Make Up Work

Students absent for any reason will be required to make up work missed in each class. Teachers will encourage and assist the students in this process.

Field Trips

A yearly field trip permission slip will be filled out by all parents at the beginning of the school year. Teachers will inform parents of all trips and of any additional waivers/forms that may be necessary.

Student Drop-Off/Pick-Up

Pick-Up & Drop Off Areas: 11th Ave Entrance. Use the South Parent Parking Lot and vehicle loop.

Parents/Guardians are asked to drop off on the school campus curbside so students do not have to cross the street.

Leaving School Grounds

Children will not be permitted to leave the school grounds once they have arrived at school unless the teachers and office personnel have a *signed and dated note from home granting permission or a phone call from the parent/guardian*.

Parents must come to the office to sign out their children upon picking up for appointments prior to dismissal. Parents must sign the student in if the child arrives late to school. The sign in/out book is located in the office.

Withdrawal of Student from School

Parents are asked to notify the school several days prior to withdrawal to indicate their child's final day of attendance. This allows an orderly transfer of information and student records to the new school.

Behavior and Discipline

Discipline Policy

The Detroit Lakes School board is committed to promoting healthy human relationships and learning environments that are physically and psychologically safe. It further believes that students are the first priority and that no physical or emotional harm is to come to them during school activities, on school grounds, or during any school-related activity.

It is the policy of Independent School District #22 to maintain a learning and working environment that is free from threats or harmful influence of any person(s) or group(s) which exhibit and promote violence and disruptive behaviors.

All pupils who attend school in ISD #22 shall comply with the regulations established by the school administration, with the policies established by the Board of Education, and shall recognize the authority of the teachers and principals of the district's schools. District employees or agents of the district shall not Intro in emotionally abusive acts including malicious shouting, ridicule, and/or threats as well as other forms of corporal punishment.

The district activity calendar contains the district wide discipline policy, sent in the mail before school starts. Parents are encouraged to review the policy with their children. Additional copies are available upon request.

Behavior Expectations

Belief Statements:

- We believe ... that an environment in which appropriate behavior is consistently and fairly expected creates a sense of security for each child which makes him/her free to learn.
- We believe ... that students can do their best learning and teachers their best teaching in an atmosphere in which appropriate behavior is expected from all.
- We believe ... in Positive Behavior Interventions and Supports (PBIS).

The Purpose of a Discipline Plan

This plan was created with the following goals in mind:

1. To develop an atmosphere in which all staff and students treat each other with respect.
2. To provide all staff and students with the necessary skills to effectively work, play, and solve problems together.
3. To consistently recognize positive choices made by students and staff.
4. To provide consistent, structured consequences when students do not utilize good decision making skills on the playground.
5. The purpose of any consequence is to assist the student in making better behavior choices in the future.

The Discipline Plan

Roosevelt implements school-wide **Positive Behavior and Intervention Support (PBIS)**. PBIS is a systems approach to teaching and reinforcing positive school and classroom behaviors. Through PBIS, Roosevelt has developed school-wide expectations to teach, model, and promote positive behavior in all students. PBIS helps to create and maintain a safe learning environment for all staff and students.

Roosevelt PBIS Expectations for ALL Students: **Kind, Safe, Ready**. Behavior expectations, teaching, and support focus on decision making, responsibility, and respect toward self and others under the themes of Kind, Safe, Ready. Appropriate behavior choices are praised and further supported through discussions, reteaching, modeling, and redirecting students.

If a student exhibits behaviors that are not aligned with the established expectations, often the first step is to use the situation as an opportunity to re-teach and model the expected behavior. Students who are not exhibiting expected behaviors will likely have a conversation with a staff member. Behavior redirection and support will be applied to meet the individual need of the student and the specific situation.

Consequences for behavior, beyond reteaching expectations, are at the discretion of the building principal and in alignment with district policies and state statutes.

Parent involvement in disciplining and/or cooperating with the consequences of misbehavior is extremely valuable to school staff, and, more importantly, to the child. It is best for the student when school and home work together to find a resolution, UNDERSTAND the conditions that cause the inappropriate behavior, and

reteach/model expectations. We believe that every child can take responsibility for their choices and deserves an opportunity to learn and continue to grow – both academically and behaviorally.

Money/Valuables/Personal Property

When necessary to send money to school, please send in a sealed envelope with the child's name on it. Please pay by check whenever possible. We encourage cell phones, tablets, electronic devices, toys, jewelry, and large sums of money not be brought to school. The school is not responsible for money lost at school, or for toys and valuables lost or damaged at school. Money or valuables brought on campus are the sole responsibility of the student.

Electronics, toys, jewelry, and large sums of money should not be brought to school. If items are lost, they are the responsibility of the student, not the teacher or school. Student cell phone use is not permitted during the school day.

Bicycles/Skateboards/Roller Blades/Scooters

Children who ride bicycles to school as a necessary means of transportation are not allowed to ride on the school grounds during the school day. Note: the school will not be responsible for their security and recommend that they be parked and locked in the bike rack on the south entrance of the building.

Searches of Lockers, Desks, Personal Possessions and Person

In an effort to provide a safe and healthful educational experience for students, the School District reserves the right to search school lockers, desks, the personal possessions of students and a student's person. School lockers and desks are the property of the school district and, at no time, does the school district relinquish its exclusive control of lockers and desks that are provided for the convenience of students. Inspection of lockers and desks may be conducted by school officials for any reason at any time, without notice, without student consent, and without a search warrant.

The personal possessions of students and/or a student's person (including, but not limited to purses, backpacks, book bags, packages and clothing) may be searched when school officials have a reasonable suspicion that the search will uncover a violation of law or school rules. The search will be reasonable in its scope and intrusiveness.

The school district may use contraband-sniffing animals through law enforcement or private certified contractors to conduct a general search of the hallways adjacent to student lockers, common areas, gym areas and parking lots. School administration may also request a limited number of classrooms be checked according to the administrator's choice of a random selection system.

Chemical Use/Abuse Policy

The following statement of philosophy relating to chemical use and/or abuse was adopted by the Board of Education for School District #22 on June 20, 1983. For further information, interpretation or assistance, contact the District Chemical Dependency Counselor at 847-4491, or the building principal.

Statement of Philosophy

The Board of Education of Independent School District #22 endorses a chemical policy and set of procedures predicated upon the following beliefs:

1. A positive relationship exists between successful school experiences and sound physical, mental, social, and emotional health.
2. It is the responsibility of the staff and administration of School District #22 to maintain an atmosphere that will promote quality learning and provide an effective response system to conditions which threaten the atmosphere.
3. The misuse of any mood-altering chemical constitutes a hazard to the learning environment and the positive development of all students.
4. A K-12 educational program, including an awareness of chemical use and dependency as well as the provision of support services for early misuse may assist in preventing chemical dependency.
5. Chemical dependency is a treatable illness; early identification and intervention is conducive to successful treatment.
6. The harmfully involved and chemically dependent cannot always help themselves by themselves. Opportunity for assistance shall be provided to students and their families in obtaining appropriate service.
7. If treatment becomes necessary outside the school setting, every effort must be exerted to affect a successful continuation in/or re-entry into the school system.

Tobacco

Possession and use of all tobacco products is prohibited on K-12 school district property and at school-sponsored activities off school property within district boundaries. This includes school buildings, grounds, and school-owned vehicles.

Appropriate Dress

Students should come to school ready for a variety of weather conditions. Unless special permission has been granted, students will not wear caps/hats, bandanas, or face-coverings during school hours within the building. Students will not be permitted to wear clothing with tobacco or alcohol advertising on it, or any other content that may be deemed inappropriate and disruptive to the learning environment. Because of health and safety factors, all students **MUST** wear shoes while attending school. Tennis shoes are required for PE classes. "Wheelie" shoes are prohibited (roller wheels in the heel).

Hazing Policy

Hazing is an act committed against a person, or coercion of a person into committing an act, that creates a substantial risk of harm to a person, in order for the person to be initiated into or affiliated with an organization,

or for any other purpose. Hazing activities of any type are inconsistent with the educational goals of the school district and are prohibited at all times.

This is a summary of policy 526. A complete copy of the hazing policy is available from any school or the district office.

Bullying Prohibition

POLICY 514: BULLYING PROHIBITION POLICY

[Note: School districts are required by statute to have a policy addressing bullying. The following is a summary of DLPS Policy 514. The policy in its entirety can be found on the district website.]

I. **PURPOSE** A safe and civil environment is needed for students to learn and attain high academic standards and to promote healthy human relationships. Bullying, like other violent or disruptive behavior, is conduct that interferes with students' ability to learn and/or teachers' ability to educate students in a safe environment. The school district cannot monitor the activities of students at all times and eliminate all incidents of bullying between students, particularly when students are not under the direct supervision of school personnel. However, to the extent such conduct affects the educational environment of the school district and the rights and welfare of its students and is within the control of the school district in its normal operations, the school district intends to prevent bullying and to take action to investigate, respond to, and to remediate and discipline those acts of bullying which have not been successfully prevented. The purpose of this policy is to assist the school district in its goal of preventing and responding to acts of bullying, intimidation, violence, reprisal, retaliation, and other similar disruptive and detrimental behavior

II. GENERAL STATEMENT OF POLICY

A. An act of bullying, by either an individual student or a group of students, is expressly prohibited on school premises, on school district property, at school functions or activities, or on school transportation. This policy also applies to any student whose conduct at any time or in any place constitutes bullying or other prohibited conduct that interferes with or obstructs the mission or operations of the school district or the safety or welfare of the student, other students, or materially and substantially interferes with a student's educational opportunities or performance or ability to participate in school functions or activities or receive school benefits, services, or privileges. This policy also applies to an act of cyber-bullying regardless of whether such act is committed on or off school district property and/or with or without the use of school district resources.

B. No teacher, administrator, volunteer, contractor, or other employee of the school district shall permit, condone, or tolerate bullying.

C. Apparent permission or consent by a student being bullied does not lessen or negate the prohibitions contained in this policy.

D. Retaliation against a victim, good faith reporter, or a witness of bullying is prohibited.

E. False accusations or reports of bullying against another student are prohibited.

F. A student who engages in an act of bullying, reprisal, retaliation, or knowingly making a false report of bullying shall be subject to discipline or other remedial responses for that act in accordance with school district's policies and procedures, including the school district's discipline policy (See Policy 506). A teacher, administrator, volunteer, contractor, or other employee of the school district who permits, condones, or tolerates bullying or engages in an act of reprisal, retaliation, or knowingly making a false reporting of bullying shall be subject to disciplinary action.

REPORTING PROCEDURE

A. Any student who believes he or she has been the target or victim of bullying or should report the alleged acts as soon as possible but in no event longer than one school day to an appropriate school district official designated by this policy. Any teacher, administrator, volunteer, contractor, or other employee of the school district with knowledge or belief of conduct that may constitute bullying or prohibited conduct under this policy

shall report the alleged acts immediately to an appropriate school district official designated by this policy. A person may report bullying anonymously. However, the school district may not rely solely on an anonymous report to determine discipline or other remedial responses.

B. The school district encourages the reporting party or complainant to use the report form available from the principal or building supervisor of each building or available in the school district office, but oral reports shall be considered complaints as well.

C. The building principal, the principal's designee, or the building supervisor (hereinafter "building report taker") is the person responsible for receiving reports of bullying or other prohibited conduct at the building level. Any person may report bullying or other prohibited conduct directly to a school district human rights officer or the superintendent. If the complaint involves the building report taker, the complaint shall be made or filed directly with the superintendent or the school district human rights officer by the reporting party or complainant. The building report taker shall ensure that this policy and its procedures, practices, consequences, and sanctions are fairly and fully implemented and shall serve as the primary contact on policy and procedural matters. The building report taker or a third party designated by the school district shall be responsible for the investigation. The building report taker shall provide information about available community resources to the target or victim of the bullying or other prohibited conduct, the perpetrator, and other affected individuals as appropriate.

D. A teacher, school administrator, volunteer, contractor, or other school employee shall be particularly alert to possible situations, circumstances, or events that might include bullying. Any such person who witnesses, observes, receives a report of, or has other knowledge or belief of conduct that may constitute bullying or other prohibited conduct shall make reasonable efforts to address and resolve the bullying or prohibited conduct and shall inform the building report taker as soon as possible but in no event longer than one school day. School district personnel who fail to inform the building report taker of conduct that may constitute bullying or other prohibited conduct or who fail to make reasonable efforts to address and resolve the bullying or prohibited conduct in a timely manner may be subject to disciplinary action.

E. Reports of bullying or other prohibited conduct are classified as private educational and/or personnel data and/or confidential investigative data and will not be disclosed except as permitted by law. The building report taker, in conjunction with the responsible authority, shall be responsible for keeping and regulating access to any report of bullying and the record of any resulting investigation.

F. Submission of a good faith complaint or report of bullying or other prohibited conduct will not affect the complainant's or reporter's future employment, grades, or work assignments, or educational or work environment.

G. The school district will respect the privacy of the complainant(s), the individual(s) against whom the complaint is filed, and the witnesses as much as possible, consistent with the school district's obligation to investigate, take appropriate action, and comply with any legal disclosure obligations.

MALICIOUS and SADISTIC CONDUCT

"Malicious and sadistic conduct" is defined as conduct that creates a hostile learning environment by acting with the intent to cause harm and injury without just cause or reason or engaging in extreme or excessive cruelty or delighting in cruelty

Malicious and sadistic conduct involving race, color, creed, national origin, sex, age, marital status with regard to public assistance, disability, religion, sexual harassment, and sexual orientation and gender identity as defined in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 363A, is prohibited. This prohibition applies to students, independent contractors, teachers, administrators, and other school personnel.

Wellness Policy

Policy # 533 – WELLNESS/NUTRITION POLICY OF THE SCHOOL DISTRICT. The purpose of this policy is to assure a school environment that enhances student attendance and academic performance by supporting healthy eating and physical activity.

Illness/Medications

If a child is in school and doesn't feel well, they will be sent to the Health Office to visit the Health Assistant. The following symptoms of illness will result in the child being sent home: Fever, vomiting, diarrhea, head lice, impetigo, pink eye, chicken pox, measles, and any other infectious disease. Complaints of stomachaches and headaches will be treated in the following manner: The child will be allowed to rest in the sick bay area of the health office. If symptoms improve, the student will be sent back to class. If symptoms do not improve, parents will be notified to come and pick up the child.

MEDICATION ADMINISTRATION

Students must have a statement signed by physician and parent, with medication named, directions for administration and an authorization for school personnel to administer the medicine. The form is available in the Main Office and should be returned to the school along with the medication in an originally labeled bottle from the pharmacy that issued the medication. Prescription medication must be kept in the health office and will be distributed under the supervision of a health assistant or certified staff member.

The school staff cannot administer over the counter medications unless the parent provides the health office with the medicine in its original container and signed permission slip. Students are not allowed to carry any medicine on them. Any medication is to be kept in the health office at all times.

Parents must keep current contact and emergency information on file with the health and school offices.

OVERDOSE MEDICATION

Effective July 1, 2023, Minnesota law requires a school district or charter school to:

1. Maintain a supply of opiate antagonists at each school site
2. Have two doses of nasal naloxone available on-site

Immunizations

The State of Minnesota has a policy that all students must be protected against Rubella (German measles), Rubella (red measles), diphtheria, tetanus, pertussis (whooping cough), polio, mumps, and Hepatitis B before starting school unless there is a religious exemption. Students not protected must be, by law, excluded from school. Parents of children not in compliance with immunization requirements will be contacted.

Parent/Student Rights in Identification (Sec. 504)

Section 504 is an Act which prohibits discrimination against persons with disability in any program or activity that receives or benefits from Federal Financial assistance. The Act defines a person with a disability as anyone whom:

1. has a physical or mental impairment which substantially limits one or more major life activities including activities such as caring for one's self, performing manual tasks, walking, seeing, hearing, speaking, breathing, learning, and working.
2. has a record of such an impairment; or
3. is regarded as having such an impairment.

(34 Code of Federal Regulations Part 104.3)

In order to fulfill its obligations under Section 504, the Detroit Lakes School District #22 recognizes a responsibility to avoid discrimination in policies and practices regarding its personnel and learners. No discrimination against any person with a disability will be permitted in any of the programs and practices in the school system.

The school district has specific responsibilities under the Act, which include the responsibility to identify, evaluate, and if the child is determined to be eligible under Section 504, provide access to appropriate education services.

If the parent or guardian disagrees with the determination made by the professional staff of the school district, he/she has a right to a hearing with an impartial hearing officer.

The Family Educational Rights and Privacy Action (FERPA) also specifies rights related to educational records. The Act gives the parent or guardian the right to: 1) inspect and review his/her child's educational records; 2) make copies of these records; 3) receive a list of all individuals having access to those records; 4) ask for an explanation of any item in the records; 5) ask for amendment to any report on the grounds that it is inaccurate, misleading, or violates the child's rights; and 6) a hearing on the issue if the school refuses to make the amendment.

If there are any questions, please feel free to contact 504 Coordinator for the school district, at 847-9271 or the building principal.

Emergencies/Illness/Injuries

Unfortunately, children may get sick or injured at school from time to time. It is very important that an emergency contact is on file in the office in the event parents cannot be reached. If no one with authority to seek medical attention can be contacted, the school will act in the best interest of the child.

Weapons

Detroit Lakes Schools and their grounds are a weapons-free zone. Students in possession of a weapon will be disciplined. (Policy #501)

Safety Drills

The Detroit Lakes School District ensures the safest and most secure environment possible for students and staff. As part of this practice, all of our schools have adopted policies for a variety of emergency situations. Students will be taught how to appropriately respond in an emergency or crisis.

Lockdown drills are mandated by Minnesota State Law and will be practiced a certain number of times per year. Teachers will go through the steps with the students and help to answer any questions they may have. There are two types of lockdowns:

CODE YELLOW is a Shelter-In-Place modified lockdown that keeps students secured in rooms and suspends regular school functions but still allows teachers to have classes and assigns some staff members to alternate duties. A Code Yellow may be used for a variety of situations and there is no reason to panic. Students not already in classrooms should report to their homeroom or the nearest classroom promptly.

CODE RED is a Lockdown Emergency where all students and staff must take shelter in a room immediately. It is a potentially unstable and dangerous situation that will stop all school functions and involve law enforcement officers. A Code Red involves moving students and staff to the nearest safe place right away. Students and staff outside the building will go to the school evacuation point and wait there for further direction.

Background Checks

Employment and services criminal history background checks -

The school district has adopted a policy that promotes the physical, social and psychological well-being of its students. Pursuant to this policy, the school district shall seek criminal history background checks for all individuals who are offered the opportunity to provide athletic coaching services or other extracurricular academic coaching services to the school district. These positions include, but are not limited to, all athletic coaches, extracurricular academic coaches, assistants and advisors. The school district may also elect to seek criminal history background checks for other volunteers, independent contractors, and student employees.

Child Abuse/Neglect Policy

The statement of philosophy relating to Child Abuse and/or Neglect was adopted by the Board of Education for School District #22 on June 20, 1983. For further interpretation or assistance, contact the District Social Worker or your Building Administrator.

1. It is the policy of Independent School District #22 to protect children whose health or welfare may be jeopardized through physical or sexual abuse or conditions of neglect.
2. It is the policy of Independent School District #22 to comply with the law requiring the reporting of suspected physical or sexual abuse and conditions of neglect involving children.
3. The reporting of maltreatment of minors shall be strictly in accordance with the provision of Minnesota Statute, Chapter 626.556.

Sexual, Racial, and Religious Harassment and Violence Policy

1. Everyone in the Detroit Lakes Public Schools has a right to feel respected and safe. Consequently, it is important for everyone to know about the district policy to prohibit sexual, racial, or religious harassment or violence of any kind.
2. A harasser may be a student or an adult. Harassment may include, but is not limited to, any of the following when related to race, religion, sex or gender:
 - a. name calling, jokes, or rumors;
 - b. pulling on clothes;
 - c. graffiti;
 - d. notes or cartoons;
 - e. unwelcome touching of a person or clothing;
 - f. offensive or graphic posters, book covers; or
 - g. any words or actions that make you feel uncomfortable, embarrass you, hurt your feelings or make you feel bad.
3. If any words or actions make you feel uncomfortable or fearful, you need to tell a teacher, counselor, social worker, principal, or the District Human Rights Officer, at 847-9271.
4. You may also make a written report using your own paper or the district report form available in the principal's office, School District office, or the office of the Human Rights Officer. It should be given to the teacher, counselor, social worker, principal, or the District Human Rights Officer.
5. Your right to privacy will be respected as much as possible.
6. We take all reports of sexual, racial, or religious harassment or violence seriously and will take timely and appropriate action based on the report.
7. The School District will also take action if anyone tries to intimidate you or take action to harm you because you have made a report.
8. This is a summary of the policy prohibiting sexual, racial, and religious harassment and violence of Independent School District #22. If you would like a copy of the complete policy, have questions or would like further clarification, please contact the District Human Rights Officer at 847-9271 or your building administrator.

Insurance

The district does not carry insurance on students. Parents, however, have the opportunity to take out insurance at group rates. Information will be sent home early in the school year. If you do not have family insurance, you may wish to consider enrolling your children. Contact the school office with questions.

Suicide Prevention Information

National Suicide Prevention 24-Hour Lifeline: 988
 Becker County & White Earth Mental Health Crisis Line: 877-380-3621 or 218-850-4357

Water Quality

The Detroit Lakes School District follows the recommendations of the Minnesota Department of Health's "Lead Contamination Control in School Drinking Water Guidance Manual." The Detroit Lakes School District completed lead in water testing of all potable water sources during the 2021-2022 school years. The Detroit Lakes School District followed Minnesota Department of Health's protocol in the reduction of any water sources found to be above action levels of lead. There are no known sources of water above the recommended action level for lead. Testing will be completed every 5 years. The results of testing are available upon request.

Food Service

2023-24 Free School Meals Program

Students are allowed one free breakfast and one free lunch per day. More information on MDE Free School Meals Program: <https://education.mn.gov/MDE/dse/FNS/SNP/free/>

Students may choose to bring lunch from home. Milk may be purchased (for 50 cents) by a student who brings a cold lunch from home. This charge will be made to their school lunch account. *Please refrain from sending soda/pop in student lunches - it is against federal lunch regulations to have pop in the lunchroom during lunch hours. Also, we continue to encourage our students to make healthy choices.

All families are asked to fill out the 2023-24 Educational Benefits Form. Children in households participating in the Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (SNAP), MN Family Investment Program (MFIP), or Food Distribution Program on Indian Reservations (FDPIR) and foster, homeless, migrant and runaway children can qualify without reporting household income.

Students have the option to participate in the MILK/JUICE BREAK program; participation is purely optional. Parents may pay for half a year in September and again in January. There will be NO refund and students must select milk or juice. Students will not be permitted to buy daily. Payments can be made through QMLATIV/Skyward (the student information system) is a family-based system. Money will be deposited into and deducted from a family account. If a family has more than one child in the district, money for lunch has to only be sent to school with one child, and will be deposited in your family account.

General Information

Conferences

Parent/teacher conferences are scheduled on the school calendar two times each school year. In addition to this, other individual conferences may be scheduled as needed. Parents are encouraged to contact the school at any time they have a concern.

Change of Information

Parents must keep the school office informed of changes of address, phone number, and emergency information. It is extremely important that we are able to contact parents in the event of illness or other emergencies.

Communication and Contact Information

<u>Topic/ Concern</u>	<u>Contact</u>	<u>Contact Info/Email Address</u>
General School and Lunch Account Questions	Connie Johnson- Administrative Asst.	conniejohnson@detlakes.k12.mn.us 218-847-1106
Student Records, Registration/Enrollment and Transfer Paperwork; Attendance Questions	Jennifer Klein - Administrative Asst. to the Principal	jklein@detlakes.k12.mn.us 218-844-4240
Homeless Support; Attendance Concerns	Allison Knutson - Homeless Liaison/Truancy Counselor	aknutson@detlakes.k12.mn.us
SAIL Program	Rhonda Fode - Instructional Coach; SAIL Program Coordinator	rfode@detlakes.k12.mn.us
Grading, Curriculum, Individual Student Concerns	Grade-level Classroom Teachers; Special Education Teachers	218-847-1106 rv.dlschools.net Staff Directory
Health Questions	Julie Hokanson - Health Assistant	218-847-9268, ext. 7111
Student Support Groups; Individual Counseling; Behavior Support; Parenting Questions	Samantha Murphy – School Counselor	smurphy@detlakes.k12.mn.us 218-847-1106, ext. 4403
Transportation	Kathy Boelter	kboelter@detlakes.k12.mn.us 218-847-9271, ext. 1115
Laker Kids – After School Child Care	Director: Andrew Lesch	alesch@detlakes.k12.mn.us
Roosevelt PTO	Tonia Nelson	tonelson@detlakes.k12.mn.us 218-847-1106
Latest News and Updates	Trisha Mariotti, Principal	tmariotti@detlakes.k12.mn.us 218-847-1106 Detroit Lakes Schools Website: www.dlschools.net Facebook: Detroit Lakes Public Schools

Lost and Found

Lost articles found at school are kept in a location for students or parents to reclaim. Please mark student's items with first and last names to help us find the owner. Please stop in periodically to check for lost articles. At the end of each month all lost and found items will be donated to a local charity.

Parent Volunteers

Roosevelt Elementary greatly benefits from the participation and involvement of parents and community members in school activities and functions. Parents wishing to volunteer at school are asked to contact the school office or their child's teacher.

Pest Control

Detroit Lakes Public School personnel may apply pest control materials inside buildings or on school grounds as necessary. Pest control materials are requested by the US Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) and are selected and applied according to label directions. The long-term health effects on children from the application of such pest control materials, or the class of materials to which they belong, may not be fully understood.

An estimated schedule of interior pest control inspections and possible treatments is available for review or copying at the district office located at 702 Lake Ave. Parents of students may request to receive, at their expense, prior notification of any application of a pest control material, should an application be deemed necessary on a day different from the days specified in the schedule.

Pets

Due to many student allergies, along with safety concerns, pets are typically not allowed in the school building for show-and-tell.

PTO - Parent Teacher Organization

Roosevelt PTO is a vibrant and involved organization. Every family with a child at Roosevelt is considered a member. There is no membership fee. The PTO of Roosevelt Elementary strives to create a caring partnership between students, family, school and community. To get more information about the PTO, please contact the Roosevelt Elementary School office. PTO meeting dates will be published in the Roosevelt Revelations e-newsletter.

Pledge of Allegiance

Minnesota Statute 121A.11 requires schools to recite the Pledge of Allegiance to the Flag of the United States of America one or more times per week. Anyone who does not wish to participate in reciting the Pledge of Allegiance for any personal reasons may elect not to do so, and this choice is respected by all students and staff.

Recess

Students will play outdoors on school playgrounds before school and before/after lunch on most days. Students need to dress according to weather conditions. Suggested winter wear for children during cold weather months include: warm coat, hat, mittens, snow pants, and winter boots. All children are expected to go out for recess when the weather temperature or wind chill temperature is at or above -9 degrees. Noon supervisors oversee lunch and recess activities in the cafeteria, hallways, and on the playground.

Student Promotion, Retention, and Placement

School District #22 Board of Education, administration, and the teaching staff believe that promotion, retention, and placement of students must permit flexibility and recognize individual differences. Factors such as academic achievement, student performance, social and emotional needs, and a student's special education Individual Education Plan (IEP) are considered. Efforts will be made to identify the special needs and talents of students early in their school careers so that an appropriate placement can be made. The final decision as to promotion, retention, or placement will be made by the principal after consultation and review of recommendations from teachers, parents and other resource personnel. The complete copy of this policy can be obtained at the school or district office.

Title IX Policy

It is the policy of the Board of Education of School District #22 not to discriminate on the basis of sex in its educational programs, activities, or employment policies as required by Title IX of the 1972 Education Amendments. Inquiries regarding compliance with Title IX may be directed to the Title IX coordinator, at 702 Lake Avenue, Detroit Lakes, (218-847-9271), or to the Director of the Office for Civil Rights, Department of Health and Welfare, Washington, D.C.

Visitors

Parents interested in visiting their child's class school during regular classroom hours must prearrange the visit with the classroom teacher. Children are not permitted to visit school unless accompanied by an adult or pre-arrangements have been made with the teacher or the building administrator.

The building is locked during the school day. All visitors will check in the office upon entrance to the building to visit or to check a child out for appointments. A "Visitor" badge must be obtained upon sign-in worn AT ALL TIMES while visiting the building.

Opt Out Form for MCA Testing

A copy of the opt out form is available in the office.

Distribution of Non School Sponsored Materials

The purpose of policy 505 is to protect the exercise of students' and employees' free speech rights, taking into consideration the educational objectives and responsibilities of the school district.

The school district recognizes that students and employees have the right to express themselves on school property. This protection includes the right to distribute, at a reasonable time and place and in a reasonable manner, non school-sponsored material. To protect First Amendment rights, while at the same time preserving the integrity of the educational objectives and responsibilities of the school district, the school board has adopted regulations and procedures regarding distribution of non-school-sponsored material on school property and at school activities.

This is a summary statement of Policy 505. A complete copy of the policy is available at any school or the district administration center.

Technology

Acceptable Use Policy

All Detroit Lakes Public School buildings have access to the Internet. The school district has adopted an acceptable use policy for staff and students concerning Internet usage. In addition, the district takes steps to prohibit access by students to inappropriate materials on the Internet. An acceptable use form must be signed by student and parent before a student is allowed access to the Internet. A copy of the entire acceptable use policy is available at any school or the district office.

School Web Page

Roosevelt School Web page can be accessed at www.rv.dlschools.net. Please notify the school office to share feedback or information that should be on the website.

Statewide Computer Reporting System

All Minnesota school districts are part of a statewide computer reporting system which uses the student social security number to record information about your child. This information is in turn provided to the Minnesota Department of Children, Families and Learning. This Department is required by law to collect and store information about each pupil, each staff member, and each educational program. Therefore, we ask that you, the parent, provide your child's social security number although you are not legally required to do so.

This information is used to determine how much money your school district receives from the state and federal government, to judge the quality of the state's educational programs, to improve instruction, to follow trends in student enrollment, and to track student participation in various programs.

The school district will use all social security numbers currently collected unless a parent and/or student withdraws that permission. If you choose to withdraw that permission, please notify the school your child presently attends.

Surveillance Equipment

To help ensure the safety of students and staff, Roosevelt Elementary uses video cameras for surveillance on school property including, but not limited to, halls, cafeterias, gymnasiums, and parking areas. Video cameras will not be used for classroom surveillance unless the principal and classroom teacher consent to the surveillance. Video cameras will not be used at a time or location that would violate a student's reasonable expectation of privacy including, but not limited to, a locker room, bathroom, or another area where a student may disrobe.

Parents Responsibility

Parents will be notified that their students will be using school district resources/accounts to access the Internet and that the school district will provide parents the option to request alternative activities not requiring Internet access. This notification should include:

1. Instructions for where to obtain a copy of the Student/Parent Alternative To Internet Use Request Form for those parents requesting alternative activities not requiring Internet access.
2. A description of parent/guardian responsibilities.
3. A notification that the parents have the option to request alternative educational activities not requiring Internet access and how to exercise this option.
4. A statement that the school district's acceptable use policy is available for parental review.

Detroit Lakes



Middle School

2023-2024 Handbook

Detroit Lakes Middle School
500 11th Avenue
Detroit Lakes, Minnesota 56501

OFFICE: (218) 847-9228 FAX: (218) 847-0057 STUDENT SERVICES: (218) 847-9228

Dr. Mike Suckert, Principal
Mr. Justin Hegg, Assistant Principal

Mrs. Shelley Cervantes, Last Names A-L
Mrs. Kari Swoboda, Last Names M-Z

Welcome to Detroit Lakes Middle School! As a middle school staff, we will work hard to make your middle school experience positive and successful. You are encouraged to be an active participant in your studies and co-curricular activities.

The mission of Detroit Lakes Middle School is to be a safe environment that will challenge and nurture all learners to achieve their full potential.

To accomplish this mission will require a cooperative effort on the part of students, teachers, administrators, parents and community.

988 LifeLine - Dial/Text to 988 or 988lifeline.org for Suicide/Crisis Hotline
Becker County Mental Health Crisis Line: 877-380-3621 or 218-850-4357

Table of Contents

Learner goals.....	3	Student Council.....	12
School Day and School Hours.....	3	Student Promotion Criteria.....	12
Attendance.....	3	Student Sign-In/Out.....	12
Curriculum.....	4	Student Technology.....	13
Grade Reporting Periods.....	4	Surveillance Equipment.....	13
Grading.....	4	Tardy Policy.....	13
Scholastic Eligibility.....	5	Telephone/Messages.....	13
Parent/Teacher Conferences.....	5	Textbooks.....	13
MCA.....	5	Visitors.....	13
Appropriate Attire/Hygiene.....	5	Volunteers.....	13
Backpacks.....	6	Withdrawal Procedures.....	14
Bicycles, Rollerblades, Skateboards.....	6	Policy Prohibiting Sexual, Racial, & Religious Harassment and Violence.....	14
Bulletins/Announcements.....	6	Section 504 Information.....	14
Bus Transportation.....	6	Acceptable Use Policy.....	15
Bus Loading Procedures.....	6	Chemical Use/Abuse Policy & Procedures.....	15
Cellular Phones.....	7	Title IX Policy Notification.....	15
Change of Address.....	7	Distribution of NonSchool-Sponsored Materials on School Premises by Students & Employees.....	16
Closed Campus.....	7	Hazing Policy.....	16
Co-Curricular Activities.....	7	Pest Control Materials Notice.....	16
Detention Study Hall.....	7	Shelter in Place/Lockdowns/CASE.....	16
Dropping Courses.....	7	Multi Tier System of Supports.....	17
Emergency Procedures.....	8	Middle School Behavior & Responsibility Plan.....	18
Fees.....	8	K-12 Discipline & Violence Prevention Policy.....	20
Counseling/Student Services.....	8	Physical Education Information.....	24
Homework.....	8	Middle School Events Calendar.....	25
Illness/Injuries During School Day.....	9	Grade Check Template.....	26
Immunizations.....	9		
Library/Media Center.....	9		
Lockers.....	10		
Lost and Found.....	10		
Lunch Program.....	10		
Medication Procedures.....	11		
Office.....	11		
Physical Exams.....	11		
Pledge of Allegiance.....	11		
Pop, Candy, Gum.....	11		
Posters and Signs.....	11		
Prohibited Materials.....	11		
Student Assemblies.....	12		
School Closings/Weather.....	12		

LEARNER GOALS

The goal of the Detroit Lakes Middle School is to improve the skill level of all students, particularly in the state assessed skill areas of reading, math and science.

- Reading/Math/Science– During the 2023-2024 school year, 100% of the students will demonstrate appropriate growth and achievement in reading, mathematics and science from 2022-2023 as measured by the Minnesota Comprehensive Assessments (MCA) and Star Assessment reports.

SCHOOL DAY AND SCHOOL HOURS

The school day will begin at 8:20 a.m. All students will be expected to remain in the commons area until 7:55 a.m. unless they are receiving assistance with schoolwork from a staff member or need to be in the Library/Media Center. Afternoon dismissal is at 3:30 p.m. Students working with staff members or those participating in a club or activity are welcome in the building under staff supervision. All other students are expected to leave the building as soon as possible after the 3:30 dismissal time. Students who must remain in the building while waiting to be picked up must remain in the lower commons by the south door or by north doors in the upper commons.

All students will report to their Primetime rooms at 8:20 each day. The only bells that will be used will be at 8:15 a.m., 8:20 a.m., lunch bells, and 3:30 p.m. There will be an approximate 28-minute lunch period for each grade.

ATTENDANCE

School attendance is the combined responsibility of the student, the parents, and the school. A student can readily make up missed assignments, but missed class time cannot be replaced. Therefore, for a student to realize their full learning potential, daily class attendance is important.

Students are expected to:

- Attend school for all days of the established school calendar.
- Appear in class on time, prepared for academic endeavors.
- When absent, contact teachers upon return to plan for makeup work.
- Complete work as assigned by the teacher when an advanced make-up slip is presented for a planned absence.
- For advanced make-up slips, go to the office, have teachers sign the form and return it to the office.

An excused absence is an absence from school for reasons recognized by the State of Minnesota, the Detroit Lakes Public School or those deemed legitimate by the administration of the school. The State of Minnesota recognizes the following reasons for absences: personal illness, death or medical emergency in the immediate family, and inclement weather. Other reasons that could be acknowledged as excused are those that are requested in advance such as medical or legal appointments, religious activities, travel, essential work at home and family vacations. Any absence for participation in a school-sponsored activity shall be considered an excused absence.

An unexcused absence is an absence from school without a valid excuse. Common examples of unexcused absences include: oversleeping, shopping, hair appointments, missing the bus, non-essential work at home, and part or full time work.

Whenever possible, the school should be contacted between 7:45 a.m. and 9:00 a.m. on the day of the absence. If it is not possible to call the school between those hours you can call and leave a message on the voice mail. If it is not possible to contact the school on the day of the absence, a note signed by a parent/guardian or a phone call from the parent/guardian indicating the reason for the absence is required upon the return of the child to school. The principal/assistant principal shall determine if the absence will be excused or unexcused. If the school does not receive a note or phone call when the child returns to school, the absence will be classified as unexcused until a note or phone call is received. The district reserves the right to require a signed note from a doctor or other appropriate medical personnel for absences due to illness or other medical

reasons. Students' attendance of sibling school programs must be accompanied by a parent. Attendance of programs by "friends" at school performances is prohibited.

A child who is subject to the compulsory attendance laws and is absent from instruction in our middle school for three or more class periods on three days without a valid excuse will be classified as a continuing truant. If this happens the assistant principal will notify the child's parent/guardian by phone or mail. On the seventh unexcused absence, the county attorney will be notified, requesting a petition of truancy be filed.

MIDDLE SCHOOL CURRICULUM

All students in grades 6-8 will have a full year of English, mathematics, science and social studies. Sixth grade students will also have specific reading instruction. All students will have opportunities in art, family and consumer science, and technology during their years at the Middle School. Physical education will meet every day for the entire year. Students have the option of being in both band and choir at grades 6, 7 & 8. Students not in music have reading in 6th grade and ITech in 7th and 8th.

GRADE REPORTING PERIODS

The Middle School will be using trimester grade reporting periods. Report cards will be mailed home for Trimester I & III and Trimester II report cards will be picked up at conferences in March.

Trimester I ends.....November 22

Trimester II ends.....March 1

Trimester III ends.....May 23

Progress grades for Trimester I will be picked up at conferences in October. Progress grades for Trimester II & III will be mailed home. The dates of the progress reports are:

Trimester I progress report October 13

Trimester II progress report January 19

Trimester III progress report April 12

GRADING

Student grades are standards based on a five point (0-4) proficiency scale. The grade on the 7th and 8th grade report card will be the standard based proficiency level average achieved. Sixth grade report cards will be by standard and no averaging or grade point average will be tabulated. In general, a grade must reflect an accurate measure of each student's level of achievement pertaining to established local, state, or national standards and the essential learning outcomes related to those standards. The standards based proficiency scale is as follows:

Description

Exemplary 3.5-4.0	Student performance demonstrates thorough mastery and exceeds learning expectations by completing all requirements in a manner considered exemplary.
Meets Standards 2.75-3.49	Student performance demonstrates mastery of course standards that meet established proficiency criteria.
Partially Meets Standards 1.5-2.74	Student performance demonstrates incomplete mastery of course standards but meets some criteria relating to essential learning.
Does Not Meet 1.0-1.49	Student performance demonstrates incomplete and inadequate mastery of essential standards.
No Evidence 0.0-0.9	Student performance indicates no achievement after all remediation efforts.

SCHOLASTIC ELIGIBILITY

Eligibility requirements shall be those set forth by the MSHSL, as well as, the following:

A. Students are expected to be in school to be eligible to participate in either practice or activities on that day or night. Consideration will be given for such reasons as medical concerns or family emergencies.

B. Students must make satisfactory progress in school to be eligible. Academic status will be reviewed by Core Teams periodically beginning the fourth week of the school year. Any student receiving notice of failing or incomplete grades will be ineligible to participate in extra-curricular activities until satisfactory progress has been shown by the student and verified by the Core Team. Eligibility will be determined by the DLMS Administration.

Students involved in behavioral referrals or incidents may be removed from extra-curricular activities at the discretion of the building administration.

PARENT/TEACHER CONFERENCES

The first conference dates will be Tuesday, October 24 from 4:00 – 7:00 p.m. and Thursday, October 26 from 4:00-8:00pm. The second conference dates will be Tuesday, March 12 from 4:00 – 7:00 p.m. and Thursday, March 14 from 4:00-8:00pm. These conferences will be a combination of scheduled and unscheduled conferences. Scheduling information will be sent out prior to the conference dates.

Parents and/or teachers can schedule a conference anytime during the year when the need arises. Don't hesitate to call a teacher if you feel there is a need for a conference.

MINNESOTA COMPREHENSIVE ASSESSMENT

All students in grades 6, 7, & 8 will take the Minnesota comprehensive assessments in reading, mathematics and science (8th grade only). These tests are traditionally administered from mid April to early May. Opting out information may be viewed at:

<https://education.mn.gov/mdeprod/groups/educ/documents/basic/bwrl/mdu5/~edisp/mde059688.pdf>

APPROPRIATE ATTIRE/HYGIENE

While we have no formalized dress code at Detroit Lakes Middle School, we ask that students wear clothing that is appropriate to wear in the school setting, for weather conditions and in good taste. There are some guidelines that students need to follow:

- Caps, bandanas, hoods, or any other head covering will not be worn in the school from 8:20-3:30.
- Clothing with alcoholic, gang related or other inappropriate slogans will not be allowed.
- The length of skirts and shorts should be appropriate for a public school setting.
- No tank tops or tops with spaghetti straps.
- Shirts and tops must be appropriate so no midriff area or cleavage is visible.
- No visible undergarments.
- Clothing with cuts or tears in inappropriate locations are not to be worn.
- Shoes must be worn at all times.

Parents will be notified of a violation. The student will call home to make arrangements to change clothing. If parents cannot be reached, an alternate clothing option, provided by the school, will be offered to the student. When in doubt about what to wear, use common sense and/or ask a staff member for an opinion. These standards for proper attire also apply for school sponsored activities.

BACKPACKS

Backpacks are to be utilized for transporting materials to and from school. They are not to be used during the school day. Materials for classes and personal items are to be locked in your locker when not in use. Rationale for this includes safety, hallway space, and lugging around heavy materials.

BICYCLES, ROLLERBLADES, SKATEBOARDS

If bicycles are ridden to school, they must be kept in the bicycle racks located on the south side of the Middle School or in front of Roosevelt School. Bicycles should be locked at all times. Students are not to ride their bicycles once the students arrive at school.

Rollerblades and/or skateboards are not to be used during the school day. If they are brought to school they need to be stored in the student's locker until the end of the day.

BULLETINS/ANNOUNCEMENTS

A weekly bulletin will be put out the last day of each week for the following week. The bulletin will contain a list of scheduled events and announcements. Items for the weekly bulletin should be in writing and in the principal's office by 4:00 p.m. on Wednesday the week preceding the announcement.

The intercom will be used to make daily announcements and emergency announcements.

BUS TRANSPORTATION

Bus transportation is provided by district buses (847-9271), Olander Bus Company (847-7533), and Schultz Bus Company (847-9266).

School bus riders may be subject to electronic surveillance on school buses. The conversations and actions of school bus riders may be recorded on videotape. These videotapes may be made accessible to person(s) appearing on the videotape. School District employees whose work assignments reasonably require access to the information on the videotape, and any other person or entity authorized by law to have access to the information including, but not limited to, law enforcement agencies. The rules for conduct on school buses are listed in the District Activity Calendar.

The school principal, or his designee, is responsible for dealing with discipline problems on the school bus. Failure to abide by the bus rules will result in disciplinary action. The maintenance of the discipline policy, as established by the School Board, will be carried out by the bus driver.

BUS LOADING PROCEDURES

1. Students who ride the buses which load in the north bus lane must wait inside or in front of the Middle School until your bus arrives. You are not to wait on the sidewalk by the Roosevelt School or inside the Roosevelt School.
2. Students must walk on the sidewalk when leaving the Middle School.
3. All middle school students must wait for elementary students to load before getting in line for the bus.
4. Students waiting for buses in front of the Middle School are to line up in an orderly manner at least three feet from the curb and wait for the bus to come to a complete stop before moving forward.
5. Supervisors, whether they are from the Middle School or from Roosevelt School, are in charge of the loading of buses. You are expected to respond in a positive manner when instructed to by the supervisors.

CELLULAR PHONES

The Middle School prohibits the use of cellular phones during instructional/class time unless a teacher/paraprofessional/administrator allows the use. This may be done at the discretion of the adult in charge of the activity/classroom. Cell phone misuse will be handled with the cell phone collected, given to a principal and the owner visiting with the principal at the end of the day. Repeated violations will involve parental conferences. DLMS is not responsible for cell phones and other personal electronic devices brought to school.

CHANGE OF ADDRESS

Anytime there is a change of address or change in telephone number, students and/or parents should inform the office so the information can be changed in the computer.

CLOSED CAMPUS

Detroit Lakes Middle School is a closed campus. Once a student arrives at school, he/she must remain at school unless they have signed out in the office with parent/guardian permission. Students must stay on campus after school in order to ride school buses. Leaving campus is grounds for discipline or bus denial.

CO-CURRICULAR ACTIVITIES

We are the 'Lakers' and our colors are red and white. Under the direction of the activities director, girls and boys in the Middle School will have the opportunity to participate in the following activities:

Boys & Girls

Band
Choir
Speech
Drama

Boys' Sports

Football (F)
Soccer (F)
Cross Country (F)
Swimming (W)
Basketball (W)
Wrestling (W)
Nordic Skiing (W)
Track (S)
Tennis (S)
Golf (S)
Baseball (S)

Girls' Sports

Volleyball (F)
Soccer (F)
Cross Country (F)
Tennis (F)
Swimming (F)
Basketball (W)
Gymnastics (W)
Nordic Skiing (W)
Track (S)
Softball (S)
Golf(S)

Participation fees for students in grades 7 & 8 are set at \$60.00 for each activity in which students are participating. A sports physical must be submitted before you can register online. The information needed for participation includes parent permission, eligibility, and insurance.. These online forms only need to be completed once each year, prior to the first activity of the year, subsequent activities require fee payment and updating online information. All registration is available at www.lakeractivities.com.

DETENTION STUDY HALL

Detention study hall may be issued at principal discretion for homework completion, attendance issues (skipping), or behaviors that have violated student code of conduct. Detention may be after school from 3:30-4:00 Monday-Thursday as needed. A detention form will be issued to the student and parents notified of detention. Students missing detention will have additional time added and will be subject to further disciplinary action. Parents are expected to make arrangements to pick up their student after detention study hall.

DROPPING COURSES

Any students wanting to drop a course must do so within the first four days of the school year. The drop must be approved by the parent, administration, and counselor.

EMERGENCY PROCEDURES

A continuous buzzing of the alarm signals Fire Drills. When you hear the fire alarm, leave the building immediately through the nearest exit. Follow the teacher's instructions. Do not take books with you. Do not go to your locker for a jacket, even in winter. Exit routes are posted in each classroom. Teachers will explain the procedure during the first day of classes. Remain outside the building until you hear the signal to return to classes.

Tornado drills are signaled by an announcement over the intercom system. Go to your designated area and sit on the floor. Follow all teacher instructions.

FEES

Public education in Minnesota is free to all students who are residents. However, fees may be charged under the following circumstances:

- A project in Art, Family and Consumer Science, Ind. Technology or some other course that is in excess of material requirements of the minimum course outline, provided the student elects to do such a project with the approval of the instructor.
- Cost of school equipment or material destroyed or broken or unduly damaged through carelessness, failure to follow instructions or vandalism, in the amount necessary to restore the item involved to service.
- Rental charges on school owned musical instruments, if the student is using the instrument.
- Cost of field trips, which are available from time to time, but not required as a part of the course, should the student choose to participate in the field trip.
- Admission fees for concerts, plays, athletic events, and other programs or activities, which the student may attend at their option.

Students are required to furnish their own paper, pencils, pens, notebooks, sketch pads, phy. ed. clothing and shoes, and other items of personal equipment.

COUNSELING/STUDENT SERVICES

The Middle School has two full-time counselors. Counseling services are available for every student in school. These services include assistance with academic concerns, study help, help with home, school and/or social concerns, or any questions the student may feel he/she would like to discuss with the counselor. Students and parents can contact the counselors at any time.

HOMEWORK

Purpose:

Homework contributes toward building responsibility, self-discipline and lifelong learning habits. It is the intention of the Detroit Lakes Middle School staff to assign relevant, challenging, and meaningful homework assignments that reinforce classroom learning objectives. Homework should provide students with the opportunity to apply information they have learned, and complete unfinished class assignments.

Homework Types:

- Practice exercises to follow classroom instruction.
- Preview assignments to prepare for subsequent lessons.
- Extension assignments transfer new skills or concepts to new situations.
- Creative activities to integrate many skills toward the production of a response or product.

Student Absence:

Students who miss school because of an absence are expected to collect all of their homework and catch up on their assignments. It is the student's responsibility to get work missed due to an illness or absence. Students

that miss class because of an activity are expected to collect their homework before the day of the activity and have their assignments completed for the next day.

Responsibilities of Students:

- Keep track of assignments/activities utilizing your ipad.
- Ask teachers for help when you don't understand an assignment.
- Make sure all assignments are of QUALITY work and completed on time.
- Use Directed Study to help make up work, get help from teachers or work on homework.
- Remember to get work before an activity and make up work after an absence.

Responsibility of Parents:

- Set a regular, uninterrupted study time each day in a well-lit, quiet area.
- Check your child's PLANNER daily
- Regularly access Skyward to help monitor your child's progress.
- Use the DLMS web site to check weekly homework assignments.
- Help your student work to find the answers, not just get it done.
- Be aware your child can make arrangements to get extra help from his/her teachers before school 8:00-8:20 and after school 3:30-4:00.
- Contact teachers to stay well informed about your child's progress.

Responsibility of Teachers:

- Provide necessary instructional input and make sure students understand the material before assigning homework.
- When relevant, assign meaningful homework that reinforces classroom learning.
- Check and review homework with students and provide immediate feedback.
- Be available to help students who are having trouble with an assignment.
- Communicate with other teachers and resource staff.
- Inform parents when a pattern of late or incomplete work develops.

We ask that parents help us with the homework issue. While students may say, "I have none," or "I will do it in Directed Study," home study time should still be maintained by studying for upcoming assessments or reading. All students have access to technology that allows them to access teacher resources and information and to keep a calendar of events/assignments.

ILLNESS/INJURIES DURING SCHOOL DAY

In case of sudden illness or accident during the school day, students should report to the nurse's office or main office if the nurse is not there. The parents will be called to pick the student up if needed. Office personnel must talk to one of the parents before that student will be allowed to sign out.

IMMUNIZATIONS

State law requires all students attending public school to have a complete history of all required immunizations or a copy of a legal exemption form on file at school. You will need to prove a record of these or notarized exemption from on or before the first day of school. If we do not have these records on file, your child may be denied attendance in school until such records are in compliance.

Before entering 7th grade, students are required to have a Tdap booster (tetanus-diphtheria-pertussis) and the Meningococcal vaccine in addition to previously required vaccinations.

LIBRARY/MEDIA CENTER

Your Library is your information place. Computers, photography, videotapes, CD disks, books, magazines, newspapers, TV studio, drawing room, and many other components make up the housing, locating and using of information. It is a fun place with much to do. However, it is a place where the rights of others to concentrate

and study quietly must be maintained. Responsible behavior will be required at all times. The Library/Media Center will be open before school, during the lunch period and after school for student use as well as during the day.

LOCKERS

School lockers are the property of the school district. At no time does the school relinquish its exclusive control of lockers provided for the convenience of students. Inspection of the interior of lockers may be conducted by school authorities for any reason at any time, without notice, without student consent and without a search warrant. The personal possessions of students within a school locker may be searched only when school authorities have a reasonable suspicion that the search will uncover evidence of a violation of law or school rules. As soon as practicable after the search of a student's personal possessions, school authorities must provide notice of the search to the students whose lockers were searched unless disclosure would impede an ongoing investigation by police or school officials. The School District may use canine detection services to conduct a general search of the Middle School hallways adjacent to student lockers. If the dog(s) indicate that contraband is located in a locker, the interior of the locker and the items inside the locker will be searched.

Lockers should be used to house your textbooks and other school materials when they are not in use, and other personal belongings. You will be assigned a locker at the beginning of the year and will be expected to use that locker for the entire school year unless assigned another locker by the Principal or Assistant Principal. It is important that you not share your locker combination with any other students. Students are responsible at all times for their personal property. You will be expected to keep your locker clean during the school year.

LOST AND FOUND

Lost and found articles that are turned in will be in the office or the rack in the south foyer. If you have lost an item, check in the foyer or office. Lost and found materials are typically taken to the boys and girls club several times a year.

LUNCH PROGRAM

The options the students have for lunch each day are: regular hot lunch, salad bar, choice line, or bringing their own lunch. The cost of a school lunch and milk will be announced over the summer. Ala Carte items are priced on an individual basis.

Each student will have a keypad number for the computer in the kitchen area when they receive their lunch. One breakfast and one lunch are free for each student each day. Seconds are allowed if the student has money in their lunch account. There must be funds in the student's account for the student to eat ala Carte. Statements will be available from the school office to any parent who requests them. Lunch payments can be made by the week, by the month, or by whatever method parents feel comfortable with. Students can bring in lunch money before school each day or during the lunch period on the first school day each week. Parents or guardians may have the remaining money left in their student's account at the end of the year carried over to the next school year.

Information on free and reduced price lunches has been mailed to all homes in the district. If you were missed for any reason, this information is available in the school office throughout the school year. If you are eligible for free or reduced meals, you must fill out the application each year and return it to the office. Free and reduced lunch applications must be in by October 1. Any additional items purchased are the responsibility of the family.

There will be 3 lunch periods. Each will be 28 minutes long. The lunch tables will be set up in the south part of the lower Commons. Students are expected to return their trays and eating utensils to the designated area. Each student is expected to pick up the table area where they were sitting and eating. Students are expected to walk to lunch and line up in an orderly manner. After students finish their lunch, they are expected to remain in the commons area by the office or go outside. Students who go home for lunch must sign out in the office.

Parents who pick their student(s) up for lunch must sign them out in the office. It is expected that these students will be back at school for the start of the class period immediately after the 28 minute lunch period.

MEDICATION PROCEDURES

All medication must be kept in the nurse's office and dispensed by office personnel. A written request from the parent or guardian for medication must be on record at the school before any medication can be dispensed.

OFFICE

The office is the business center of the school. Students having business in the office should let the office personnel know what they need as soon as they get to the office. Students who need to get copies made, either for themselves or for a teacher, must check with office personnel. No students should go directly to the workroom. If students are sent to the office for disciplinary reasons, they should let the office personnel know this, then sit down quietly and wait to see the principal or assistant principal. Parents and other visitors to the school should register in the office for security reasons.

PHYSICAL EXAMS

Athletic physicals are required for all students in 7th grade and new 8th grade students before being allowed to participate in athletics. Physical exam forms are available at the clinic/service provider office. Students should make their own appointments for physicals and try to avoid scheduling them during the school day.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance will be recited in accordance with District #22 guidelines, traditionally the first day of the week.

POP, CANDY, GUM

There is to be no pop or candy consumed in instructional areas by students during the school day (8:20 – 3:30), unless it is a special day or under circumstances that would allow it. These special days or circumstances need to be cleared through the office. Outside groups or individuals who sell candy as a fund-raising effort are not to sell during the school day. Gum chewing in the classroom is at the discretion of the individual teacher.

POSTERS AND SIGNS

Before any kind of poster or sign is put up in the halls or commons, it must be approved by the Administration. Posters that are permitted are those relating to school activities, activities of other district and neighboring schools, church activities, or civic service groups.

PROHIBITED MATERIALS

Students should bring only necessary materials to school. All other materials are considered unnecessary and a potential distraction to the instructional program.

The following are some, but not all, of the items which students should not have at school: rubber bands and paper wedges, boom boxes, digital music devices, headphones, video games, squirt guns, water balloons, toys of any kind, permanent markers, matches, lighters, throwing stars, nunchucks, harpoons, fortnite weapons, tridents, light sabers, laser devices, incendiary devices, silly string, menacing jewelry, super glue, spray cans of any kind, dangerous objects, valuable objects, and firecrackers. If it becomes necessary to conduct a search for contraband material to ensure the safety of student(s) and the maintenance of an appropriate academic atmosphere, it will be done in accordance with the school policy. The school is not responsible for confiscated

prohibited materials and is not obligated to investigate thefts or missing prohibited materials. Possession of prohibited materials may result in disciplinary action that may include detention and/or suspension.

STUDENT ASSEMBLIES

Student assemblies are held to provide information to students or for student entertainment. Students are expected to be well behaved and act in a respectful manner at all times. Any student that does not cooperate will not be allowed to attend future programs.

SCHOOL CLOSINGS/WEATHER

Inclement weather may result in a decision to start late, dismiss early or cancel classes for the entire day. Official announcements concerning these will be made over KDLM(AM1340), KRCQ(FM102.3) in Detroit Lakes; and WDAY(AM 970) or WDAY TV Channel 6 in Fargo and via the Instant Alert system.

STUDENT COUNCIL

The Student Council will be a student leadership organization and has permission to recommend student activity days. Students wishing to participate will be allowed to sign up for the student council. Students participating in the student council will be expected to maintain their academic standing. Members of the student council will be expected to participate in meetings, learn about leadership and attend a school board meeting, city council meeting and county commissioners meeting during the school year. Volunteerism will be an integral part of the student council. The student council will usually meet on a monthly basis, and special meetings may be called when there is a need for such meetings.

STUDENT PROMOTION CRITERIA

Students in grades 6-8 are promoted to the next grade level by making satisfactory progress on the standards in the core classes of English/Reading, Math, Science, and Social Studies.

Students who do not make satisfactory progress in three of their four core classes may repeat the entire grade unless they attend summer school programming.

Students who do not make satisfactory progress in one or two of their core classes can use the following options:

- a. *Summer school*
- b. *Independent study during the summer.*

The parents or guardians of students not passing core classes will be contacted to review possible options.

Students must complete the required Middle School curriculum and be recommended to enter the high school program by the Middle School Principal.

STUDENT SIGN-IN/SIGN-OUT

Students who arrive at school after the school day begins must sign in at the office stating the reason for being late and the time.

Students who leave the building during the day must sign out in the office. If students leave for a scheduled appointment, they must have an out-of-building pass. To receive this pass, they must have a note from their parents/guardian or parents/guardian must call in prior to the time. It is best if this can be taken care of before school on the day of the appointment. When students are ready to leave the building, they must sign out in the office giving the reason for signing out and the time. If students return to the building on the same day, they must sign in at the office when they return.

STUDENT TECHNOLOGY

Students will be issued technology devices this year (Chromebooks). They are responsible for their technology and the appropriate use thereof. Students will sign appropriate use agreements. Personal electronic devices (cellular/smart phone, mp3 players, etc.) are discouraged. Personal devices must be off, secured, and essentially invisible during the school day. DLMS and ISD #22 are not responsible for personal electronic devices. School and district policy prohibits video/audio recording of students/staff without their consent and approval of school officials.

SURVEILLANCE EQUIPMENT

To help ensure the safety of students and staff, Detroit Lakes Middle School uses video cameras for surveillance on school property including, but not limited to, halls, auditoriums, cafeterias, gymnasiums, and parking areas. Video cameras will not be used for classroom surveillance unless the principal of the school and the teacher of the classroom consent to the surveillance.

Video cameras will not be used at a time or location that would violate a student's reasonable expectation of privacy including, but not limited to, a locker room, lavatory, or another area where a student may disrobe.

TARDY POLICY

A primary responsibility of our students is to report to all classes in a timely fashion. All students are expected to be in the classroom, with the necessary instructional materials, prepared to work exactly on time as instructed by your teachers. Being tardy to class is dealt with through Level I discipline referral.

TELEPHONE/MESSAGES

Students need permission to use the telephone in the office during the day. The student phone in the commons will be turned off during the day. Students are not to use telephones in the classrooms. Because of the limited number of phone lines, calls should be as brief as possible.

****Messages for students that are not of an emergency nature will be hung up in the office window. Students should check for messages periodically throughout the day.**

TEXTBOOKS

Textbooks and workbooks are provided free to all students. Students will be asked to cover the books with book covers. We expect normal wear each year in the use of textbooks. Damage that exceeds normal wear and lost textbooks will be charged to the student.

VISITORS

Parents are always welcome at Detroit Lakes Middle School. All parents and visitors must report to the office before going to other parts of the building. Because we need to keep disruptions to a minimum, all other visitations are to be discouraged. Students who would like to bring a visitor must get permission from a Principal at least one day prior to the visit. The student visitor must be in grades 6-8. Non-enrolled students are not to be on campus without permission.

VOLUNTEERS

There are times throughout the school year when the Middle School needs adult volunteers. These times may include class projects, field trips, school parties/dances, classroom tutoring, assisting with clerical tasks, answering the telephone, etc. If you would be interested in volunteering, call the school office at 847-9228.

WITHDRAWAL PROCEDURES

Any student leaving to attend another school withdraws from the Middle School through the student services office. Written requests to withdraw are submitted by the parents/guardian. The student then takes a withdrawal form to each class and has it signed by the teacher who records the grade on the form and certifies that all textbooks and materials have been returned. The student also has the form signed by the librarian indicating that all materials have been returned. All fines and lunch bills must be paid. The form is then returned to the student services office completing the withdrawal process. The process should take an entire school day so please plan accordingly.

POLICIES INVOLVING RACE, COLOR, CREED, NATIONAL ORIGIN, SEX, AGE, MARITAL STATUS, PUBLIC ASSISTANCE STATUS, DISABILITY, RELIGION, SEXUAL HARASSMENT, SEXUAL ORIENTATION AND GENDER IDENTITY

Everyone in the Detroit Lakes Public School has a right to feel respected and safe. Consequently, it is important for everyone to know about the district policies to prohibit sexual, racial, or religious harassment or violence of any kind.

An offender may be a student or an adult. Conduct may include, but is not limited to any of the following when related to these policies:

- a. *name calling, jokes or rumors;*
- b. *pulling on clothes;*
- c. *graffiti;*
- d. *notes or cartoons;*
- e. *unwelcome touching of a person or clothing;*
- f. *offensive or graphic posters, book covers; or any words or actions that make you feel uncomfortable, embarrass you, hurt your feelings, or make you feel bad.*

If any words or actions make you feel uncomfortable or fearful, you need to tell a teacher, counselor, social worker, principal, assistant principal or the District Human Rights Officer (847-9271).

You may also make a written report using your own paper or the district report form available in the principal's office, School District office, or the office of Human Rights Officer. It should be given to the teacher, counselor, social worker, principal, assistant principal, or the District Human Rights Officer.

Your right to privacy will be respected as much as possible.

We will take seriously all reports of harassment or violence and will take timely and appropriate action based on your report.

The School District will also take action if anyone tries to intimidate you or take action to harm you because you have made a report.

This is a summary of the policies of Independent School District #22. If you would like a copy of the complete policy, have questions or would like further clarification, please contact your building principal.

SECTION 504 INFORMATION

Section 504 is an Act that prohibits discrimination against persons with a disability in any program or activity that receives benefits from Federal Financial assistance. The Act defines a person with a disability as anyone who:

- has a physical or mental impairment which substantially limits one or more major life activities, including activities such as caring for one's self, performing manual tasks walking, seeing, hearing, speaking, breathing, learning or working;
- has a record of such an impairment; or
- is regarded as having such impairment. (34 Code of Regulations Part 104.3)

In order to fulfill its obligations under Section 504, the Detroit Lakes School District #22 recognizes a responsibility to avoid discrimination in policies and practices regarding its personnel and learners. No

discrimination against any person with a disability will be permitted in any of the programs and practices of the school district.

The school district has specific responsibilities under the Act, which include the responsibility to identify, evaluate and, if the child is determined to be eligible under Section 504, provide access to appropriate education services.

If the parent or guardian disagrees with the determination made by the professional staff of the school district, he/she has the right to a hearing with an impartial hearing officer.

The Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) also specifies rights related to educational records. The Act gives the parent or guardian the right to: 1) inspect and review his/her child's educational records; 2) make copies of these records; 3) receive a list of all individuals having access to those records; 4) ask for an explanation of any item in the records; 5) ask for amendment to any report on the grounds that it is inaccurate, misleading, or violates the child's rights; and 6) a hearing on the issue if the school refuses to make the amendment.

If there are any questions, please feel free to contact Renee Kerzmann, Education Director, at 847-9271.

ACCEPTABLE USE POLICY

All of our schools have access to the Internet. The school district has adopted an acceptable use policy for students using the Internet. In addition, the district is taking steps to prohibit access by students to inappropriate materials on the Internet. An acceptable use form needs to be signed by the student and parent before a student is allowed access to the Internet. This completed form is kept on file and needs to be completed only once. A copy of the entire acceptable use policy is available in the middle school office or the district office.

CHEMICAL USE/ABUSE POLICY AND PROCEDURES

Independent School District #22 believes that a positive relationship exists between successful school experiences and sound physical, mental, social and emotional health. It is a belief that any misuse of mood altering chemicals constitutes a hazard to the learning environment and the positive development of students. The school district has a K-12 educational awareness program of chemical use and dependency and support staff to deal with these issues. The complete policy dealing with chemical use/abuse and the procedures is located in the main office.

CHILD ABUSE/NEGLECT POLICY AND PROCEDURES

It is the policy of Independent School District #22 to protect children whose health and welfare may be jeopardized through physical or sexual abuse and conditions of neglect and to comply with the law requiring the reporting of suspected physical and sexual abuse and conditions of neglect involving children. The reporting of maltreatment of minors shall be strictly adhered to in accordance with provisions of Minnesota Statute, Chapter 625.556. A complete copy of this policy is in the main office.

TITLE IX POLICY NOTIFICATION

It is the policy of the Board of Education of School District #22 not to discriminate on the basis of sex in its educational programs, activities or employment policies as required by Title IX of the 1972 Education Amendments. Inquiries regarding compliance with Title IX may be directed to the Assistant Superintendent at 702 Lake Avenue, Detroit Lakes (218) 847-9271 or to the Director of the Office of Civil Rights, Department of Health and Welfare, Washington, D.C.

DISTRIBUTION OF NONSCHOOL-SPONSORED MATERIALS ON SCHOOL PREMISES BY STUDENTS AND EMPLOYEES

The purpose of policy 505 is to protect the exercise of students' and employees' free speech rights, taking into consideration the educational objectives and responsibilities of the school district. The school district recognizes that students and employees have the right to express themselves on school property. This protection includes the right to distribute, at a reasonable time and place and in a reasonable manner, non-school sponsored material. To protect First Amendment rights, while at the same time preserving the integrity of the educational objectives and responsibilities of the school district, the school board has adopted regulations and procedures regarding distribution of non-school-sponsored material on school property and at school activities. This is a summary of policy 505. A complete copy of the policy is available at any school or at the Administration Center.

HAZING POLICY

The act of hazing means committing an act against a person, or coercing a person into committing an act, that creates a substantial risk of harm to a person, in order for a person to be initiated into, or be affiliated with an organization, or for any other purpose. Hazing activities of any type are inconsistent with the educational goals of the school district and are prohibited at all times.

PEST CONTROL MATERIALS/LEAD CONTAMINATION NOTICE

Detroit Lakes Public School personnel may apply pest control materials inside or on school grounds as needed. Pest control materials are registered by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) and are selected and applied according to label directions. An estimated schedule of interior pest control inspections and possible treatments is available for review or copying at the district office located at 702 Lake Avenue. Parents of students may request to receive, at their expense, prior notification of any application of a pest control material, should an application be deemed necessary on a day different from the days specified in the schedule.

The Detroit Lakes School District will follow the recommendations of the Minnesota Department of Health's "Lead Contamination Control in School Drinking Water Guidance Manual." The Detroit Lakes School District completed lead in water testing of all potable water sources during the 2021-2022 school years. The Detroit Lakes School District followed Minnesota Department of Health's protocol in the reduction of any water sources found to be above action levels of lead. There are no known sources of water above the recommended action level for lead. Testing will be completed every 5 years. The results of testing are available upon request.

SHELTER IN PLACE/LOCKDOWNS/CASE

The Detroit Lakes School District wants to ensure the safest and most secure environment possible for students and staff. As part of this practice, all of our schools have adopted policies for a variety of emergency situations. Students should be aware of how to respond during these incidents.

Lockdown drills are mandated by Minnesota State Law and will be practiced a certain number of times per year. Your teacher will go through the steps with you and help to answer any questions you may have. There are two types of lockdowns:

Shelter in Place: Is a shelter in place modified lockdown that keeps students secured in rooms and suspends regular school functions but still allows teachers to have classes and assigns other staff members different duties. A code yellow may be used for a variety of situations and there is no reason to panic. Students not already in classrooms should report to their homeroom or the nearest classroom promptly.

CASE: Is the acronym for Counter, Alert/Alarm, Secure, Evacuate – These are the non sequential options/expectations for emergency situations in our school. Staff are trained on CASE measures and this research based method is the most effective countermeasure and is used by many schools and other organizations throughout the country.

Multi Tier System of Supports (MTSS)

DLMS School Wide Expectations

	ATTEND	ACHIEVE	BEHAVE
CLASSROOM	- Be on time - Understand expectations when absent	- Complete Assignments - Turn in quality work - Ask for assistance when needed	- Have materials ready - Stay on task - Speak appropriately
LUNCHROOM	- Be in the lunch line at appropriate time - Stay in appropriate areas inside/outside - If inside, stay seated	- Clean up after self - Use time wisely - Thank lunch staff - Leave table neat	- Be aware of surroundings - Hands and feet to self - Use inside voice
RESTROOMS	- Use in between classes and during lunch - Go by yourself		- Flush - Practice good hygiene - Clean up after self - Respect property
ASSEMBLIES	- Stay for entire performance - Take breaks before or after performance		- Sit where you are directed to sit - Respect speakers - Be attentive
HALLWAYS	- Enter hallways no earlier than 7:55am - Vacate hallways by 3:40pm	Efficiently use your time to get materials	- Go directly to class - Hands and feet to self - Stay in own hallway - Stay to the right
SCHOOL GROUNDS	- Stay on campus once you arrive until the end of the day - Leave campus by 3:40	Take pride in school grounds and building	- Take care of your own possessions and litter - Be where you are directed to be
BUS	- Be in line and on time - Be prepared to leave at the end of the day (especially those riding early bus)	- Respect the bus driver - Keep track of belongings while on the bus	- Hands/feet to self when in line - Be good example for younger students - Food and drink not allowed - Keep litter off bus
OPEN GYM	- Come and be active! - Everyone can play	Demonstrate good sportsmanship	- Play safe - Respect property - Food and drink not allowed - Use equipment appropriately - Pick up equipment

MIDDLE SCHOOL BEHAVIOR AND RESPONSIBILITY PLAN

Statement of Purpose

The Detroit Lakes Middle School believes that:

- every teacher has the right to teach
- every student has the right to learn

To allow this to occur, students need to learn that they are individually responsible for their actions and attitudes. The process of maturation requires the student to develop the skill of self-discipline. To allow this goal requires continuous communication between teacher, student and parents in terms of expectations of student behavior and the consequences for inappropriate behavior.

School-Wide Behavior Expectations

The purpose of the school-wide behavior expectations is to provide a safe, positive and orderly environment conducive to academic, social and emotional development for our students. To accomplish this goal students are expected to:

- show respect for themselves, others, and all property
- be responsible for their behavior
- cooperate with others
- solve conflicts and problems in a constructive manner
- put forth their best effort and be actively involved and committed to their learning

Behaviors:

Behaviors are classified as Level I and Level II. Level I behaviors are usually less severe and are dealt with immediately by the teacher. Level II behaviors are more serious and are dealt with through a referral to the office. Examples of Level I and Level II behaviors are listed below:

<u>Level I Behaviors</u>	<u>Level II Behaviors</u>
• gum/candy/soda • tardies • cheating • running in halls • late/incomplete assignments • note writing in class • not prepared/not dressing for P.E. • littering • public displays of affection • toys/gameboys/headsets • inappropriate behaviors (hitting, pushing, tripping) • disrespect for self and others • destroying personal or others property • inappropriate language	• bullying – intimidating, making others feel unsafe • inappropriate language/gestures • misusing and/or destroying school property • physical/verbal assault • inappropriate dress • sexual/racial/religious harassment • vandalism • weapons • insubordination • truancy • leaving school grounds • alcohol/tobacco/drugs • threats, verbal or written • inappropriate materials • causing injury to others • theft • persistent Level I Behaviors

Level II Beh

- Procedure

1. Level II behaviors will be sent directly to the office for administrative intervention.
2. When a level II behavior occurs, the teacher will send, (or escort if necessary) the student to the office with the Student Conduct Report. He/she will then call the office to let the office know the student being sent to the office.
3. The administrator will complete the Student Conduct Report, notify parent/guardian and determine the consequence.
4. The administrator will place the original copy on file and place the duplicate copy in the teacher's mailbox with any follow up information that needs to be completed.

- Possible consequences:

➤ Restorative Measures	➤ In School Suspension (ISS)
➤ Detention	➤ Out of School Suspension (OSS)
➤ Monetary Repayment	➤ Expulsion
➤ Non-participation in School Activities	➤ Exclusion

Definitions:

- Malicious and Sadistic Conduct - Means creating a hostile learning environment by acting with the intent to cause harm by intentionally injuring another without just cause or reason or engaging in extreme or excessive cruelty or delighting in cruelty.
- Restorative Measures – The philosophy and process by which a person who does harm repairs the damage caused so that order is restored to those affected.
- Detention – a period of time designated by the school where the student is under the supervision of an adult as a consequence for inappropriate behaviors. Detentions do not occur during the student's academic day.
- Reasonable Force – Corporal punishment is not to be used, but staff may use reasonable force for the purpose of restraining a student to prevent or minimize damage to property or injuries to themselves or other persons. Any staff member may use reasonable force to transport a student to the office or other place where the staff member may secure assistance.
- Removal from Class – the short-term removal of a student from class. The student remains in school under the supervision of the administration or designee. There will be an informal administrative conference and the removal will not exceed three class periods.
- Suspension – an action by the school administration that prohibits a student from attending school for a period of no more than ten days. Suspension may be in-school or out of school. Students will not be allowed to participate in school activities during the period of the suspension.
- Expulsion – an action by the school board to prohibit an enrolled student from further attendance for up to 12 months from the date the student is expelled.
- Exclusion – an action by the school board to prevent enrollment or re-enrollment of a student for a period that shall not extend beyond the school year.
- Due Process – the opportunity for all parties involved in an incident to tell their side of the story before a final decision is made.

K-12 DISCIPLINE AND VIOLENCE PREVENTION POLICY

(This is a condensed version of the policy. The complete policy is in the school office.)

RIGHTS AND RESPONSIBILITIES OF STUDENTS

Every student has the right....

- To citizenship in the school community as granted by the U.S. Constitution and the State of Minnesota. Civil rights may not be abridged, obstructed, or in any other way altered, except in accordance with due process law.
- To freedom from racial and sexual bigotry, discrimination, or intolerance.
- To fair, consistent uniformity of application of rules without discrimination or bias within the construction of the total learning environment.
- To air grievances, problems, and concerns through legitimate channels and to propose changes in rules or policy through channels provided by the school and all students.
- To express opinions, feelings, and criticisms, and to make choices.
- To be fully informed orally or in writing of any and all disciplinary charges and reasons for corrective measures taken with an explanation of the evidence school officials have used against him or her.
- To be allowed to present his/her version of an incident in question in a fair hearing before any consequences are determined.
- To expect authority to protect these rights.
- To expect a safe, educationally stimulating, non-violent, and productive learning environment without interruptions, disruptions, or distractions from within or without the classroom setting.
- To a productive educational environment in which they may learn the social skills necessary to develop into mature, responsible young adults, accountable for their own actions.
- To learn in an environment or atmosphere in which there is a fostering of self-discipline as an aspect of responsibility.
- To participate in student activities and organizations.
- To be informed of all policies, rules, and regulations they shall be expected to follow in the classroom, building, school bus, and district via easily understood form using written, visual, and oral approaches as necessary.
- To homebound instruction when extended absence is due to medical reasons.
- To make up work missed during an excused absence without discrimination or harassment.
- To be known, to be somebody, to be appreciated as a person and to be treated with dignity and respect.
- To expect positive behavior by others in the educational setting.
- To avail themselves of the counseling, social, and psychological services provided by the school district.
- To choose their own manner of dress and personal grooming unless it presents a clear danger to the students' health and safety, causes a clear interference with work, or creates disorder in the learning environment, cause others to be intimidated by fear or violence, promotes an illegal activity, is offensive or discriminative in nature.

Every student has the responsibility to ...

- To become knowledgeable about this policy.
- To assist in efforts to establish and maintain a safe, stimulating, and productive learning environment in the democratic school society.
- To abide by accepted standards of good conduct and discipline while participating in any school function or activity and while going to and from school, whether riding on public or private conveyance, or walking.
- To know and comply with established school rules and regulations and established school district policies promulgated by local school boards. (MN Statute 120-6, 1974).

- To refrain from disruptive behavior that may interfere with a teacher's right to teach and a student's right to learn.
- To attend regularly scheduled class sessions as established by the schools.
- To bring to class materials required for daily classroom use.
- To complete assigned class work on time and according to instructions given by the teacher.
- To accept the authority of faculty and school district officials on school property and during school sponsored off-campus events, on school buses, etc.
- To follow policy and regulations during school sponsored activities away from school regardless of time or place in such a manner as not to impede the safety or educational value of the activity.
- To obey all safety regulations in the educational setting.
- To use appropriate language avoiding cursing, using profanity, or vulgar language.
- To refrain from physical force, verbal abuse, threats, blackmail; the use, sale, or exchange of alcohol or any illegal drugs; smoking; stealing; vandalism; and other illegal activities.
- To bring a written excuse from a parent or guardian when returning to school following an absence.
- To accept the consequences of actions committed outside the boundaries of the rights.
- To communicate with appropriate school staff if there are grievances, problems, or concerns regarding the learning environment.

B. Staff Responsibilities

- Each staff member shall become knowledgeable about this policy; staff members are required to instruct students, where appropriate, about the contents of the discipline policy.
- To encourage, in students, self-discipline and respect for authority.
- To treat students with dignity.
- To recognize individual differences among students.
- To ensure the enforcement of school rules as listed in the student handbook.
- To use such reasonable measures as may be necessary to maintain a safe and orderly environment in the classroom, in the school building, on school property, and at school functions. A teacher has the authority to remove pupils from the classroom pursuant to procedures and rules established in the district's policy.
- To record and report classroom discipline problems to the building administrators.
- To confer with support personnel for possible solutions to discipline problems.

II. THE FOLLOWING SCHOOL BOARD POLICIES APPLY DISTRICTWIDE:

Students may be subject to disciplinary action for conduct that has a direct and immediate effect on the discipline or general welfare of the school. This policy is particularly applicable where disciplinary action is reasonably necessary for the physical or emotional safety of the student, other students, teachers or other school personnel, or for the safety of the school property. Measured by this standard, acts which may result in disciplinary action include but are not limited to:

A. Assault:

1. Verbal Assault: Abusive, threatening, profane, or obscene language either oral or written by a student toward a staff member or another student including but not limited to conduct which degrades people because of their gender, race, religion, ethnic background, or physical or mental characteristics.
2. Physical Assault: Is an act that intentionally inflicts or attempts to inflict bodily harm upon another.

B. Damage/Loss to School and Personal Property

1. Vandalism: Damage to or destruction of school property or property of others by students.
2. Theft: The act of intentionally and without claim of right taking, using, transferring, concealing, or retaining possession of movable property of another without his consent and with the intent to

deprive the owner permanently of the property, or the finding of lost property and not making reasonable effort to find the owner.

C. Disruptions

1. Dangerous Threats: Threats to normal school operations or school activities, including but not limited to the reporting of dangerous or hazardous situations that do not exist.
2. School Disruptions: Any action that disturbs or interrupts the peace and good order of the school or school-sponsored activities.
3. Failure to Identify Oneself: Failure to provide proper/correct identification or information upon request of a staff member.
4. Student Attire. Students are expected to be appropriately dressed and acceptably groomed for school at all times. No gang-related jewelry, insignia, colors, paraphernalia, materials, apparel, clothing or attire may be worn or carried on campus or at school activities, including, but not limited to, gloves, bandanas, shoestrings, wristbands, and jewelry which are likely to cause others to be intimidated by fear or violence. Student dress should comply with reasonable standards of cleanliness, safety, and should not be offensive, discriminatory, or disruptive to the operation of the school. Student dress should not display emblems, designs or insignias that promote an illegal activity.

D. Weapons

For the purposes of this policy, the prohibition of weapons includes:

- Any device other than a firearm that constitutes a dangerous weapon within the meaning of Minnesota Statute 609.66, which means:
 - Any device capable of producing death or great bodily harm, that in a manner is used or intended to be used, is calculated or likely to produce death or great bodily harm, or that is used to produce death or great bodily harm.
 - Firearm, as defined in this policy, including destructive devices.
 - Replicas or look-a-likes as defined by Minnesota Statute 609.713, subd. 3 (b) (2).
1. Possession or use of a weapon: Possession or use of a weapon is prohibited. Anyone found to be in possession of a weapon on school premises before, during, or after school hours or at any school-sponsored activity is subject to administrative and/or legal action. All weapons or instruments which have the appearance of a weapon are prohibited within all school environments, except for educational purposes as authorized in advance by the building principal or designee.
No person may knowingly or voluntarily possess, store in an area subject to one's control, handle, transmit, or use an instrument that is considered a weapon or a replica or look alike in school, on school grounds, at school activities, on school buses or school vehicles, or entering upon or departing from school premises, property, or events. This prohibition applies to all school-owned buildings and grounds, leased or owned, and within all school-owned, leased, or contracted vehicles.
A student who finds a weapon on the way to school or in the school building and takes the weapon immediately to the principal's office shall not be considered in possession of a weapon.
 2. Possession of a chemical agent: Possession of a chemical agent that is not a destructive device, such as mace, for purposes of deterring criminal or violent conduct or for self-protection from such conduct is prohibited under this policy unless the student receives prior authorization from school district officials. Any student authorized to possess mace or other chemical as a deterrent or for self-defense is prohibited from using such object for any other reason.

Weapons:

(a) "Firearm"

Definition: means any weapon (including a starter gun) which will or is designed to or may readily be converted to expel a projectile by the action of an explosive; the frame or receiver of any

such weapon; any firearm muffler or firearm silencer; any destructive device for the purpose of this definition only, as defined in 18 U.S. C. 921(a)(4).

- Report of a student in possession of a firearm:
- Report of a person with a firearm out or shots fired
- Corrective action including but not limited to:
 1. Mandatory confiscation of weapon by police
 2. First offense: Expulsion from school for a period of not less than one year except that the Superintendent of Independent School District #22 may modify the expulsion requirement for a student on a case-by-case basis.

(b) "Weapons, excluding firearms"

Definition: means any device capable of producing death or great bodily harm, that in a manner is used or intended to be used, is calculated or likely to produce death or great bodily harm, or that is used to produce death or great bodily harm. The following are examples of dangerous weapons, excluding firearms, but are not limited to: ammunition, knives of all types, clubs, numchucks, black jacks, lead pipe, throwing stars, metal knuckles, darts, chains, or unauthorized tools; explosives, including fireworks, fire crackers, smoke bombs or other chemicals; flammable or combustible liquids; and any other device or instrument used to intimidate, threaten, or inflict harm

(c) Any object used to inflict bodily harm and/or intimidate, or cause fear. The following are examples of such objects but not limited to: belts, combs, pencils, files, compasses, scissors, poisonous chemicals, replica firearms: as set forth in M.S. 609.71, Subd.

- Corrective Actions would be the same as those for weapons excluding firearms (b).

E. Substances (Dangerous, Harmful, Illegal, or Nuisance Substances or Articles)

1. Alcohol: Students are prohibited from using, possessing, distributing, or being under the influence of alcoholic beverages at school, on school grounds, on school buses, or at school-sponsored activities. Corrective action likely would include suspension and law enforcement contact. Suspensions may be in-school or out of school.
2. Drugs: Students are prohibited from using, possessing, distributing, or being under the influence of alcoholic beverages at school, on school grounds, on school buses, or at school-sponsored activities. Corrective actions are the same as those for alcohol. Suspensions may be in-school or out of school.
 - Use of Tobacco: Tobacco use or possession by students is prohibited at school, on school buses, at school-sponsored activities, and on school grounds. Corrective action likely would include suspension and law enforcement contact. Suspensions may be in-school or out of school.
 - Inhalants: Students are prohibited from using, possessing, distributing, or being under the influence of an inhalant at school, on school grounds, at school-sponsored activities, or on school buses. Corrective action likely would include suspension and law enforcement contact. Suspensions may be in-school or out of school.
5. Harmful or Nuisance Articles: The possession or use of articles that are nuisances, illegal, or that may cause harm to persons or property is prohibited on school grounds, on school buses, and at school and school-sponsored activities.

F. The following also constitute unacceptable behavior.

1. Willful conduct which materially and substantially disrupts the right of others to an education;
2. Willful conduct which endangers school district employees, school bus drivers or chaperones, the pupil or other pupils, or the property of the school; or
3. Willful violation of any rule of conduct specified in this discipline policy.
4. The violation of any state or local law or the violation of any federal law is unacceptable behavior

Detroit Lakes Middle School Physical Education Information

At DLMS, Physical Education serves the entire student population daily. Our mission is to foster a healthy lifestyle in all students by providing developmentally appropriate Physical Education for every child. The intent is to provide children of all abilities and interests with a foundation of knowledge and movement experiences that will allow them to make healthy choices.

DLMS provides each student with a lock that is to be returned at the end of the year. If a lock is not returned the student will be charged \$8. For Physical Education, 7th/8th grade students must change out of their school clothes into an appropriate t-shirt or sweatshirt; shorts or sweatpants; and appropriate tennis shoes. Shoes must be tied tightly for safety reasons. Clothes should be appropriate for active outdoor participation in Minnesota. Tank tops, sleeveless shirts, crop tops, jean shorts or tight/short shorts are not appropriate attire. Active participation is expected unless a student is sick or injured. Students will not receive their daily participation points when sitting out or absent. A note from a parent or guardian will excuse the student from class. If a student is not able to participate for more than one day due to an injury or illness, a physician's note is required.

To see our complete Physical Education requirements and curriculum visit the DLMS website and click on Physical Education

2023-2024 Middle School Events Calendar

<u>Date</u>	<u>Event</u>
Wednesday, August 31	MS Open House 4:00-6:00
Tuesday, September 6	Opening Day of School
Wednesday, Sept. 14	Middle School Picture Day
Wednesday, Oct. 5	Early Dismissal
Friday Oct. 14	Trimester I Progress Report
Thursday, Oct. 20	No School – EM Break
Friday, Oct. 21	No School – EM Break
Thursday, Oct. 26	Parent/Teacher Conferences 4:00-8:00
Tuesday, Nov. 1	Parent/Teacher Conferences 4:00-7:00
Wednesday, Nov. 2	Early Dismissal
Wednesday, Nov. 23	Trimester I Ends
Thursday, Nov. 24	No School – Thanksgiving
Friday, Nov. 25	No School – Thanksgiving
Thursday Dec. 22 – Monday Jan, 2	No School – Winter Break
Tuesday, Jan. 3	Teacher Inservice – No School
Wednesday, Jan. 4	Classes Resume
Monday, Jan. 16	Holiday - No School
Friday, Jan. 20	Trimester II Progress Report
Wednesday, Feb. 1	Early Dismissal
Monday, Feb. 20	No School - Presidents Day
Tuesday, Feb. 21	Teacher Inservice – No School
Wednesday, March 1	Early Dismissal
Friday, March 3	Trimester II ends
Tuesday, March 7	Parent/Teacher Conferences 4:00 - 7:00
Thursday, March 9	Parent/Teacher Conferences, 4:00 - 8:00
Monday, March 13	No School – Holiday
Tuesday, March 14	Teacher Inservice – No School
Friday, April 7 – Monday, April 10	No School – Spring Break
Friday, April 14	Trimester III Progress Report
Thursday, May 25	End Trimester III, Semester II/Last Day of School
Friday, May 26	No School – Teacher Inservice/Checkout

Grade Check Template Trimester I

Class	Wk1	Wk2	Wk3	Wk4	Wk5	Wk6	Wk7	Wk8	Wk9	Wk10	Wk11	Wk12

Grade Check Template Trimester II

Class	Wk1	Wk2	Wk3	Wk4	Wk5	Wk6	Wk7	Wk8	Wk9	Wk10	Wk11	Wk12

Grade Check Template Trimester III

Class	Wk1	Wk2	Wk3	Wk4	Wk5	Wk6	Wk7	Wk8	Wk9	Wk10	Wk11	Wk12

Action Plan(s) for grade improvement:

Trimester I

Trimester II

Trimester III



STUDENT/PARENT HANDBOOK

2023-2024

CONTENTS

Daily Schedule	3	Attendance	8
Yearly District Calendar	4	Attendance Intervention	10
Snow Day/E-Learning	5	Reporting Absences	11
DLALC Mission	6	Absences and Activities	12
ALC Programs	6	Student Support Resources	13

Academics

Academic Integrity	14	Graduation Requirements	17
Grading Reassessment	17		

Activities

Activities/Fees		18
How to Register		19

Behavior and Discipline

Discipline Policy	20	Hazing	25
Harassment/ Violence	23	Dress Code	31
Chemical Use	24	Social Media	32
Bullying Prohibition	25	Student Parking Policy	33

Health, Security, Safety

Student Illness/Medication		35

Lockdowns	35
School Liaison Officer	36

General Information

Directory Information	37	Records	41
Fees	38	Release of Directory Information	42
Distribution of Materials	39	Section 504	43
Lunch Accounts	39	Student Surveys	43
Messages	39	Nicotine and Tobacco	45
Mobile Phones (PEDS)	40	Water Quality	
Off Campus Behavior	40		
Parking	40		

Technology/FAQ

Technology Use	45
Frequently Asked Questions	49
Mandatory Annual Parent Notifications	52

CLASS SCHEDULE

PERIOD	TIME
1 (Advisory)	8:15 - 8:45
2	8:45 - 9:35
3	9:35 - 10:25
4	10:25 - 11:15
5	11:15 - 12:05
Lunch	12:05 - 1:00
6	1:00 - 1:50
7	1:50 - 2:40
8	2:40 – 3:30
9	3:30 - 4:20
10	4:20 - 5:10

School District Calendar

2023-2024

**3 FLEX
LEARNING DAYS**

168	Student Contact Days
9	Teacher Inservice/Conference/Work Days
177	Teacher Contract Days

- ◇ New Teacher Inservice
- Teacher Inservice/Work Days
- △ Early Dismissal Days
- Holidays
- ⊕ P/T Conf.
- End of Quarter/Trimester
- ▭ Beginning/Ending Days



August 2023						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31		
21-22 - New Teacher Inservice 28-30 - Teacher Inservice						

September 2023						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	2	
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
4 - Labor Day - No School 5 - First Day of School K-12						

October 2023						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				
16 - HS P/T Conf. 18 - Early Dismissal 19-20 - Fall Break - No School 24/26 - Middle School P/T Conf.						

November 2023						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30		
2 - Elementary P/T Conf. 6 - Inservice-No School 7 - Elementary P/T Conf. 20 - HS P/T Conf. 22 - Early Dismissal 23-24 - Holiday - No School						

December 2023						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	2	
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31						
22 - Winter Break Begins						

January 2024						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31			
1 - Winter Break - No School 2 - Teacher Inservice - No School 15 - Holiday - No School 19 - End of First Semester - HS 31 - Early Dismissal						

February 2024						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29		
16-19 - Holiday - No School 16 - Potential Make-Up Day 29 - Elementary P/T Conf.						

March 2024						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	2	
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31						
5 - Elementary P/T Conf. 8 - Teacher Inservice 12/14 - Middle School P/T Conf. 25 - HS P/T Conf. 27 - Early Dismissal 28 - Spring Break Begins 28 - Potential Make-Up Day						

April 2024						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30				
1 - Spring Break - No School 1 - Potential Make-Up Day						

May 2024						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	
23 - Last Day of School 24 - Inservice - No School 27 - Holiday - No School						

3 Flex Learning days will be used in place of snow days, anything after will be a make-up day.

District Calendar

Snow Day/E-Learning Day Plan

The District uses up to 3 E-Learning Days per year in the event of weather related school cancellations. The logistics of these days are outlined below:

- **Teachers will have learning activities posted by 8:30am on the morning of an E-Learning / Weather Day.**
- **Your student will know how to log into their courses as they regularly use the platforms listed below in most classes at DLALC. The most commonly used methods for posting assignments are:**
 - ◆ Schoology Edgenuity
 - ◆ Google Classroom
 - ◆ Email
- **Attendance is taken on these days.**
 - ◆ Please encourage your students to check their email immediately at 8:30am and log into their classes for attendance!
 - ◆ If you cannot log in for some reason please email your teachers and leave a message on the main office attendance line: 844-5687.
- **Teachers will be available during the instructional day to answer questions.**
 - ◆ Available does not mean the teacher will be on video live all day.
 - ◆ Available means they can be reached via email or might host a virtual meeting students can join.
- **E-Learning is NOT Distance Learning.**
 - ◆ If your student does not have access to materials or the internet, they will be allowed to make up any required work once we are back in the classroom.
 - ◆ Most teachers choose to post a learning activity related to where they are at in the curriculum on an E-Learning day.
 - ◆ Remember most classes will not be “live” on the internet on an E-Learning day. Some teachers may choose to do a Google Meets or Zoom to answer questions or get students started, but this is not a requirement!
- **Be sure to stay sky aware!**
 - ◆ If weather could be an issue, be sure to listen for important updates from your teachers about what they will be posting on the E-Learning day.

Friday 2-Hour Late Start Days: Due to our Friday schedule 8:15 a.m. - 10:15 a.m., no onsite classes.

DLALC MISSION

The mission of Detroit Lakes Public Schools is to simply deliver educational excellence. You will often hear “Laker Pride” used around the district. A further illustration of our mission is represented in the graphic below. In addition our building goals are directly tied to this idea of “Laker Pride.” This graphic represents our road map for success not only at the district level, but at the building level as well.

Laker PRIDE

	Purpose our intention, what drives us	Deliver educational excellence.
	Relationships the ways we connect and behave toward each other	Care and communicate positively and respectfully within and across our schools and community. • District ↔ parents and community members • District ↔ building • Building ↔ teacher • Building ↔ parents • Teacher ↔ parent • Teacher ↔ students
	Innovation the creation, development and implementation of a new idea or concept to enhance educational opportunities	Embrace creativity and critical thinking. • Renew and bring up to date all systems and practices • Utilize growth mindset to hone existing intentions/objectives and explore new ideas • Support diverse ways of thinking and doing • Embed equity continually in every facet of our work
	Development a process that creates growth, progress, positive change or the addition of physical, economic, environmental, social and demographic components	Foster the academic, social, emotional, and cultural needs of all learners. • Implement and sustain PBIS at all levels • Hone our support for social/emotional health • Further learning and implementation of equitable feedback, assessment, grading and reporting • Provide professional development that supports PRIDE
	Equity the quality of being fair (not equal) and impartial	Ensure that our values, policies, and practices are equitable for our students, staff, and community. • Clarify and support understanding of equity vs. equality for all • Actively promote equity (institutional, personal, and instructional) • Remove systemic barriers • Accommodate different learning styles • Give students a voice

ALC Programs

The Credit Recovery Program is designed for students who need to do most of their high school work independently. Students are required to meet with an instructor for an hour and then complete necessary units of work. They meet with the teacher again to review work and get the next assignment. A total of 75 hours is equal to a semester credit. This program is flexible and tailored to meet individual learner needs.

Please help communicate the importance of academic interventions with your student. Utilizing this time in our schedule effectively helps students who have questions, need extra support, or are struggling. Remember that our goal is to prepare students for success beyond our walls! Having flexible time in our schedule helps teach students how to prioritize and be responsible for their own learning. Two very important skills required as an adult!

*If you are not caught up in courses or are struggling this is the primary resource to take advantage of!

The Seat-based Program is designed for students who need the structure of a traditional school day, but a different educational experience. Students participate in hands-on activities, community involvement, and a variety of field experiences. A focus of this program is to work on the barriers or obstacles that cause students

to struggle in school. Small groups and social activities are utilized to develop school skills. Strong partnerships with community businesses and agencies are also utilized.

The Recovery School is designed for students who have successfully completed inpatient or outpatient treatment for chemical dependency and are committed to sobriety. Detroit Lakes Recovery School is dedicated to assisting students in recovery to maintain their sobriety, achieve academic success, and experience social and emotional growth.

PROGRAM COMPONENTS

Intervention Based Education

Intervention based education is an approach to education that identifies barriers and challenges that inhibit a learners ability to learn and experience academic growth. These challenges may be academic, mental health, chemical health, social skills, family crisis, disabilities, etc... Staff, students, parents, appropriate community resources, and family support systems will develop intervention plans. These plans are intended to support learners and families, so they can continue to learn and develop. The Response to Intervention, or Rtl, process will be utilized in assessing, monitoring and programming to meet the academic and behavioral needs of our students.

Restorative Measures

Restorative Measures is a practice based on using disciplinary situations as an opportunity to repair the harm done and learn from the experience. This model focuses on learning from mistakes, taking responsibility, and providing some sort of restitution instead of a consequences only approach to discipline.

Community Involvement

Students are required to participate in service learning or work experience community participation class. 1 semester (75 hours) is required outside of their school day.

Enrollment

Students, who wish to attend the Area Learning Center as an alternative to their traditional high school, need to be referred to the Student Assistance Team for consideration of educational placement. Students can refer themselves (with parent approval), or by staff, parents, or community agencies.

Students must qualify for enrollment in alternative education services. These qualifications are defined by the Graduation Incentives Criteria.

The Student Assistance Team will consider many educational services and options as they work with parents and students to create positive educational experiences. Alternative education services may or may not be recommended.

Dismissal

Students who are not making adequate progress may be dismissed from the seat-based program. Students, parents, staff, and community interventions will be utilized to problem solve obstacles or barriers and provide support. When student effort and/or resources have been exhausted, students will be referred back to their residential high school, or the Independent Study Program for continued educational programming. A student may be dismissed immediately or after numerous interventions dependent on circumstances and/or parent and student efforts.

ATTENDANCE

DLALC ATTENDANCE PHILOSOPHY

“Every Student, Every Day”

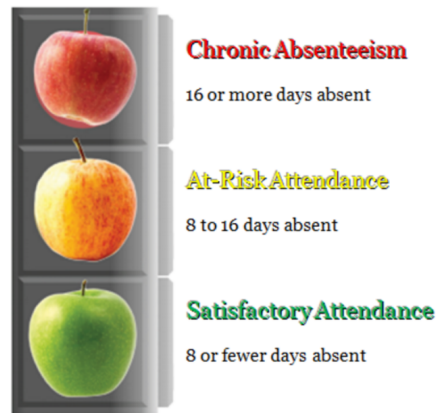
A student’s academic success is directly related to regular, daily attendance. Students who attend school every day receive opportunities for important contact with their teachers, a safe and stable environment, and establish a record of responsibility and dependability for themselves.

Detroit Lakes ALC’s minimum attendance goal for every student is 95% attendance. This means a student should not miss more than four days each semester or eight days during the course of the school year. Students who are absent from school for unauthorized reasons must understand that many of the activities that happen in class are not possible to make up and their grades could suffer because they have missed valuable learning opportunities because of their absences.

Minnesota state law (MN 120A.22; 120A.34) states the parents of every child between the ages of seven and 17 are responsible for ensuring their child receives instruction with the primary purpose of that instruction being that the child acquires the knowledge and skills essential for effective citizenship.

The Detroit Lakes ALC’s attendance procedures are guided by research from the organization Attendance Works. The idea behind this system is that we spend effort proactively teaching the importance of attendance, communicating effectively to parents and families about attendance issues, use attendance data to problem solve attendance issues, and creating high quality relationships with students and families so that coming to school is a priority. Please understand that any absence, even “excused absences” can have an effect on student achievement. The graphic below illustrates the difference between truancy and chronic absenteeism. Our goal is to reduce absences of all types so that our students have the best possible chance for success in their education! You will often hear the phrase: “Every Student, Every Day” when we talk about attendance.

When Do Absences Become a Problem?



Truancy Vs. Chronic Absence

TRUANCY

- Counts only unexcused absences
- Emphasizes compliance with school rules
- Relies on legal & administrative solutions

Vs.

CHRONIC ABSENCE

- Counts all absences: excused, unexcused & suspensions
- Emphasizes academic impact of missed days
- Uses community-based, positive strategies

OTHER REMINDERS ABOUT ATTENDANCE:

- Student academic and personal achievement is the primary purpose of DLALC. To achieve at a high level regular attendance is critical.
- To ensure student safety and accountability, families need to know if their children are absent from school.
- Students who are tardy will be subject to consequences determined by the classroom teacher. Chronic tardies will be referred to the administrator for review.

PARENTAL NOTIFICATION OF STUDENT ABSENCES

A student becomes a “Continuing Truant” when a child who is subject to the compulsory instruction requirements (MN Statute 120A.22) is absent from instruction without valid excuse within a single school year for: (1) three days if the child is in elementary school; or (2) one class period on three separate days if the child is in middle school, junior high school, or high school.

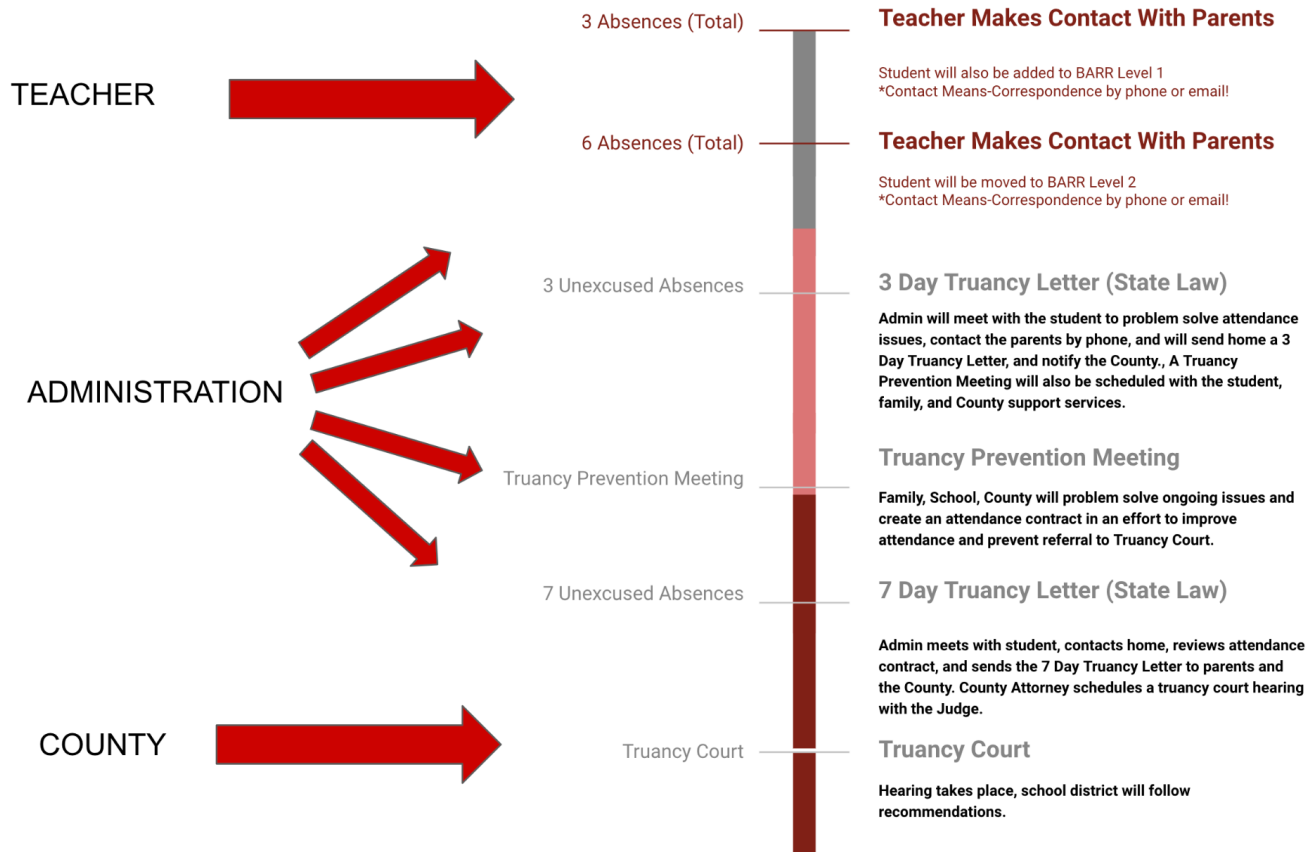
DLALC follows state law concerning the procedure for addressing student absences (MN Statute 260A.01 - 260A.07)

- Upon the 3rd accumulated Non-Exempt absence, the school can notify the student and parents via phone/letter that their child has 3 absences in said class period. They will be invited to set up a meeting with the school. Becker County Social Services will also be notified.
- The purpose of these truancy prevention meetings is to problem solve issues causing poor attendance and create an attendance contract that prevents further absence from school.
- Upon the 7th accumulated Non-Exempt absence, the school can notify the student and parents via phone/letter. A meeting with the School Attendance Review Board will be required.
 - On the seventh unexcused absence the Becker County Social Services and the Becker County Attorney will be notified, requesting a petition of truancy be filed for those students required to be in school by the laws of the State of Minnesota.

*Remember that if students continue to accumulate Non-Exempt absences, especially after the implementation of a truancy improvement plan and referral to Becker County, they can be dropped/failed from a course and lose credit. Students who are dropped or fail a course have to make up credits using the credit recovery options provided in the district.

DLALC ATTENDANCE INTERVENTION PROCEDURES

The graphic below outlines the specific procedures that DLALC follows when attendance concerns arise. All teachers, administrators, counselors, and support staff in our building work together each week to help students find success.



DROP/FAIL FOR ATTENDANCE REASONS

Unexcused and Non-Exempt student absences could result in a student being “Drop/Failed” from a course. Our highest priority is getting students to attend classes so that they can stay on track, earn credits, and graduate! Understand that courses at the High School level cannot simply be “made up” after lengthy time periods of learning loss. Particularly if a student shows a continued pattern of absences or no effort in their courses without any improvement after staff intervention.

- Students who have been non-exempt in a class are eligible to be dropped from the classes they have been skipping. Drop/Failing a class will not happen until they qualify for the 7 Day Truancy Letter and will be built into their Attendance Contract.

ABSENCE CLASSIFICATIONS

Exempt Absences	Non-Exempt Absences
• Absences approved by the state of Minnesota (120A.22): - o child illness verified by medical provider school nurse in writing - o medical, dental, orthodontic, or counseling appointments verified by the medical provider in writing; - o family emergencies (such as a house fire, critical injury to parent/guardian) - o the death or serious illness or funeral of an immediate family member - o active duty in any military branch of the	• Medical appointments not verified by medical provider • College visits (beyond the first two per year) • Driver’s training instruction • Emergency family matters not excused by the State of Minnesota • Family trips (beyond the first five days per year) • Others as determined by administration • Leaving campus without following proper check-out procedures in the office • Unverified absences

United States - o The child has a condition that requires ongoing treatment for a mental health diagnosis - o Religious observations approved by parents (must notify DLALC in writing beforehand) • Absences approved by school administration: - o Child illness not verified by medical provider or school nurse (Medical verification required after the eighth cumulative non-medically verified absence due to illness) - o School supported extra/co-curricular activities - o School suspensions - o Court dates/appearances - o College visits approved by administration (2 days per year; must notify DLALC in writing before the absence) - o Transportation problems (1 per year) - o Family trips (up to five days per year; includes hunting; must notify DLALC in writing before the absence) - o Others as determined by administration	• Personal appointments or activities • Babysitting • Transportation problems (any after 1 exempt) • Oversleeping, Running Late, studying, volunteering, etc • Skipping their assigned class period for any other reason • Others as determined by administration

*The reasons for not being in school listed under the Non-Exempt categories of Excused and Unexcused are examples and not to be considered a complete list. Any reason given that does not fall under the Exempt category will be considered Non-Exempt at the discretion of administration.

ABSENCE REPORTING PROCEDURES

- Parents are to contact the school prior to, or the day of, all planned absences and provide a reason for the student's absence.
- Absences which are not reported to the school with the required documentation when the student returns to school will be considered Non-Exempt.
 - o Appointment verification is required for any appointments which take a student out of the school building during the school day.
 - o Students are required to return to school with an appointment card from the clinic that includes the date and time of the appointment and are required to present this information to the office before going to class.
 - o Appointments should be scheduled during a student's study hall, lunch, or after school.
- The school district may require a signed note from a medical professional for absences due to illness or medical reasons, especially when those absences become excessive.
- A student who is absent due to participation in a school-sponsored activity does not need to be excused by a note or phone call from a parent.
- Students who are 18 years old and are independent as defined by section 152 of the Internal Revenue Code and who have provided documentation of independence may excuse their own absences, but are required to abide by all DLALC attendance rules and regulations. 18 year old students who are claimed as dependents by their parents or guardian are, in accordance with Minnesota Statute

120A.20, governed by the same set of rules and regulations that are applied to all other students.

- If a student arrives at school after classes have started or will be leaving before the school day has ended, they must report to the office to check-in and check- out.

PARTICIPATION IN ACTIVITIES

To ensure that activities are uniform and known to all students, the Board of Education of I.S.D. #22 has adopted the Minnesota State High School League (MSHSL) participation rules and regulations for all activities offered to Detroit Lakes students, regardless of whether they are league activities or school sponsored activities.

A student must attend at least one-half of the school day (4 consecutive periods) in order to be allowed to participate in or attend after-school activities that day. If a student misses all day because of an Exempt absence, they may be allowed to participate upon the determination of an administrator.

A student must be in good standing academically, behaviorally, and in attendance to participate in activities. In addition to meeting the MSHSL eligibility requirements for participation, the administration reserves the right to limit participation by students deemed not to be making adequate progress toward graduation. The administration also reserves the right to limit participation by students with excessive behavioral detention hours.

A student who has been determined to have been truant from school will be ineligible to participate in the next competition, regardless of the date and/or time of the contest.

Instances of excessive absence from school and chronic tardiness will be handled on a case-by-case by school administration and consequences will be determined based on the merit of each case.

It is vital that students and parents communicate absences immediately to the school to ensure accurate attendance and avoid Loss of Privileges.

If there are any circumstances or issues interfering with your ability to attend class, visit with your Advisor ASAP.

STUDENT SUPPORT RESOURCES

COUNSELORS and ADVISORY

The school counselor and advisors play an important role in the development of our high school students. DLALC has one school counselor that provides student support for social and emotional well being, academic planning, college and career readiness. This brings unique experience and expertise to our school to serve our students as a connection to resources, advocates, liaisons between teachers, parents, and administration and most importantly as trusted adults to support our students throughout their high school careers.

STUDENT SUPPORT SERVICES

DLALC also provides student support services to meet the needs of all students. In addition to school counselors, DLALC provides a Native American College and Career Facilitator, Chemical Health Coordinator, and has access to Stellher Mental Health Services. These groups all work together to provide appropriate services for all of our students at DLALC.

Student Support Services	
Nathan Anderson School Counselor nanderson@detlakes.k12.mn.us	Amy Goodwater, LADC Recovery School Counselor agoodwater@detlakes.k12.mn.us
Jenny Mernitz Stellher Human Services jmernitz@detlakes.k12.mn.us	Cara Myers Special Education cmyers@detlakes.k12.mn.us
Melanie Holmquist Native American College and Career Facilitator mholmquist@detlakes.k12.mn.us	Steve Moser Chemical Health Coordinator smoser@detlakes.k12.mn.us

SUICIDE PREVENTION RESOURCES

<u>Becker County & White Earth Crisis Line</u> 218-850-HELP or 877-380-3620 24/7	<u>988 Suicide & Crisis Hotline</u> Dial (988) either call or text to get connected to a counselor 24/7	<u>Crisis Text Line</u> Text "Home" to 741741 to reach a volunteer crisis counselor 24/7

ACADEMICS

ACADEMIC INTEGRITY (CHEATING / PLAGIARISM)

Having academic integrity means:

- Being intellectually honest
- Possessing personal truthfulness
- Learning for its own sake
- Valuing the creations and opinions of others

You are *acting* with academic integrity when you:

- Take full credit for your own work, and give full credit to others who have helped you or influenced you, or whose work you have incorporated into your own.
- Represent your own work honestly and accurately.
- Collaborate with other students only as specifically directed and authorized.
- Report breaches of academic integrity to a teacher, counselor or administrator

What is cheating? Cheating is defined as seeking to obtain (or aiding another to obtain) credit or improved scores through the use of any unauthorized or deceptive means.

WHAT DOES CHEATING LOOK LIKE?

- **Sending answers, copies of assignments, or sharing Google Docs of assignments electronically with friends! (*This has been a common problem since the Pandemic!)**
- Presenting someone else's information/work as your own (with or without their permission) or allowing someone else to use your work as his or her own.
- Taking shortcuts (such as unauthorized use of study aids) to bypass steps of an assignment.
- Using forbidden material, such as cheat sheets, graphing calculators, or cell phones, during an exam.
- Asking about or sharing questions and/or answers to quizzes and exams.
- Submitting the same work for more than one assignment without express permission from your teacher(s).
- Altering corrections or scores with the intent of changing your grade.
- Being dishonest with your teacher such as saying you've turned in an assignment when you did not, or that you've worked hours longer than you actually did to complete an assignment.
- Fabricating information to try to earn more time, more credit, or grading leniency on an assignment, project, or exam, ie. *"My dog ate my homework"!*
- Missing class in order to avoid turning in an assignment or taking a test.

WHAT ARE YOUR RESPONSIBILITIES?

- Read and know the *DLPS Academic Integrity Policy* AND observe all rules and consequences established by your teachers.
- Report to the teacher if cheating is taking place and how it is being done.
- Do not copy homework or let someone else copy your homework. Do not use study aids (ie. Sparknotes).
- Only work with others when the teacher has specifically given permission.
- Seek only appropriate help from parents, tutors, or other students; make sure it is pre-approved by the teacher.
- If working with other students is not approved, the assignment must be completed on your own.

- Take responsibility for doing your fair share on a collaborative assignment.
- On papers, do not summarize, paraphrase or quote without proper documentation.
- During tests/quizzes:
 - o Keep your paper covered and your eyes on you own paper.
 - o Clarify if notes, calculators, etc. can be used on the test.
 - o Do not talk during a test except to the teacher.
 - o Do not discuss any aspect of the test until the teacher has returned it or given permission to discuss it.

WHAT ARE THE CONSEQUENCES?

Students can face disciplinary consequences for academic dishonesty. These can include everything from losing credit and having to redo the assignment to suspension from school depending on the severity of the cheating. Keep in mind that this can also cause a “Code of Conduct” Violation from MSHSL sports and activities!

All parties concerned—students and parents—are to understand that the teachers and administrators professional judgment will determine whether a violation of the Academic Integrity Policy has occurred.

POLICY 621: GRADING AND REPORTING OF PUPIL ACHIEVEMENT

I. PURPOSE

The purpose of this policy is to establish grading and reporting practices that reflect a student's academic achievement of the course standards.

II. GENERAL STATEMENT OF POLICY

It is the Detroit Lakes Public School District's responsibility to ensure grades represent an accurate measure of each student's level of achievement pertaining to established local, state or national standards and the essential learning outcomes related to those standards.

For this reason, the District shall establish a clear and accurate system of grading student achievement and shall provide students, parents, teachers, and the community with reports that accurately reflect this information.

The Detroit Lakes Public Schools supports a system of guiding principles for clear and accurate grading and reporting policies and procedures. To achieve these goals, the grading and reporting system must reflect academic achievement; contain meaningful feedback; be honest, fair, transparent, credible, useful and user friendly; be criterion referenced; align with school board approved Detroit Lakes Public Schools curriculum; reflect consistency within and among courses, grade levels, departments, and/or schools; communicate in a clear and timely manner information to parties; reflect high expectations of all students across all courses and programs; and be developmentally appropriate for all students.

GRADING PARAMETERS

- A. The primary purpose of grading is to determine the level of achievement of students related to essential learning expectations.
- B. Additional purposes for grading include:
 1. providing information to the students, their families, employers, and post-secondary institutions.
 2. providing information that students can use for self-evaluation.
 3. providing information that teachers can use to modify planning and instruction.
 4. evaluating the effectiveness of instructional programs.

A complete copy of Policy 621 is available at any school, the district administration center, or the school website located at www.dlschools.net or <http://dlschools.net/page/2706>.

GRADING OF COURSES

DLALC Uniform Grading Scale: Unless the course has been granted an exception or is under specified grading parameters because it is a concurrent enrollment course, final grades are determined by at least **85%** of the final grade coming from Summative Assessments and at most **15%** coming from Formative Assessments for all courses.

- **Summative Assessments** are work conducted when a student has had adequate instruction and practice to be responsible for the material. It is designed to provide information to be used in making judgment about a student's achievement at the end of a sequence of instruction, e.g. final drafts/attempts, tests, exams, assignments, projects, performances.
- **Formative Assessments** are work conducted when a student is still learning the material. It is an assessment that is designed to provide direction for both students and teachers. For the students, the adjustment may mean reviewing, additional practice, or confirmation that they are ready to move forward. For the teachers, it may mean changing instructional strategies, providing additional practice, or being ready to move forward. (e.g. teacher observation, quizzes, homework, rough drafts, peer editing, or notebook checks).

All teachers at DLALC will use the following grading scale to determine final grades for all of their courses.

A	90%-100%
B	80%-89%
C	70%-79%
D	60%-69%
F	Below 60%

LETTER GRADE DESCRIPTIONS

For “Regular” courses (non-weighted courses):

<u>Grade</u>	<u>Grade Pts</u>	<u>Description</u>
A	4	Superior or excellent achievement. Student performance demonstrates thorough knowledge of the course materials and exceeds course expectations by completing all requirements in a superior manner.
B	3	Above Average or very good work. Student performance demonstrates above-average comprehension of the course materials and meets or exceeds course expectations on all tasks as defined in the course syllabus.
C	2	Average work or competence. Student performance demonstrates incomplete understanding of course materials, but still meets basic course expectations.
D	1	Below average or unsatisfactory work. Student performance demonstrates incomplete and inadequate understanding of course materials.
F	0	Failure. Student performance is significantly below teacher expectations and quality of work is of very poor quality and/or completeness.

REASSESSMENTS

The purpose of reassessment is to ensure that students have competency in the learning outcomes identified as essential. It is not designed for students to just earn enough points to get an “A” in the course or to “Pass” courses. Students will be allowed to take a reassessment on content if they complete the necessary steps outlined in the reassessment plan by the instructor of the course. Each instructor has a communicated reassessment plan that must be completed prior to any student getting a “retake” on a summative assessment. Remember that the ultimate goal of reassessment is to demonstrate learning and mastery, not just earn points. Additionally, all reassessments will follow the procedure outline below:

- A teacher may require students to complete all formative assessments tied to the summative assessment that is being retaken.
- A teacher may require students to complete all the steps in the “reassessment plan” that they have communicated at the beginning of the course. This includes a relearning plan detailing what students will need to do in order to earn a reassessment.
- No “blind reassessments;” students do not automatically get to just retake any assessment without demonstrating relearning. Remember that the goal is competency in learning, not earning points!
- The reassessment grade will never be lower than the original grade.
- The teacher may assign a reasonable timeline for reassessment. Typically this timeline is 2 weeks (10 days) from the time that feedback was provided on the original assessment.
 - ◆ Students have ten days from the date they receive feedback on the original assessment to meet with their teacher, complete their relearning, and schedule their reassessment.

DEADLINES

A common misconception in today’s grading practices is that “there are no deadlines” for students. This is not accurate. Showing up reliably and on time everyday is perhaps one of the most important skills of all! At the same time we also understand and value that not all students learn at exactly the same pace. Below is an outline of some common deadlines that are given.

- Students will be allowed a reasonable amount of time to complete a “reassessment” or “retake” on a summative assessment.
 - ◆ Typically this is 10 school days from when feedback was given on the original assessment.
- Teachers may have a more strict deadline for Formative Assessments (practice).

GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS

In accordance with Board Policy #613, the graduation requirements for DLALC are reflected in the table below. The graduation requirements are based on MN State Statute and local requirements determined by the Board of Education. The table below reflects the MN and local graduation requirements in addition to the elective credits that students have the opportunity to take over the course of their academic career.

Students are required to earn 48 credits to graduate.

Graduation Requirements	Class of 2023
Health	1
Mathematics	6
Physical Education	3
Science	6

Social Studies	7
Fine Arts	2
Financial Literacy *Local Requirement	1
Total required MDE+Local credits	34
General Elective Credits	14
Total Credits Required	48

GRADUATION CEREMONY PARTICIPATION

Participation in the Graduation Ceremony is a privilege extended to students who have met all state and school district graduation requirements and are in good standing with the school.

Examples of not being in good standing include, but are not limited to:

- Not accumulating enough credits
- Being under suspension or expulsion
- Committing school pranks that cause disruption, endanger other students, or damage school property.

All required coursework must be completed and turned in to the classroom teacher. Students at risk of not participating in the ceremony and their parents are informed of their status on a regular basis throughout the school year.

STUDENT ACTIVITIES

FALL	WINTER	SPRING	FULL YEAR
Boys Soccer - 8AA (Justin Wegleitner)	Boys Basketball - 8AAA (Brett Maass)	Adaptive Bowling - 1A (TBD)	Business Prof of America (Braeden Hogie)
Boys Cross Country - 8AA (Bill Kvebak)	Boys Hockey - 8A (Ben Noah)	Band Contest - 8AA (Tim Siewert)	DeLakonian (Yearbook) (Amy Knopf)
Girls Cross Country - 8AA (Ryan Zurich)	Boys Swimming - 5A (Will Blasczyk)	Boys Baseball - 8AAA (Terry Eiter)	Interact (Nathan Ochsner)
Fall Musical (Nathan Thelen)	Boys Wrestling - 8AA (Taylor Nien)	Boys Golf - 8AAA (Vern Schnathorst)	Jazz Band - 8AA (Tim Siewert)
Football - 8AAAA (Reed Hefta)	Cross Country Skiing - 8A (Dan Josephson)	Boys Tennis - 8AA (Zach Biggar)	Key Club (Amy Lakin)
Girls Tennis - 8AA (Greg Unruh)	Dance Team - 4AA (Britton Ramsey)	Boys Track - 8AA (Dylan Surface)	Laker Singers - 8AA (Nathan Thelen)
Girls Soccer - 8AA (Ben Astuen)	Girls Basketball - 8AAA (Rachel Johnson)	Choir Contest - 8AA (Nathan Thelen)	Knowledge Bowl (Wendy Fritz)
Girls Swimming - 8A (David Voller)	Girls Gymnastics - 8A (Leeza Lindegaard)	Girls Golf - 8AAA (Dustin Martin)	Math Contest (Lisa Conzemius)
Girls Volleyball - 8AAA (Lynnsey Machakaire)	Girls Hockey - 8A (Scott Piepkorn)	Girls Softball - 8AAA (TBD)	Honor Society (Jennifer Burnside)

Cheerleading - 1A (Carly Manjorin)	Madrigal Dinner (Nathan Thelen)	Girls Track - 8AA (Maggie Doll)	Native American Student Council (Melanie Holmquist)
	One-Act Play (Nikki Caulfield)	Prom Committee (Samantha Link)	Pep Band (Tim Siewert)
	Speech - 8AA (Jennifer Burnside)	Spring Play - 8AA (Mark Everson)	Philanthropy and Youth (Sara Pender)
		Trap Shooting - 1A (Perry Nodsle)	QWERTY Robotics - 1A (Logan Stewart)
			Student Council (Mary Haus)
			Target (Steve Moser)

USER FEE SCHEDULE FOR ACTIVITIES

Grades 10-12 \$120.00 for each activity
Grade 9..... \$80.00 for each activity
Grades 7-8 \$60.00 for each activity

Maximum per family \$450.00 per year
Free/Reduced Lunch.....\$20.00 for each activity

*User fees may vary - Some activities have a facility fee that does not apply to family max.

*****You must register and pay online for each activity you participate in!***

GROUPS EXEMPT FROM FEES: Student organizations, Yearbook, Honor Society, Foreign Exchange Students, Student Support Personnel (Student Managers), and Student Council.

To ensure that activities are uniform and known to all students, the Board of Education of ISD #22 has adopted the Minnesota State High School League (MSHSL) participation rules and regulations for all activities offered to Detroit Lakes students, regardless of whether they are league activities or school sponsored activities.

ACTIVITY SEASON PASS

\$40 Adults

\$5 Students

Purchase season passes and event tickets online at www.dllakers.com. Passes DO NOT apply to MSHSL playoffs or tournaments.

HOW CAN STUDENTS REGISTER FOR ACTIVITIES?

All registration can be found at www.dllakers.com by or by clicking on this link:

<https://dlschools-ar.schooltoday.com/>

If you have questions or problems with registration please contact Abby Pettit at apettit@detlakes.k12.mn.us

ELIGIBILITY AND SCHOOL ACTIVITIES POLICY

The Detroit Lakes Public Schools adopts, and follows the Minnesota State High School League (MSHSL) rules for all extracurricular activities. In addition to the MSHSL rules, the district has established policies that pertain to student eligibility in activities. These rules and procedures will be shared with coaches/advisors, athletes and parents prior to the start of an activity.

The entire policy is available upon request from any school office, the district administration office, or on the school website located at www.dlschools.net.

BEHAVIOR & DISCIPLINE

POLICY 506: K-12 DISCIPLINE AND VIOLENCE PREVENTION POLICY

I. PURPOSE

The purpose of this policy is to ensure that students are aware of and comply with the school district's expectations for student conduct. Such compliance will enhance the school district's ability to maintain discipline and ensure that there is no interference with the educational process. The school district will take appropriate disciplinary action when students fail to adhere to the Code of Student Conduct established by this policy.

STUDENT RIGHTS

All students have the right to an education and the right to learn.

STUDENT RESPONSIBILITIES

All students have the responsibility:

- A. For their behavior and for knowing and obeying all school rules, regulations, policies and procedures;
- B. To attend school daily, except when excused, and to be on time to all classes and other school functions;
- C. To pursue and attempt to complete the courses of study prescribed by the state and local school authorities;
- D. To make necessary arrangements for making up work when absent from school;
- E. To assist the school staff in maintaining a safe school for all students;
- F. To be aware of all school rules, regulations, policies and procedures, including those in this policy, and to conduct themselves in accord with them;
- G. To assume that until a rule or policy is waived, altered or repealed, it is in full force and effect;
- H. To be aware of and comply with federal, state and local laws;
- I. To volunteer information in disciplinary cases should they have any knowledge relating to such cases and to cooperate with school staff as appropriate;
- J. To respect and maintain the school's property and the property of others;
- K. To dress and groom in a manner which meets standards of safety and health and common standards of decency and which is consistent with applicable school district policy;
- L. To avoid inaccuracies in student newspapers or publications and refrain from indecent or obscene language;
- L. To conduct themselves in an appropriate physical or verbal manner; and
- M. To recognize and respect the rights of others.

CODE OF STUDENT CONDUCT

- The following are examples of unacceptable behavior subject to disciplinary action by the school district. These examples are not intended to be an exclusive list. Any student who engages in any of

these activities shall be disciplined in accordance with this policy. This policy applies to all school buildings, school grounds, and school property or property immediately adjacent to school grounds; school-sponsored activities or trips; school bus stops; school buses, school vehicles, school contracted vehicles, or any other vehicles approved for school district purposes; the area of entrance or departure from school premises or events; and all school-related functions, school-sponsored activities, events, or trips. School district property also may mean a student's walking route to or from school for purposes of attending school or school-related functions, activities, or events. While prohibiting unacceptable behavior subject to disciplinary action at these locations and events, the school district does not represent that it will provide supervision or assume liability at these locations and events. This policy also applies to any student whose conduct at any time or in any place interferes with or obstructs the mission or operations of the school district or the safety or welfare of the student, other students, or employees.

- Violations against property including, but not limited to, damage to or destruction of school property or the property of others, failure to compensate for damage or destruction of such property, arson, breaking and entering, theft, robbery, possession of stolen property, extortion, trespassing, unauthorized usage, or vandalism;
- The use of profanity or obscene language, or the possession of obscene materials;
- Gambling, including, but not limited to, playing a game of chance for stakes;
- Violation of the school district's Hazing Prohibition Policy;
- Attendance problems including, but not limited to, truancy, absenteeism, tardiness, skipping classes, or leaving school grounds without permission;
- Opposition to authority using physical force or violence;
- Using, possessing, or distributing tobacco or tobacco paraphernalia;
- Using, possessing, distributing, or being under the influence of alcohol or other intoxicating substances or look-alike substances;
- Using, possessing, distributing, or being under the influence of narcotics, drugs, or other controlled substances, or look-alike substances, except as prescribed by a physician, including one student sharing prescription medication with another student;
- Using, possessing, or distributing items or articles that are illegal or harmful to persons or property including, but not limited to, drug paraphernalia;
- Using, possessing, or distributing weapons, or look-alike weapons or other dangerous objects;
- Violation of the school district Weapons Policy;
- Possession of ammunition including, but not limited to, bullets or other projectiles designed to be used in or as a weapon;
- Possession, use, or distribution of explosives or any compound or mixture, the primary or common purpose or intended use of which is to function as an explosive;
- Possession, use, or distribution of fireworks or any substance or combination of substances or article prepared for the purpose of producing a visible or an audible effect by combustion, explosion, deflagration or detonation;
- Using an ignition device, including a butane or disposable lighter or matches, inside an educational building and under circumstances where there is a risk of fire, except where the device is used in a manner authorized by the school;
- Violation of any local, state or federal law as appropriate;
- Acts disruptive of the educational process, including, but not limited to, disobedience, disruptive or

disrespectful behavior, defiance of authority, cheating, insolence, insubordination, failure to identify oneself, improper activation of fire alarms, or bomb threats;

- Possession of nuisance devices or objects which cause distractions and may facilitate cheating including, but not limited to, pagers, radios, and phones, including picture phones;
- Violation of school bus or transportation rules or the school bus safety policy;
- Violation of parking or school traffic rules and regulations, including, but not limited to, driving on school property in such a manner as to endanger persons or property;
- Violation of directives or guidelines relating to lockers or improperly gaining access to a school locker;
- Possession or distribution of slanderous, libelous or pornographic materials;
- Student attire or personal grooming which creates a danger to health or safety or creates a disruption to the educational process, including clothing which bears a message which is lewd, vulgar, or obscene, apparel

promoting products or activities that are illegal for use by minors, or clothing containing objectionable emblems, signs, words, objects, or pictures communicating a message that is racist, sexist, or otherwise derogatory to a protected minority group or which connotes gang membership;

- Criminal activity;
- Falsification of any records, documents, notes or signatures;
- Tampering with, changing, or altering records or documents of the school district by any method including, but not limited to, computer access or other electronic means;
- Scholastic dishonesty which includes, but is not limited to, cheating on a school assignment or test, plagiarism, or collusion, including the use of picture phones or other technology to accomplish this end;
- Impertinent or disrespectful language toward teachers or other school district personnel;
- Sexual and/or racial abuse and/or harassment;
- Actions, including fighting or any other assaultive behavior, which causes or could cause injury to the student or other persons or which otherwise endangers the health, safety, or welfare of teachers, students, other school district personnel, or other persons;
- Committing an act which inflicts great bodily harm upon another person, even though accidental or a result of poor judgment;
- Violations against persons, including, but not limited to, assault or threatened assault, fighting, harassment, interference or obstruction, attack with a weapon, or look-alike weapon, sexual assault, illegal or inappropriate sexual conduct, or indecent exposure;
- Verbal assaults, or verbally abusive behavior, including, but not limited to, use of language that is discriminatory, abusive, obscene, threatening, intimidating or that degrades other people;
- Physical or verbal threats including, but not limited to, the staging or reporting of dangerous or hazardous situations that do not exist;
- Inappropriate, abusive, threatening, or demeaning actions based on race, color, creed, religion, sex, marital status, status with regard to public assistance, disability, national origin or sexual orientation;
- Violation of school rules, regulations, policies, or procedures;
- Other acts, as determined by the school district, which are disruptive of the educational process or dangerous or detrimental to the student or other students, school district personnel or surrounding persons, or which violate the rights of others or which damage or endanger the property of the school, or which otherwise interferes with or obstruct the mission or operations of the school district or the safety or welfare of students or employees.

DISCIPLINARY ACTION OPTIONS

It is the general policy of the school district to utilize progressive discipline to the extent reasonable and appropriate based upon the specific facts and circumstances of student misconduct. The specific form of discipline chosen in a particular case is solely within the discretion of the school district. At a minimum, violation of school district rules, regulations, policies or procedures will result in discussion of the violation and a verbal warning. The school district shall, however, impose more severe disciplinary sanctions for any violation, including exclusion or expulsion, if warranted by the student's misconduct, as determined by the school district.

- **Examples of privileges afforded to students that may be lost due to misbehavior include: Open Lunch, Open Hour, parking in the school lot, attending school activities as a spectator, attending school dances and Prom, being part of the Homecoming or Snoball coronation, participation in the Graduation ceremony, participating in athletic competitions, among others.**

REMOVAL OF STUDENTS FROM CLASS OR ACTIVITY PERIODS

Teachers have the responsibility of attempting to modify disruptive student behavior by such means as conferring with the student, using positive reinforcement, assigning detention or other consequences, or contacting the student's parents. When such measures fail, or when the teacher determines it is otherwise appropriate based upon the student's conduct, the teacher shall have the authority to remove the student from class pursuant to the procedures established by this discipline policy. "Removal from class" and "removal" mean any actions taken by a teacher, principal, or other school district employee to prohibit a student from attending a class or activity for a period of time not to exceed five (5) days, pursuant to this discipline policy.

GROUND FOR REMOVAL FROM CLASS SHALL INCLUDE ANY OF THE FOLLOWING:

1. Willful conduct that significantly disrupts the rights of others to an education, including conduct that interferes with a teacher's ability to teach or communicate effectively with students in a class or with the ability of other students to learn;
2. Willful conduct that endangers surrounding persons, including school district employees, the student or other students, or the property of the school;
3. Willful violation of any school rules, regulations, policies or procedures, including the Code of Student
4. Other conduct, which in the discretion of the teacher or administration, requires removal of the student from class

REASONABLE FORCE STANDARD

A teacher, school principal, school bus driver, or other agent of the district, in exercising the person's lawful authority, may use reasonable force when it is necessary under the circumstances to correct or restrain a student or prevent bodily harm or death to another. (Minn. Stat. § 121A.582 Student discipline; reasonable force)

POLICY 413: HARASSMENT AND VIOLENCE POLICY

Everyone in the Detroit Lakes Public School has a right to feel respected and safe. Consequently, it is important for everyone to know about the district policy to prohibit sexual, racial, or religious harassment or violence.

A harasser may be a student or an adult. Harassment may include, but is not limited to any of the following

when related to race, religion, sex or gender:

- a. Name calling, jokes or rumors;
- b. Pulling on clothes;
- c. Graffiti;
- d. Notes or cartoons;
- e. Unwelcome touching of a person or clothing;
- f. Offensive or graphic posters, book covers; or any words or actions that make you feel uncomfortable, embarrass you, hurt your feelings, or make you feel bad.

If any words or actions make you feel uncomfortable or fearful, you need to tell a teacher, counselor, social worker, principal, assistant principal or the District Human Rights Officer.

You may also make a written report using your own paper or the district report form available in the principal's office, School District office, or the office of the Human Rights Officer. It should be given to the teacher, counselor, social worker, principal, assistant principal, or the District Human Rights Officer. Your right to privacy will be respected as much as possible.

We will take all reports of sexual, racial, or religious harassment or violence seriously and will take timely and appropriate action based on your report. The School District will also take action if anyone tries to intimidate you or take action to harm you because you have made a report.

A complete copy of Policy 413 is available at any school, the district administration center, or the school website located at www.dlschools.net.

POLICY 417: CHEMICAL USE/ABUSE POLICY/PROCEDURES

Statement of Philosophy: The Board of Education of Independent School District #22 endorses a chemical policy and set of procedures predicated upon the following beliefs:

1. A positive relationship exists between successful school experiences and sound physical, mental, social and emotional health.
2. It is the responsibility of the staff and administration of School District #22 to maintain an atmosphere that will promote quality learning and to provide an effective response system to conditions which threaten that atmosphere.
3. The misuse of any mood-altering chemical constitutes a hazard to the learning environment and the positive development of all students.
4. Chemical dependency is a treatable illness; early identification and intervention is conducive to successful treatment.
5. The harmfully involved and chemically dependent cannot always help themselves by themselves. Opportunity for assistance shall be provided to students and their families in obtaining appropriate services.
6. If treatment becomes necessary outside the school setting, every effort must be exerted to effect a successful continuation in/or re-entry into the school system.

A complete copy of Policy 417 is available at any school, the district administration center, or the school website located at www.dlschools.net.

ALCOHOL SCREENING FOR AFTER SCHOOL EVENTS

Detroit Lakes Public Schools may choose to administer alcohol screening tests to students who choose to attend after-school events such as dances, Prom, athletic contests, etc. Students who are detected to have alcohol in their system will be referred to an on-duty officer from the Detroit Lakes Police Department. Our School Resource Officer is always involved in these screenings.

POLICY 526: HAZING POLICY

At Detroit Lakes Public Schools, hazing means committing an act against a person or coercing a person into committing an act that creates a risk of physical or emotional harm to a person (with or without the person's consent) in order for the person to be initiated into an organization or for any other purpose. Hazing activities of any type, including displays of clothing or other articles that promote hazing activities, are inconsistent with the educational goals of the school district and are prohibited at all times. The district's hazing policy applies to behavior that occurs on or off school property and during and after school hours and applies to any student organization even if the group is not an official school organization.

A complete copy of Policy 526 is available at any school, the district administration center, or the school website located at www.dlschools.net

POLICY 514: BULLYING PROHIBITION POLICY

[Note: School districts are required by statute to have a policy addressing bullying.]

I. PURPOSE

A safe and civil environment is needed for students to learn and attain high academic standards and to promote healthy human relationships. Bullying, like other violent or disruptive behavior, is conduct that interferes with students' ability to learn and/or teachers' ability to educate students in a safe environment. The school district cannot monitor the activities of students at all times and eliminate all incidents of bullying between students, particularly when students are not under the direct supervision of school personnel. However, to the extent such conduct affects the educational environment of the school district and the rights and welfare of its students and is within the control of the school district in its normal operations, the school district intends to prevent bullying and to take action to investigate, respond to, and to remediate and discipline those acts of bullying which have not been successfully prevented. The purpose of this policy is to assist the school district in its goal of preventing and responding to acts of bullying, intimidation, violence, reprisal, retaliation, and other similar disruptive and detrimental behavior.

II. GENERAL STATEMENT OF POLICY

- A. An act of bullying, by either an individual student or a group of students, is expressly prohibited on school premises, on school district property, at school functions or activities, or on school transportation. This policy also applies to any student whose conduct at any time or in any place constitutes bullying or other prohibited conduct that interferes with or obstructs the mission or operations of the school district or the safety or welfare of the student, other students, or materially and substantially interferes with a student's educational opportunities or performance or ability to participate in school functions or activities or receive school benefits, services, or privileges. This policy also applies to an act of cyber-bullying regardless of whether such act is committed on or off school district property and/or with or without the use of school district resources.
- B. No teacher, administrator, volunteer, contractor, or other employee of the school district shall permit, condone, or tolerate bullying.
- C. Apparent permission or consent by a student being bullied does not lessen or negate the prohibitions contained in this policy.

- D. Retaliation against a victim, good faith reporter, or a witness of bullying is prohibited.
- E. False accusations or reports of bullying against another student are prohibited.
- F. A student who engages in an act of bullying, reprisal, retaliation, or knowingly making a false report of bullying shall be subject to discipline or other remedial responses for that act in accordance with school district's policies and procedures, including the school district's discipline policy (See Policy 506). A teacher, administrator, volunteer, contractor, or other employee of the school district who permits, condones, or tolerates bullying or engages in an act of reprisal, retaliation, or knowingly making a false reporting of bullying shall be subject to disciplinary action. The school district may take into account the following factors:
1. The developmental ages and maturity levels of the parties involved;
 2. The levels of harm, surrounding circumstances, and nature of the behavior;
 3. Past incidences or past or continuing patterns of behavior;
 4. The relationship between the parties involved; and
 5. The context in which the alleged incidents occurred
- Consequences for students who commit acts of bullying or other prohibited conduct may range from remedial responses or positive behavioral interventions up to and including suspension and/or expulsion. The school district shall employ research-based developmentally appropriate best practices that include preventative and remedial measures and effective discipline for deterring violations of this policy, apply throughout the school district, and foster student, parent, and community participation.
- Consequences for employees who permit, condone, or tolerate bullying or engage in an act of reprisal or knowingly make a false report of bullying may result in disciplinary action up to and including termination or discharge.
- G. The school district will act to investigate all complaints of bullying reported to the school district and will discipline or take appropriate action against any student, teacher, administrator, volunteer, contractor, or other employee of the school district who is found to have violated this policy.

III. DEFINITIONS

For purposes of this policy, the definitions included in this section apply.

- A. "Bullying" means intimidating, threatening, abusive, or harming conduct that is 514-3 objectively offensive and:
1. an actual or perceived imbalance of power exists between the student engaging in the prohibited conduct and the target of the prohibited conduct, and the conduct is repeated or forms a pattern; or
 2. materially and substantially interferes with a student's educational opportunities or performance or ability to participate in school functions or activities or receive school benefits, services, or privileges.
- The term, "bullying," specifically includes cyberbullying as defined in this policy.
- B. "Cyberbullying means bullying using technology or other electronic communication, including, but not limited to, a transfer of a sign, signal, writing, image, sound, or data, including a post on a social network Internet website or forum, transmitted through a computer, cell phone, or other electronic device. The term applies to prohibited conduct which occurs on school premises, on school district property, at school functions or activities, on school transportation, or on school computers, networks, forums, and mailing lists, or off school premises to the extent that it substantially and materially disrupts student learning or the school environment.
- C. "Immediately" means as soon as possible but in no event longer than 24 hours.
- D. "Intimidating, threatening, abusive or harming conduct" means, but is not limited to, conduct that does the following:

1. Causes physical harm to a student or a student's property or causes a student to be in reasonable fear of harm to person or property;
 2. Under Minnesota common law, violates a student's reasonable expectation of privacy, defames a student, or constitutes intentional infliction of emotional distress against a student; or
 3. Is directed at any student, including those based on a person's actual or perceived race, ethnicity, color, creed, religion, national origin, immigration status, sex, marital status, familial status, socioeconomic status, physical appearance, sexual orientation including gender identity and expression, academic status related to student performance, disability, or status with regard to public assistance, age or any additional characteristic defined in the Minnesota Human Rights Act (MHRA). However, prohibited conduct need not be based on any particular characteristic defined in this paragraph or the MHRA.
- E. On school premises, on school district property, at school functions or activities, or on school transportation" means all school district buildings, school grounds, and school property or property immediately adjacent to school grounds, school bus stops, school buses, school vehicles, school contracted vehicles, or any other vehicles approved for school district purposes, the area of entrance or departure from school grounds, premises, or events, and all school-related functions, school-sponsored activities, events, or trips. While prohibiting bullying at these locations and events, the school district does not represent that it will provide supervision or assume liability at these locations and events.
- F. "Prohibited conduct" means bullying or cyberbullying as defined in this policy or retaliation or reprisal for asserting, alleging, reporting, or providing information about such conduct or knowingly making a false report about bullying.
- G. "Remedial response" means a measure to stop and correct prohibited conduct, prevent prohibited conduct from recurring, and protect, support, and intervene on behalf of a student who is the target or victim of prohibited conduct.
- H. "Student" means a student enrolled in a public school or a charter school.

IV. REPORTING PROCEDURE

- A. Any student who believes he or she has been the target or victim of bullying or should report the alleged acts as soon as possible but in no event longer than one school day to an appropriate school district official designated by this policy. Any teacher, administrator, volunteer, contractor, or other employee of the school district with knowledge or belief of conduct that may constitute bullying or prohibited conduct under this policy shall report the alleged acts immediately to an appropriate school district official designated by this policy. A person may report bullying anonymously. However, the school district may not rely solely on an anonymous report to determine discipline or other remedial responses.
- B. The school district encourages the reporting party or complainant to use the report form available from the principal or building supervisor of each building or available in the school district office, but oral reports shall be considered complaints as well.
- C. The building principal, the principal's designee, or the building supervisor (hereinafter "building report taker") is the person responsible for receiving reports of bullying or other prohibited conduct at the building level. Any person may report bullying or other prohibited conduct directly to a school district human rights officer or the superintendent. If the complaint involves the building report taker, the complaint shall be made or filed directly with the superintendent or the school district human rights officer by the reporting party or complainant.
- The building report taker shall ensure that this policy and its procedures, practices, consequences, and

sanctions are fairly and fully implemented and shall serve as the primary contact on policy and procedural matters. The building report taker or a third party designated by the school district shall be responsible for the investigation. The building report taker shall provide information about available community resources to the target or victim of the bullying or other prohibited conduct, the perpetrator, and other affected individuals as appropriate.

- D. A teacher, school administrator, volunteer, contractor, or other school employee shall be particularly alert to possible situations, circumstances, or events that might include bullying. Any such person who witnesses, observes, receives a report of, or has other knowledge or belief of conduct that may constitute bullying or other prohibited conduct shall make reasonable efforts to address and resolve the bullying or prohibited conduct and shall inform the building report taker as soon as possible but in no event longer than one school day. School district personnel who fail to inform the building report taker of conduct that may constitute bullying or other prohibited conduct or who fail to make reasonable efforts to address and resolve the bullying or prohibited conduct in a timely manner may be subject to disciplinary action.
- E. Reports of bullying or other prohibited conduct are classified as private educational and/or personnel data and/or confidential investigative data and will not be disclosed except as permitted by law. The building report taker, in conjunction with the responsible authority, shall be responsible for keeping and regulating access to any report of bullying and the record of any resulting investigation.
- F. Submission of a good faith complaint or report of bullying or other prohibited conduct will not affect the complainant's or reporter's future employment, grades, or work assignments, or educational or work environment.
- G. The school district will respect the privacy of the complainant(s), the individual(s) against whom the complaint is filed, and the witnesses as much as possible, consistent with the school district's obligation to investigate, take appropriate action, and comply with any legal disclosure obligations.

V. SCHOOL DISTRICT ACTION

- A. Within three school days receipt of a complaint or report of bullying or other prohibited conduct, the school district shall undertake or authorize an investigation by the building report taker or third party designated by the school district.
- B. The building report taker or other appropriate school district officials may take immediate steps, at their discretion, to protect the target or victim of the bullying or other prohibited conduct, the complainant, the reporter, and students or others, pending completion of an investigation of bullying or other prohibited conduct, consistent with applicable law.
- C. The alleged perpetrator of the bullying or other prohibited conduct shall be allowed the opportunity to present a defense during the investigation or prior to the imposition of discipline or other remedial responses.
- D. Upon completion of the investigation that determines that bullying or other prohibited conduct has occurred, the school district will take appropriate action. Such action may include, but is not limited to, warning, suspension, exclusion, expulsion, transfer, remediation, termination, or discharge. Disciplinary consequences will be sufficiently severe to try to deter violations and to appropriately discipline prohibited conduct. Remedial responses to the bullying or other prohibited conduct shall be tailored to the particular incident and nature of the conduct and shall take into account the factors specified in Section II. F of this policy. School district action taken for violation of this policy will be consistent with the requirements of applicable collective bargaining agreements; applicable statutory authority, including the Minnesota Pupil Fair Dismissal Act; the student discipline policy (See MSBA/MASA Model Policy 506) and other applicable school district policies; and applicable regulations.
- E. The school district is not authorized to disclose to a victim private educational or personnel data regarding an

alleged perpetrator who is a student or employee of the school district. School officials will notify the parent(s) or guardian(s) of students involved in a bullying or other prohibited conduct and the parent(s) or guardian(s) of alleged perpetrators of bullying or other prohibited conduct who have been involved in a reported and confirmed bullying incident of the remedial or disciplinary action taken, to the extent permitted by law.

- F. In order to prevent or respond to bullying or other prohibited conduct committed by or directed against a child with a disability, the school district shall, when determined appropriate by the child's individualized education program (IEP) team or Section 504 team, allow the child's IEP or Section 504 plan to be drafted to address the skills and proficiencies the child needs as a result of the child's disability to allow the child to respond to or not to engage in bullying or other prohibited conduct.

VI. RETALIATION OR REPRISAL

The school district will discipline or take appropriate action against any student, teacher, administrator, volunteer, contractor, or other employee of the school district who commits an act of reprisal or who retaliates against any person who asserts, alleges, or makes a good faith report of alleged bullying or prohibited conduct, who provides information about bullying or prohibited conduct, who testifies, assists, or participates in an investigation of alleged bullying or prohibited conduct, or who testifies, assists, or participates in a proceeding or hearing relating to such bullying or prohibited conduct. Retaliation includes, but is not limited to, any form of intimidation, reprisal, harassment, or intentional disparate treatment. Disciplinary consequences will be sufficiently severe to deter violations and to appropriately discipline the individual(s) who engage in the prohibited conduct. Remedial responses to the prohibited conduct shall be tailored to the particular incident and nature of the conduct and shall take into account the factors specified in Section II. F of this policy.

VII. TRAINING AND EDUCATION

- A. The school district shall discuss this policy with school personnel and volunteers and provide appropriate training to the school district personnel regarding this policy. The school district shall establish a training cycle for school personnel to occur during a period not to exceed every three school years. Newly employed school personnel must receive the training within the first year of their employment with the school district. The school district or a school administrator may accelerate the training cycle or provide additional training based on a particular need or circumstance. This policy shall be included in employee handbooks, training materials, and publications on school rules, procedures, and standards of conduct, which materials shall also be used to publicize this policy.
- B. The school district shall require ongoing professional development, consistent with Minn. Stat. § 122.60, to build the skills of all school personnel who regularly interact with students to identify, prevent, and appropriately address bullying and other prohibited conduct. Such professional development includes, but is not limited to, the following:
1. Developmentally appropriate strategies both to prevent and to as soon as possible but in no event longer than one school day and effectively intervene to stop prohibited conduct.
 2. The complex dynamics affecting a perpetrator, target, and witness to prohibited conduct;
 3. Research on prohibited conduct, including specific categories of students at risk for perpetrating or being the
 4. target or victim of bullying or other prohibited conduct in school;
 5. The incidence and nature of cyberbullying; and
 6. Internet safety and cyberbullying.

- C. The school district annually will provide education and information to students regarding bullying, including information regarding this school district policy prohibiting bullying, the harmful effects of bullying, and other applicable initiatives to prevent bullying and other prohibited conduct.
- D. The administration of the school district is directed to implement programs and other initiatives to prevent bullying, to respond to bullying in a manner that does not stigmatize the target or victim, and to make resources or referrals to resources available to targets or victims of bullying.
- E. The administration is encouraged to provide developmentally appropriate instruction and is directed to review programmatic instruction to determine if adjustments are necessary to help students identify and prevent or reduce bullying and other prohibited conduct, to value diversity in school and society, to develop and improve students' knowledge and skills for solving problems, managing conflict, engaging in civil discourse, and recognizing, responding to, and reporting bullying or other prohibited conduct, and to make effective prevention and intervention programs available to students.

The administration is encouraged to provide developmentally appropriate instruction and is directed to review programmatic instruction to determine if adjustments are necessary to help students identify and prevent or reduce bullying and other prohibited conduct to value diversity in school and society, to develop and improve students' knowledge and skills for solving problems, managing conflict, engaging in civil discourse, and recognizing, responding to, and reporting bullying or other prohibited conduct, and to make effective prevention and intervention programs available to students.

The administration must establish strategies for creating a positive school climate and use evidence-based social-emotional learning to prevent and reduce discrimination and other improper conduct.

The administration is encouraged, to the extent practicable, to take such actions as it may deem appropriate to accomplish the following:

1. Engage all students in creating a safe and supportive school environment;
 2. Partner with parents and other community members to develop and implement prevention and intervention programs;
 3. Engage all students and adults in integrating education, intervention, and other remedial responses into the school environment;
 4. Train student bystanders to intervene in and report incidents of bullying and other prohibited conduct to the school's primary contact person;
 5. Teach students to advocate for themselves and others;
 6. Prevent inappropriate referrals to special education of students who may engage in bullying or other prohibited conduct; and
 7. Foster student collaborations that, in turn, foster a safe and supportive school climate.
- F. The school district may implement violence prevention and character development education programs to prevent or reduce policy violations. Such programs may offer instruction on character education including, but not limited to, character qualities such as attentiveness, truthfulness, respect for authority, diligence, gratefulness, self-discipline, patience, forgiveness, respect for others, peacemaking, and resourcefulness.
 - G. The school district shall inform affected students and their parents of rights they may have under state and federal data practices laws to obtain access to data related to an incident and their right to contest the accuracy or completeness of the data. The school district may accomplish this requirement by inclusion of all or applicable parts of its protection and privacy of pupil records policy (See Policy 515) in the student handbook.

NOTICE

- A. The school district will give annual notice of this policy to students, parents or guardians, and staff, and this policy shall appear in the student handbook.
- B. This policy or a summary thereof must be conspicuously posted in the administrative offices of the school district and the office of each school.
- C. This policy must be given to each school employee and independent contractor who regularly interacts with students at the time of initial employment with the school district.
- D. Notice of the rights and responsibilities of students and their parents under this policy must be included in the student discipline policy (See MSBA/MASA Model Policy 506) distributed to parents at the beginning of each school year.
- E. This policy shall be available to all parents and other school community members in an electronic format in the language appearing on the school district's or a school's website.
- F. The school district shall provide an electronic copy of its most recently amended policy to the Commissioner of Education.

POLICY REVIEW

To the extent practicable, the school board shall, on a cycle consistent with other school district policies, review and revise this policy. The policy shall be made consistent with Minn. Stat. § 121A.031 and other applicable law. Revisions shall be made in consultation with students, parents, and community organizations.

DRESS CODE

At Detroit Lakes Public Schools we believe students' standard of dress and appearance should be a positive reflection of themselves and compatible with an effective learning environment. We expect Lakers to be recognized for their academic excellence and personal qualities such as character, leadership, and respect. Dress and appearance should promote respect, responsibility, and safety.

The purpose of the DLALC dress code is:

- 1. To ensure the health, safety, and well-being of students and staff,
- 2. To further the school's mission by promoting a positive learning environment,
- 3. To ensure that clothing/personal items do not distract others from achieving their academic goals,
- 4. To discourage the endorsement of alcohol, tobacco, drugs, and disruptive behavior, and
- 5. To respect the personal beliefs and religious rights and freedoms of students and staff.

Acceptable clothing will follow these general guidelines:

- 1. Is suitable for the weather.
- 2. Does not create a health or safety hazard.
- 3. In line with the demands of the activity being performed (e.g. physical education, machine and wood shops, science laboratories). Students will be advised of any special clothing requirements prior to their participation in a class or activity.

Unacceptable clothing:

- 1. Creates a potential danger to students' health and safety

2. Creates disorder/distraction in the learning environment
3. Causes others to be intimidated by fear or violence
4. Apparel promoting illegal activity by minors (For example, drugs or alcohol)
5. Is offensive or discriminatory in nature (lewd, sexual in nature, or promotes chemical use)

Parents/guardians and students are requested to take the proper steps to ensure that their student's attire meets all of the standards of the school's dress code.

The following guidelines apply not only to the school day, as well as to all regular school activities (games, dances, etc.) regardless of the location of the activity. The school day is defined as beginning when a student arrives on campus until school is dismissed at 3:30 PM.

Specific Clothing Guidelines:

1. Clothing must cover all undergarments at all times.
2. Students must wear some type of footwear at all times.
3. No sunglasses allowed.
4. No immodest clothing allowed.
 - a. Students' tops must have straps of at least 2 inches in width (a person's middle three fingers are approximately 2 inches wide)
 - i. Students shall not wear spaghetti strap tops, tube tops, halter tops, backless garments, "muscle" tops, strapless garments, see-through garments, etc., excessively tight clothing, or clothing that exposes the midriff or cleavage.
 - b. Students' shorts, skirts, and dresses will reach at least to their mid-thigh in length (when standing straight, a person's fingers will usually reach their mid-thigh)
 - i. Students are encouraged to wear leggings or tights under shorts, skirts, and dresses that may be in violation of the length requirement. Leggings shall not be "fishnet" or "sheer."
 - ii. Students wearing clothing with large holes above the length requirement must provide coverage beneath so skin is not visible.
5. Clothing shall not:
 - a. Damage school property.
 - b. Promote products or activities that are illegal for minors.
 - c. Evidence gang membership or affiliation
 - d. Bear a message that is lewd, vulgar, or obscene.
 - e. Contain objectionable symbols, signs, words, objects, or pictures.
 - f. Communicate a message that is racist, sexist, or otherwise derogatory.
 - g. Approve, advance or provoke any form of harassment and/or violence against any individual or group of people.

School administration reserves the right to make determinations relating to appropriate dress and attire in the event that questions arise relating to the details above. Minimally, students who are in violation of the dress

code will be asked to remove offending items. Students whose clothing is particularly offensive or who continue to violate this policy or who willingly fail to comply with directives to remove offending items will face disciplinary action for insubordination.

SOCIAL MEDIA PROCEDURES

Schools are authorized to discipline students for off campus behavior as long as there is some connection (a “nexus”) between the behavior and the school and the behavior materially disrupts the school in some manner. Social media can be one of these “nexus” to school and often is the place where harassment, bullying, hazing, and even cheating on academics take place in today’s world. Understand that the primary responsibility for monitoring student use of social media lies with the parent. DLALC will respond in accordance with the discipline policies established by our School Board and by the State of MN when students are harassed, bullied, otherwise mistreated, or participate in academic dishonesty using social media or other online means. One of the best tools we have to combat these online forms of bullying is to promote healthy use of social media with our children. Below is a social media emergency plan that we employ when issues arise on social media. Please help us by monitoring your student’s use of social media accounts, and by reporting issues that you see to administration.

Social Media Emergency Plan - has a list of linked information on how to report things on different programs.

- Parents can lock down their kids’ accounts on different programs.
- Investigation Plan: determine High, Medium, and Low Risk issues:
 - Step 1: Determine nature of the threat
 - Step 2: Investigate and Remove
 - Step 3: Communicate with families
 - Step 4: Safety Plan
 - Step 5: After Action

POLICY 527: STUDENT USE AND PARKING OF MOTOR VEHICLES; PATROLS, INSPECTIONS AND SEARCHES

PURPOSE:

The purpose of this policy is to provide guidelines for use and parking of motor vehicles by students in school district locations, to maintain order and discipline in the schools, and to protect the health, safety and welfare of students and school personnel.

GENERAL STATEMENT OF POLICY:

It is the policy of this school district to allow the limited use and parking of motor vehicles by students in school district locations. It is the position of the school district that a fair and equitable district-wide student motor vehicle policy will contribute to the quality of the student’s educational experience, will maintain order and discipline in the schools, and will protect the health, safety and welfare of students and school personnel. This policy applies to all students in the school district.

DEFINITIONS:

- A. “Contraband” means any unauthorized item possession of which is prohibited by school

district policy and/or law. It includes but is not limited to weapons and “look-alikes,” alcoholic beverages, controlled substances and “look-alikes,” overdue books and other materials belonging to the school district, and stolen property.

- B. “Reasonable suspicion” means that a school official has grounds to believe that the search will result in evidence of a violation of school district policy, rules, and/or law. Reasonable suspicion may be based on a school official’s personal observation, a report from a student, parent or staff member, a student’s suspicious behavior, a student’s age and past history or record of conduct both in and out of the school context, or other reliable sources of information.
- C. “Reasonable scope” means that the scope and/or intrusiveness of the search is reasonably related to the objectives of the search. Factors to consider in determining what is reasonable include the seriousness of the suspected infraction, the reliability of the information, the necessity of acting without delay, the existence of exigent circumstances necessitating an immediate search and further investigation (e.g. to prevent violence, serious and immediate risk of harm or destruction of evidence), and the age of the student.
- D. “School district location” means property that is owned, rented, leased, or borrowed by the school district for school purposes, as well as property immediately adjacent to such property that may be used for parking or gaining access to such property. A school district location also shall include off school property at any school-sponsored or school-approved activity, event, or function, such as a field trip or athletic event, where students are under the jurisdiction of the school district.

STUDENT USE OF MOTOR VEHICLES IN SCHOOL DISTRICT LOCATIONS:

Students generally are not permitted to use motor vehicles during the school day in any school district location. Students may use motor vehicles on campus during the school day only during the student’s designated lunch period or if there is an emergency and permission has been granted to the student by the building principal or assistant principal to use a motor vehicle during the school day.

STUDENT PARKING OF MOTOR VEHICLES IN SCHOOL DISTRICT LOCATIONS:

Students are permitted to park in a school district location as a matter of privilege, not of right. Students driving a motor vehicle to campus may park the motor vehicle in the parking lot designated for student parking only. Vehicles must display a valid parking permit. Students will not park vehicles in driveways, on private property, or in other designated areas, [e.g. parking lots designated for use only by staff or by the general public].

PATROLS, INSPECTIONS AND SEARCHES:

School officials may conduct routine patrols of school district locations and routine inspections of the exteriors of the motor vehicles of students. In addition, the interiors of motor vehicles of students in school district locations may be searched when school officials have a reasonable suspicion that the search will uncover a violation of law and/or school policy or rule.

B. Patrols and Inspections

School officials may conduct routine patrols of student parking lots and other school district locations and routine inspections of the exteriors of the motor vehicles of students. Such patrols and inspections may be conducted without notice, without student consent, and without a search warrant.

C. Search of Interior of Student Motor Vehicle

The interiors of motor vehicles of students in school district locations, including glove or trunk

compartments, may be searched when school officials have a reasonable suspicion that the search will uncover a violation of law and/or school policy or rule. The search will be reasonable in its scope and intrusiveness. Such searches may be conducted without notice, without consent, and without a search warrant. A student will be subject to withdrawal of parking privileges and to discipline if the student refuses to open a locked motor vehicle under the student's control or its compartments upon the request of a school official.

D. Prohibition of Contraband and Interference with Patrols, Inspections, Searches and/or Seizures

It shall be a violation of this policy for students to store or carry contraband in motor vehicles in a school district location or to interfere with patrols, inspections, searches and/or seizures as provided by this policy.

E. Seizure of Contraband

If a search yields contraband, school officials will seize the item and may turn it over to legal officials for ultimate disposition when appropriate.

F. Dissemination of Policy

A copy of this policy will be printed in the student handbook or disseminated in any other way which school officials deem appropriate.

DIRECTIVES AND GUIDELINES:

The superintendent is granted authority to develop and present for school board review and approval reasonable

directives and guidelines which address specific needs of the school district related to student use and parking of motor vehicles in school district locations, such as a permit system and parking regulations. Approved directives and guidelines shall be attached as an addendum to this policy.

VIOLATIONS:

A student found to have violated this policy and/or the directives and guidelines implementing it shall be subject to withdrawal of parking privileges and/or to discipline in accordance with the school district's Student Discipline Policy, which may include suspension, exclusion, or expulsion. In addition, the student may be referred to legal officials when appropriate.

HEALTH, SECURITY, AND SAFETY

YOU FEEL SICK OR INJURE YOURSELF DURING SCHOOL?

- Ask your teacher for a pass to the office. You will receive permission to use the telephone in the Main Office to contact your parents. The office must speak to your parent and issue you a pass to leave the building. Be sure to follow proper sign-out procedures to avoid an unexcused absence.

MEDICATION ADMINISTRATION

In the event that it is necessary for you to take prescription medication during school hours, it is necessary to have a statement signed by your physician and parent, with medication named, directions for administration and an authorization for school personnel to administer the medicine. The form is available in the Main Office and should be returned to the school along with the medication in an originally labeled bottle from the pharmacy that issued the medication. Prescription medication must be kept in the main office and will be distributed under the supervision of a health assistant or certified staff.

EMERGENCY PROCEDURES

EVACUATION AND LOCKDOWN DRILLS

The state of Minnesota requires all schools in the state to conduct eleven emergency drills during the course of a school year. Schools must conduct five fire drills, five lockdown drills in accordance with district emergency procedures, and one tornado drill.

- **CODE YELLOW** is a lockdown alert that keeps students secured in rooms and suspends regular school functions, but still allows teachers to carry on with instruction in most situations. A Code Yellow may be used for a variety of situations and there is no reason to panic. Students not already in classrooms should report to their homeroom or the nearest classroom.
- **CODE RED** is a lockdown emergency where all students and staff must implement their emergency procedures training. A Code Red is an unstable situation that will stop all school functions and will involve law enforcement officers. Students and staff have full options on how to handle the situation including evacuation or lockdown. A Code Red means that you must get to the nearest safe place right away. If you are outside of a classroom, get to a classroom immediately or hide somewhere safe. If you are outside of the building you should go to the school evacuation point when the situation has ended.
- Students and staff are trained on these procedures each year and practice drills as required by the State of MN.
- MState provides audio alerts for emergency procedures broadcast throughout the MState campus.

SCHOOL PROPERTY AND SEARCHES

We conduct regular and random searches of everything on school property including the parking lot, lockers, and classrooms. The school district contracts with a detection business who assists in our searches.

SCHOOL LIAISON OFFICER

DLPS has a Detroit Lakes police officer assigned to work in our schools during the school year. Our students have benefited from the relationships they have with the officers who have worked in our schools. If you need to visit with our school resource officer, stop by the main office.

The school Liaison Officer's responsibilities include:

- Taking reports and conducting investigations of alleged criminal conduct which occur on school property or buses.
- Present to students, parents, teachers, and administrators information that relates to school safety.
- Attend school activities as appropriate.
- Be visible in the school climate and build positive relationships with students and staff.

STUDENT CONDUCT AND “The Big Five”

We expect our students to **Attend, Respect, Restore, Work, Grow**

BUS TRANSPORTATION AND SAFETY

Transportation for students is provided by district buses, Olander Bus Company (847-7533), and Schultz Bus Company (847-9266). Rules for conduct on school buses are listed in detail in the Activity Calendar and school board policy. Building Administrators are responsible for dealing with discipline problems on the school bus. Failure to abide by rules of conduct will result in disciplinary action. The maintenance of the

discipline policy as established by the School Board, will be carried out by the bus driver. For security reasons, the district may utilize surveillance equipment at school and on the bus.

Buses play vital roles in the life of a school and understanding bus safety is important for all students, parents, and staff. Many of our high school students ride buses to and from school, but even those who get to school in other ways will ride a school bus for various school-related activities.

Students receive training about bus safety from their teachers and Bus Drivers when they are in elementary and middle school, but, because many students do not ride the bus every day, many miss the annual bus safety training when they get to high school.

The following points are emphasized:

- **Always** return to the curb if a bus driver honks his horn.
- **Always** stay seated and use your inside voice when on the bus. “Back to back and seat to seat.”
- **Never** go into the “danger zone” (the area 10 feet around the bus) unless the bus driver tells you it is OK to get on the bus.
- **Always** listen to the bus driver’s instructions as they are helping keep you safe.

GENERAL INFORMATION

BACKPACKS

For school security, student health, and corridor congestion reasons, students are asked to limit the contents that are carried in their backpacks during the school day. Teachers will determine appropriate use and storage of backpacks in their settings during class time.

CHILD ABUSE/NEGLECT POLICY/PROCEDURES

1. It is the policy of Independent School District #22 to protect children whose health or welfare may be jeopardized through physical, emotional or sexual abuse and conditions of neglect.
2. It is the policy of Independent School District #22 to comply with the law requiring the reporting of suspected physical, emotional or sexual abuse and conditions of neglect involving children.
3. The reporting of maltreatment of minors shall be strictly in accordance with provisions of Minnesota Statute, Chapter 625.556.

For further interpretation or assistance contact the District Social Worker.

A complete copy of Policy 414 is available at any school, the district administration center, or the school website located at <https://meetings.boardbook.org/Public/Organization/2364>

DIRECTORY INFORMATION

In accordance with FERPA, School Board Policy #515 and Minnesota State Statute DLALC protects the privacy of pupil records using the following standards.

“Directory information” means information contained in an education record of a student which would not generally be considered harmful or an invasion of privacy if disclosed. Directory Information includes, but is

not limited to: the student's name, address, telephone listing, electronic mail address, photograph, date and place of birth, major field of study, dates of attendance, grade level, enrollment status (i.e. full-time or part-time), participation in officially recognized activities and sports, weight and height of members of athletic teams, degrees, honors and awards received, and the most recent educational agency or institution attended. It also includes the name, address and telephone number of the student's parent(s). Directory information does not include:

1. A student's social security number;
2. A student's identification number (ID), or user ID, or other unique personal identifier used by a student for purposes of accessing or communicating in electronic systems if the identifier may be used to access education records without use of one or more factors that authenticate the student's identity such as a personal identification number (PIN), password, or other factor known or possessed only by the authorized user;
3. A student ID or other unique personal identifier that is displayed on a student ID badge if the identifier can be used to gain access to educational records when used in conjunction with one or more factors that authenticate the student's identity, such as a PIN, password, or other factor known or possessed only by the student;
4. personally identifiable data which references religion, race, color, social position, or nationality; or
5. data collected from nonpublic school students, other than those who receive shared time educational services, unless written consent is given by the student's parent or guardian.

A complete copy of Policy #515 is available at any school, the district administration center, or the school website located at <https://meetings.boardbook.org/Public/Organization/2364>

POLICY 505: DISTRIBUTION OF NON SCHOOL SPONSORED MATERIALS ON SCHOOL PREMISES BY STUDENTS AND EMPLOYEES

Students and employees of the school district have the right to distribute, at reasonable times and places as set forth in Policy 505, and in a reasonable manner, nonschool-sponsored material. Requests for distribution of nonschool-sponsored material will be reviewed by the administration on a case-by-case basis. However, distribution of the materials listed below is always prohibited. Material is prohibited that:

1. is obscene to minors;
2. is libelous or slanderous;
3. is pervasively indecent or vulgar or contains any indecent or vulgar language or representations, with a determination made as to the appropriateness of the material for the age level of students to which it is intended.
4. advertises or promotes any product or service not permitted to minors by law; advocates violence or other illegal conduct;
5. constitutes insulting or fighting words, the very expression of which injures or harasses other people (e.g., threats of violence, defamation of character or of a person's race, religious or ethnic origin);
6. presents a clear and present likelihood that, either because of its content or the manner of distribution, it will cause a material and substantial disruption of the proper and orderly operation and discipline of the school or school activities, will cause the commission of unlawful acts or the violation of lawful school regulations.

Any student or employee wishing to distribute non-school sponsored material must first submit (as defined in

Policy 505) for approval a copy of the material to the principal at least 24 hours in advance of desired distribution time, together with the following information:

1. Name and phone number of the person submitting the request and, if a student, the room number of his or her first-period class.
2. Date(s) and time(s) of day intended for distribution.
3. Location where material will be distributed;
4. If intended for students, the grade(s) of students to whom the display or distribution is intended.

A complete copy of Policy 505 is available at any school, the district administration center, or the school website located at www.dlschools.net.

FEES

School Board Policy #542 - CLASSROOM SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS FEE

No student will be charged a fee for books or supplies necessary to complete the basic educational requirements for graduation. In classes (such as shop, ag, home economics, art, etc.) where projects are completed using materials (wood, metal, cloth, ceramics, paints, etc.) purchased by the school district, the project completed remains the property of the school district unless the student wishes to purchase the item for the actual cost of materials. In any class where a student elects to build or make an item above and beyond minimum course requirements, the student will pay for all materials used and retain ownership of such project.

FOOD AND BEVERAGES IN SCHOOL

Students are permitted to have food and beverages and are permitted to carry water with them during the school day unless specifically prohibited by the classroom teacher. Students are expected to assist in keeping our building clean and should dispose of garbage appropriately and report any spills immediately to the office or a classroom teacher. During lunch periods, students are expected to eat in the cafeteria, in the Commons or in other areas as determined by school administration.

GYMNASIUMS, WEIGHT ROOM, AND INSTRUCTIONAL SPACES

The ALC gymnasium, weight rooms, and all instructional workspaces are not available for unsupervised activities unless approval has been given by staff and/or administration.

Community Education activities will be under the supervision of the District #22 Community Education Director.

LUNCH ACCOUNTS

Money for your lunch account must be deposited in the Main Office in order to be credited to your family lunch account. Students are not permitted to have a negative balance in their account. It is the responsibility of the student and parent/guardian to ensure that adequate funds are in the student's lunch account.

If you are eligible for free or reduced priced meals, you must fill out the application each school year and return it to the Main Office. Forms are available in the main office of each school in the district as well as at the district administrative center.

Seniors with money left in their lunch account at the end of their senior year will leave the balance for their younger sibling at the high school or will be reimbursed by check made payable to the parent/guardian from the administration center.

The Main Office accepts cash and checks for deposit only. Change will not be given back from checks or cash

presented to pay into a lunch account.

MATERIALS ISSUED TO STUDENTS

Students are responsible for all materials and textbooks issued to them as part of a class. Materials and textbooks will be collected at the end of each term. Materials and textbooks not turned in at this time will result in the cost of the item being assessed to the student.

MESSAGES

Telephone messages left by parents for students will be announced during the school day as time permits. The Main Office is not responsible for unclaimed messages or deliveries. Students will not be called out of class to receive phone messages unless an emergency situation exists and has been discussed with an administrator. Due to the number of students at DLALC, we ask that the number of individual student messages be kept to a minimum.

MILITARY RECRUITERS

In accordance with the “No Child Left Behind Act of 2001”, school districts are required to provide the name, address, and telephone listing of secondary students to military recruiters upon request unless the parent or eligible student has requested the information not be released to military recruiters without prior consent. In such a case, the school district will seek to obtain the parent’s or eligible student’s written consent before releasing the data and, if there is refusal to give such consent, not provide the data.

MOBILE PHONES AND PERSONAL ELECTRONIC DEVICES (PEDS)

Personal electronic devices include all electronic communication and devices that can be used by a student that includes cell phones, players, calculators, electronic games, video players, computers, assistants, and wrist units. PED’s are only permitted for use during passing time between classes, lunch and in the commons during open hours, or by specific permission from the classroom teacher for an educational reason.



**entertainment
cameras, music
personal digital
the school day at**

Students receive information regarding expectations for cell phone and electronics usage throughout the year. Consider these messages your “warning.” Students violating this policy can be asked to turn the nuisance item over to the teacher and may retrieve it at the end of the school day from the office. Subsequent violations by the student will result in increased consequences as determined by school administration.

OFF CAMPUS BEHAVIOR

Schools are authorized to discipline students for off campus behavior as long as there is some connection between the behavior and the school and the behavior materially disrupts the school in some manner. Consequences for actions that occur off campus, but materially disrupt the school include, but are not limited to:

Out-of-school- suspension (OSS), loss of extra-curricular eligibility as defined by Minnesota State High School League bylaws, and social suspensions (revoking of privilege to attend extra-curricular or other school-sponsored activities). “Off Campus” is defined as locations not part of the school district. Parking lots on school property and property belonging to facilities used for school-sponsored activities are considered to be

on campus.

PARKING

Driving to and from school is a privilege, not a right. Students must comply with all laws related to the operation of a motor vehicle in the State of Minnesota. Speeding, exhibition driving, etc. will result in automatic suspension of DLALC driving privileges.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance is recited by students and staff at least one time per week according to the Minnesota Statute 121A.11. Anyone who does not wish to participate in reciting the Pledge of Allegiance for any personal reasons may elect not to do so. Students must respect the rights of others to make the choice to say or not to say the Pledge of Allegiance. Any disruption during this time may result in disciplinary action.

POST-SECONDARY ENROLLMENT OPTIONS (PSEO)

Any student interested in PSEO or Concurrent Enrollment Courses (CE) must make an appointment with their school counselor and parents to discuss eligibility and graduation requirements. Students who fail classes at the ALC or Post-Secondary institution while enrolled in a PSEO program may lose their PSEO status and will be at risk of not graduating. More information about PSEO can be found on our school website by clicking on this link: <https://hs.dlschools.net/students/registration-information>

POSTERS

1. Posters or signs shall not be placed in the building without permission from a building administrator. The administrator will initial all approved posters.
2. Approved and initialed posters may be placed in the following designated areas:
 - On designated bulletin boards in the halls;
 - In the commons area;
 - In individual rooms and in the display cases if the student has permission from the teacher.
3. Posters shall be neat in appearance and appropriate in subject matter, grammar, spelling, etc.
4. Posters allowed to be displayed in Detroit Lakes ALC are:
 - those having to do with Detroit Lakes ALC events, or
 - other school sponsored activities.
5. Posters shall be removed by the organization the day after the event or function they advertised.

PROGRESS REPORTS AND REPORT CARDS

Progress reports and report cards can always be obtained electronically, at any time, by logging into your Skyward family or student access account. Parents can access their students' grades via the Skyward Parent Portal.

RECORDS

The school has student grades, attendance, and standardized test scores on file. If a student has attended several different schools, these records are now on file in Detroit Lakes.

A student or their parents may:

- review the contents of these records by making an appointment to do so with the Principal or a school counselor.
- have copies made of anything in the school records, but you are not permitted to take the original record out of the Counseling Center or the Main Office.
- place any statement or items in your record that you wish to, if it pertains to your schoolwork.
- request that items be removed from your file. In the event that you or your parent or guardian makes such a request,
 - the person in charge of the record may or may not grant the request. In the event the request is denied, you may appeal the decision to the next highest school official, and ultimately to the School Board.

Your records, or any part thereof, cannot be transferred in writing or orally to any other place without the written consent of you and your parent or guardian, with the exception of another public school in the state in which you have already enrolled after transferring from this school.

This means that your school will not, and cannot by law, without first receiving written consent from you and your parent or guardian:

- send a transcript of your school record to a college.
- send a transcript to a vocational school or university.
- give information from your record to a prospective employer.

Written consent can be given by using a form available in the Main Office of the principal or school counselor, or by writing a letter to the Main Office requesting the transfer of such records.

Students who are 18 years of age or older need not seek consent of their parents or guardian to exercise their rights of access or control of transfer of their records.

All students' records will be treated in accordance with the provisions of Public Laws 93-380, passed by Congress in 1974, and Chapter 479 of the 1974 Session Laws of the State of Minnesota. These laws and the resulting procedures described on these pages also apply to the records of all graduates of this school.

RELEASE OF DIRECTORY INFORMATION

The school district may disclose directory information from the education records of a student and information regarding parents without prior written consent of the parent of the student or eligible student, except as provided herein. Directory information includes, but is not limited to: the student's name, address, telephone listing, date and place of birth, major field of study, participation in officially recognized activities and sports, weight and height of members of athletic teams, dates of attendance, degrees and awards received, the most recent previous educational agency or institution attended. It also includes the name, address and telephone number of the student's parent(s). Directory information does not include personally identifiable data that references religion, race, color, social position or nationality.

A parent or eligible student who does not wish to have any or all of the directory information disclosed must provide written notice to the responsible administrator that shall include the following:

- Name of the student and/or parent, as appropriate;
- Home address;
- School presently attended by student;
- Parent's legal relationship to student, if applicable; and
- Specific categories of directory information to be made not public with the parent's or eligible student's prior written consent, which shall only be applicable for that school year.

A complete copy of Policy 515 is available at any school, the district administration center, or the school website located at www.dlschools.net

SCHOOL-TO-WORK (STW)

The DLALC School-to-Work program connects the community and the classroom by providing meaningful and relevant learning experiences for all learners regardless of age. The three main goals of School-To-Work are:

1. Career Exploration
2. Application of Knowledge and Skills
3. A seamless transition from K-12 into post-secondary education or the workplace.

School-To-Work is a partnership between our schools, community organizations, employers, and post-secondary institutions. They work together to provide learning experiences that develop broad transferable skills which help students learn how school and careers fit together. Students learn academic knowledge, technical proficiency, task management skills, critical thinking skills, communication skills, team work, and problem solving skills

School-To-Work has three components. They are as follows:

- **School-Based Learning:** Students learn math, science, English/Language Arts, social studies, technology and other knowledge, skills and standards in the context of the world of work.
- **Work-Based Learning:** Students gain practical experience and training through learning activities provided by community businesses and agencies. Examples are field trips, guest speakers, job shadowing, internships, mentorships, and youth apprenticeships.
- **Connecting Activities:** Links between employers, schools, teachers, and students are formed to match young people with employers, mentors, and other learning experiences.

SECTION 504

REHABILITATION ACT OF 1973 (ANNUAL NOTICE AND INFORMATION REGARDING SECTION 504 ACT)

Section 504 is an Act which prohibits discrimination against persons with disability in any program or activity that receives or benefits from Federal Financial assistance. The Act defines a person with a disability as anyone who:

1. has a physical or mental impairment which substantially limits one or more major life activities including activities such as caring for one's self, performing manual tasks, walking, seeing, hearing, speaking, breathing, learning and working; or
2. has a record of such an impairment; or
3. is regarded as having such an impairment. (34 Code of Federal Regulations Part 104.3). In order to fulfill its obligations under Section 504, the Detroit Lakes School District #22 recognizes a responsibility to avoid discrimination in policies and practices regarding its personnel and learners. No discrimination against any person with a disability will be permitted in any of the programs and practices in the school system.

The school district has specific responsibilities under the Act, which include the responsibility to identify, evaluate and if the child is determined to be eligible under Section 504, provide access to appropriate education services.

If the parent or guardian disagrees with the determination made by the professional staff of the school district, he/she has a right to a hearing with an impartial hearing officer.

The Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) also specifies rights related to educational records. The Act gives the parent or guardian the right to:

1. inspect and review his/her child's educational records;
2. make copies of these records;
3. receive a list of all individuals having access to those records;
4. ask for an explanation of any item in the records;
5. ask for amendment to any report on the grounds that it is inaccurate, misleading, or violates the child's rights; and
6. a hearing on the issue if the school refuses to make the amendment.

Please contact the office at 844-5687 if you have questions.

POLICY 520: STUDENT SURVEYS PURPOSE

Occasionally the school district utilizes surveys to obtain student opinions and information about students. The purpose of this policy is to establish the parameters of information that may be sought in student surveys. Student surveys may be conducted as determined necessary by the school district.

STUDENT SURVEYS IN GENERAL

- A. Student surveys will be conducted anonymously and in an indiscernible fashion. No mechanism will be used for identifying the participating student in any way. No attempt will be made in any way to identify a student survey participant. There will be no requirement that the student return the survey, and no record of the student returning a survey will be maintained.
- B. Surveys containing questions pertaining to the student's or the student's parent(s) or guardian(s) personal beliefs or practices in sex, family life, morality and religion will not be administered to any student unless the parent or guardian of the student is notified in writing that such survey is to be administered and the parent or guardian of the student gives written permission for the student to participate in such survey. Any and all documents containing the written permission of a parent for a student to participate in a survey will be maintained by the school district in a file separate from the survey responses.

A complete copy of Policy 520 is available at any school, the district administration center, or the school website located at www.dlschools.net.

SURVEILLANCE EQUIPMENT

To help ensure the safety of students and staff, Detroit Lakes ALC uses video cameras for surveillance on school property including, but not limited to, hallways, the commons, the cafeteria, the gymnasium, and parking areas. Video cameras are not to be used for classroom surveillance unless the principal of the school

and the teacher of the classroom consent to the surveillance.

Video cameras are not used at a time or location that would violate a student's reasonable expectation of privacy including, but not limited to, a locker room, lavatory, or another area where a student may disrobe.

TESTING

Minnesota's statewide assessments measure that curriculum and instruction in our schools are aligned to the academic standards, ensuring all students are being provided an equitable education. A statewide assessment is just one measure of your student's achievement, but your student's participation is important to understand how effectively the education is aligned to the academic standards.

In Minnesota's implementation of the federal Every Student Succeeds Act, a student not participating in the statewide assessments will not receive an individual score and will be counted as "not proficient" for the purpose of school and district accountability, including opportunities for school support and recognition.

Students who receive a college-ready score on the high school MCA are not required to take a remedial, non credit course at a Minnesota State college or university in the corresponding subject area, potentially saving the student time and money.

Educators and policy makers use information from assessments to make decisions about resources and support provided.

School performance results that are publicly released and used by families and communities are negatively impacted if students do not participate in assessments. 27 / The Minnesota Comprehensive Assessments are given annually to students in grade 10 (reading), grade 11 (mathematics), and biology (science). A complete testing calendar will be available each year on the [assessment page](#) of the District website. Including information about the opting out procedures.

TITLE IX POLICY

It is the policy of the Board of Education of School District #22 not to discriminate on the basis of sex in its educational program, activities or employment policies as required by Title IX of the 1972 Education Amendments. Inquiries regarding compliance with Title IX may be directed to Title IX Coordinator at 702 Lake Avenue, Detroit Lakes (847-9271) or to the Director of the Office for Civil Rights, Department of Health and Welfare, Washington, D.C.

NICOTINE & TOBACCO

In accordance with State Law: No person shall at any time smoke, chew, or otherwise ingest tobacco, or carry or use an activated electronic delivery device as defined in section 609.685, subdivision 1, in a public school, as defined in section 120A.05, subdivisions 9, 11, and 13, This shall include school buildings, grounds and school owned vehicles. Possession of tobacco products by K-12 students on school property is prohibited.

Tobacco products are defined as "tobacco," "tobacco-related devices," and "electronic delivery devices" in Minnesota Statute 609.685.

WATER QUALITY

The Detroit Lakes School District will follow the recommendations of the Minnesota Department of Health's "Lead Contamination Control in School Drinking Water Guidance Manual." The Detroit Lakes School District completed lead in water testing of all potable water sources during the 2021-2022 school years. The Detroit Lakes School District followed Minnesota Department of Health's protocol in the reduction of any water sources found to be above action levels of lead. There are no known sources of water above the recommended action level for lead. Testing will be completed every 5 years. The results of testing are available upon request.

TECHNOLOGY USE

Any cell phone or other recording device used to record any illegal activity will be confiscated by the SRO as evidence.

The Detroit Lakes Public School District has established School Board Policy 524 "Access to and Use of the District Technology System (Networked Information Resources)" to detail district expectations and guidelines regarding the use of these resources. The information below is a summary of Policy 524. The full policy is available on the DLPS website at <https://meetings.boardbook.org/Public/Organization/2364>

The school district is providing students with access to the school district computer system, which includes Internet access. The purpose of the system is more specific than providing students with general access to the Internet. The school district system has a limited educational purpose, which includes use of the system for classroom activities, educational research, and professional or career development activities. Users are expected to use Internet access through the district system to further educational and personal goals consistent with the mission of the school district and school policies. Uses which might be acceptable on a user's private personal account on another system may not be acceptable on this limited-purpose network.

Electronic mail as well as telephone communication, voicemail, and data stored, received or sent via DLPS phone equipment, computers and related computer equipment are the sole property of the school district. Users of these systems should assume no privacy with respect to these systems.

The use of the school district system and access to use of the Internet is a privilege, not a right. Depending on the nature and degree of the violation and the number of previous violations, unacceptable use of the school district system or the Internet may result in one or more of the following consequences: suspension or cancellation of use or access privileges; payments for damages and repairs; discipline under other appropriate school district policies, including suspension, expulsion, or exclusion; or civil or criminal liability under other applicable laws.

UNACCEPTABLE USES

The following uses {not limited to those listed} of the school district system and Internet resources or accounts pertain to student users and are considered unacceptable:

1. Users will not use the school district system to access, review, upload, download, store, print, post, receive, transmit or distribute:
 - a. pornographic, obscene or sexually explicit material or other visual depictions;
 - b. obscene, abusive, profane, lewd, vulgar, rude, inflammatory, threatening, disrespectful, or sexually explicit language;
 - c. materials that use language or images that are inappropriate in the education or professional setting, or

- disruptive to the educational process;
- d. information or materials that could cause damage or danger of disruption to the educational process;
- e. materials that use language or images that advocate violence or discrimination toward other people (hate literature) or that may constitute harassment or discrimination.
2. Users will not use the district system to knowingly or recklessly post, transmit or distribute false or defamatory information about a person or organization, or to harass another person, or to engage in personal attacks, including prejudicial or discriminatory attacks.
 3. Users will not use the school district system to engage in any illegal act or violate any local, state or federal statute or law.
 4. Users will not use the school district system to vandalize, damage or disable the property of another person or organization, will not make deliberate attempts to degrade or disrupt equipment, software or system performance by spreading computer viruses or by any other means, will not tamper with, modify or change the school district system software, hardware or wiring or take any action to violate the school district's security system, and will not use the school district system in such a way as to disrupt the use of the system by other users.
 5. Users will not use the school district system to gain unauthorized access to information resources or to access another person's materials, information or files without the implied or direct permission of that person.
 6. Unless directed and for official school district use, users will not use the school district system to post private information about another person's personal contact information about themselves or other persons, or other personally identifiable information, including, but not limited to, addresses, telephone numbers, school addresses, work addresses, identification numbers, account numbers, access codes or passwords, labeled photographs or other information that would make the individual's identity easily traceable, and will not repost a message that was sent to the user privately without permission of the person who sent the message.
 - a. These prohibitions specifically prohibit a user from utilizing the school district system to post personal information about a user or another individual on social networks, including, but not limited to, social networks such as "Instagram", "Twitter" and "Facebook."
 7. Users must keep all account information and passwords for software (which is not housed or managed on the district network) on file and/or communicate the location of this information to the employee's building administrator or supervisor. It is not necessary to keep account information and passwords on file for Skyward or the district network login information. Users may not share account information or passwords with others users. Users will not attempt to gain unauthorized access to the school district system or any other system through the school district system, attempt to log in through another person's account, or use computer accounts, access codes or network identification other than those assigned to the user. Messages and records on the school district system may not be encrypted without the permission of appropriate school authorities.
 8. Users will not use the school district system to violate copyright laws or usage licensing agreements, or otherwise to use another person's property without the person's prior approval or proper citation, including the downloading or exchanging of pirated software or copying software to or from any school computer, and will not plagiarize works they find on the Internet.
 9. Users will not use the school district system for conducting business, for unauthorized commercial purposes or for financial gain unrelated to the mission of the school district. Users will not use the school district system to offer or provide goods or services or for product advertisement.

A student engaging in the foregoing unacceptable uses of the Internet when off school district premises also may be in violation of this policy as well as other school district policies. Examples of such violations are, but

are not limited to, situations where the school district system is compromised or if a school district employee or student is negatively impacted. If the school district receives a report of an unacceptable use originating from a non-school computer or resource, the school district may investigate such reports to the best of its ability. Students may be subject to disciplinary action for such conduct, including, but not limited to, suspension or cancellation of the use or access to the school district computer system and the Internet and discipline under other appropriate school district policies, including suspension, expulsion, or exclusion. If a user inadvertently accesses unacceptable materials or an unacceptable Internet site, the user shall immediately disclose the inadvertent access to an appropriate school district official. In the case of a school district employee, the immediate disclosure shall be to the employee's immediate supervisor and/or the building administrator. This disclosure may serve as a defense against an allegation that the user has intentionally violated this policy. In certain rare instances, a user also may access otherwise unacceptable materials if necessary to complete an assignment and if done with the prior approval of and with appropriate guidance from the superintendent.

FILTER

With respect to any of its computers with Internet access, the School District will monitor the online activities of minors and employ technology protection measures during any use of such computers by minors and adults. The technology protection measures utilized will block or filter Internet access to any visual depictions that are 1) obscene; 2) child pornography; or 3) harmful to minors. The term "harmful to minors" means any picture, image, graphic image file, or other visual depiction that:

1. Taken as a whole and with respect to minors, appeals to a prurient interest in nudity, sex, or excretion; or
2. Depicts, describes, or represents, in a patently offensive way with respect to what is suitable for minors, an actual or simulated sexual act or sexual contact, actual or simulated normal or perverted sexual acts, or a lewd exhibition of the genitals; and
3. Taken as a whole, lacks serious literary, artistic, political, or scientific value as to minors.

An administrator, supervisor, or other person authorized by the Superintendent may disable the technology protection measure, during use by an adult, to enable access for bona fide research or other lawful purposes. Violations of the above activities will result in disciplinary action, based upon the current discipline policy.

VIOLATION GUIDELINES

- 1st offense: Up to 30 days loss of computer privileges district wide and/or disciplinary action.
- 2nd offense: 60 days loss of computer privileges district wide, plus disciplinary action.
- 3rd offense: One calendar year loss of computer privileges district wide, plus disciplinary action.
- Depending upon the severity of the violation, additional actions may result.

The School District will educate students about appropriate online behavior including interacting with other individuals on Social Networking Websites and in chat rooms and cyber bullying awareness and response.

CONSISTENCY WITH OTHER SCHOOL POLICIES

Use of the school district computer system and use of the Internet shall be consistent with school district policies and the mission of the school district.

LIMITED EXPECTATION OF PRIVACY

- a) By authorizing use of the school district system, the school district does not relinquish control over materials on the system or contained in files on the system. Users should expect no privacy in the contents of personal files, including email, on the school district system.
- b) Routine maintenance and monitoring of the school district system may lead to a discovery that a user has violated this policy, another school district policy, or the law.
- c) An individual investigation or search will be conducted if school authorities have a reasonable suspicion that the search will uncover a violation of law or school district policy.
- d) Parents have the right at any time to investigate or review the contents of their child's files and e-mail files. Parents have the right to request the termination of their child's individual account at any time.
- e) The school district will cooperate fully with local, state and federal authorities in any investigation concerning or related to any illegal activities or activities not in compliance with school district policies conducted through the school district system.

LIMITATION ON SCHOOL DISTRICT LIABILITY

Use of the school district system is at the user's own risk. The system is provided on an "as is, as available" basis. The school district will not be responsible for any damage users may suffer, including, but not limited to, loss, damage or unavailability of data stored on school district diskettes, tapes, hard drives or servers, or for delays or changes in or interruptions of service or mis-deliveries or non-deliveries of information or materials, regardless of the cause. The school district is not responsible for the accuracy or quality of any advice or information obtained through or stored on the school district system. The school district will not be responsible for financial obligations arising through unauthorized use of the school district system or the Internet.

Detroit Lakes Public Schools cannot realistically censor access to all inappropriate materials. Use of the internet is at the user's own risk. The district will make every effort to monitor or control information accessible through the internet, but the district does not accept responsibility for any content found on the internet.

PARENTS' RESPONSIBILITY; NOTIFICATION OF STUDENT INTERNET USE

Outside of school, parents bear responsibility for the same guidance of Internet use as they exercise with information sources such as television, telephones, radio, movies and other possibly offensive media. Parents are responsible for monitoring their student's use of the school district system and of the Internet if the student is accessing the school district system from home or a remote location.

As with other curricular issues, parents have the option to request alternative educational activities not requiring Internet access. If a parent desires this option, requests should be made to the classroom teacher, a school counselor, or a school administrator.

By enrolling in Detroit Lakes Public Schools, parents and students agree to follow the policies and procedures implemented by the School Board and each school, including the policies regarding technology.

FREQUENTLY ASKED QUESTIONS

CAN I BRING A VISITOR/GUEST TO SCHOOL?

- All non-DLALC students are considered visitors during the school day. Visitors to DLALC are

expected to report immediately to the Main Office to register and state their business. Students are not permitted to bring visitors or guests to school for any part of any school day. Foreign exchange students visiting the area may attend if their visit is pre-approved by a building administrator.

WHAT IF THE WEATHER IS BAD AND MAY AFFECT SCHOOL?

- Listen to radio stations KDLM (AM 1340) and KRCQ (FM 102.3). The district will also use its “Instant Alert” system to notify parents and students about weather delays.

HOW DO I REPORT MY CHILD’S ABSENCE?

- Call 218-844-5687 and let the Main Office know the reason for the absence. Give any applicable appointment cards from medical providers to the office to ensure the absence is recorded as Exempt.

HOW CAN I EASILY VIEW MY CHILD’S ATTENDANCE DATA?

- Students and parents may view all attendance data using their Skyward account.
- Parents are encouraged to set up Skyward’s automatic messaging system so they are sent reports of their child’s attendance and grades on a regular basis.

WHAT DO I DO IF MY SCHOOL ACTIVITY DOESN’T RETURN HOME UNTIL LATE?

- Come to school on time the next day. All students are expected to attend school on time every day that school is in session. Absences that do not meet the definition of “excused” by the State of Minnesota are Non-Exempt (unexcused).

HOW DO I REPORT MY CHILD WILL BE ABSENT FROM SCHOOL DUE TO A FAMILY TRIP OR A HUNTING TRIP?

- Call to notify the office before the trip.

HOW DO I REPORT MY CHILD’S ABSENCE DUE TO AN APPOINTMENT?

- Acquire an appointment card from the clinic and turn it into the office.

WHAT DOES MY CHILD DO ABOUT HOMEWORK MISSED DURING ABSENCES?

- Students who are absent for any reason are responsible for all work they have missed. Students are to communicate with their teacher and make arrangements to complete the work.
- All class work is subject to in-class deadlines unless other arrangements are made with the teacher in advance or the student was absent for any reason.
- Students who miss class because of school-sponsored activities are held to the assigned in-class deadlines.

WHAT ABOUT TARDINESS?

- Tardiness will be handled by each individual teacher:
- Tardies in excess of 10 minutes will be considered unexcused absences.

WHAT DO I DO IF I COME LATE OR LEAVE EARLY FROM SCHOOL?

- Always stop in the office to check in when arriving late.

- Always stop in the office to check-out before leaving the building when you have a scheduled class.
- Regularly check your attendance on Skyward and work with your teachers to ensure it is accurate.
- Provide documentation for all absences (from medical providers).

WHAT SHOULD I DO IF MY STUDENT INFORMATION CHANGES?

- Report this information to the Main Office. Updated contact information is very important!

WHAT IF I AM WITHDRAWING FROM SCHOOL?

- Check with the Main Office

WHAT IF SOMETHING IS STOLEN?

- Report it immediately to the Main Office.
- DLALC investigates thefts to the best of our ability however, does not replace items we cannot recover.
- Students are encouraged to not bring anything of value to school.

HOW DO I PARTICIPATE IN A SPORT OR ACTIVITY?

- Pay attention to the announcements for meeting dates. Pick up paperwork necessary from the Main Office, complete forms with your parents, and return paperwork and user fee to the Main Office.

WHAT IF I AM SICK AND NEED ASSIGNMENTS?

- Communicate directly with your teachers using your school email accounts or other arrangements they have made with their students.
- Ask your classmates for assistance in getting the correct assignment information if the teacher doesn't respond.
- If the options above are not effective, contact your counselor or the Main Office to request assignments to be picked up.

WHAT IF I HAVE A DOCTOR/DENTAL/MEDICAL APPOINTMENT?

- Your parent/guardian needs to contact the Main Office.
- Request a not

MANDATORY ANNUAL PARENT NOTIFICATIONS

Postsecondary Enrollment Opportunities

- By the earlier of (1) three weeks prior to the date by which a student must register for district courses for the following school year, or (2) March 1 of each year, the school district must provide up-to-date information on the district's website and in materials that are distributed to parents and students about the program, including information about enrollment requirements and the ability to earn postsecondary credit to all pupils in grades 8, 9, 10, and 11. [Minn. Stat. 124D.09, subd. 7](#)

Procedural Safeguards for Students with a Disability

- School districts must give parents of a child with a disability a copy of its procedural safeguards one time per year; and also
- (1) upon initial referral or parent request for evaluation; (2) upon receipt of the first state complaint/first due process complaint in a school year; (3) in accordance with discipline procedures; and (4) upon parental request. A current copy of the procedural safeguards notice may also be posted on the school district's website. [34 C.F.R. 300.504](#)

Right to Elect Against Saying the Pledge of Allegiance

- School districts that have a student handbook or school policy guide must include a statement that anyone who does not wish to participate in reciting the Pledge of Allegiance for any personal reasons may elect not to do so and that students must respect another person's right to make that choice. [Minn. Stat. 121A.11](#)

Pesticide Application

- A school that plans to apply a pesticide that is a toxicity category I, II, or III pesticide product, as classified by the EPA, or a restricted use pesticide, as designated under the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act, on school property, must provide a notice to parents and employees that it applies such pesticides. In addition, districts required to give notice shall include in an official school handbook or official school policy guide a section informing parents that an estimated schedule of applications of pesticides is available for review or copying at the school offices, and that a parent may receive prior notice of each application if specifically requested. [Minn. Stat. 121A.30](#)

Specific Federal Nondiscrimination Notices

- **Title IV of the Civil Rights Act** - Requires school districts to inform students of protections against discrimination based on race, color, or national origin. [34 C.F.R. 100.3](#)
- **Boy Scouts of America Equal Access Act** – Requires school districts to notify students, parents, and others that they provide equal access to public school facilities to the Boy Scouts of America and other designated youth groups. The notice must make the information available in a manner necessary to inform people of the protections under the Act. [20 U.S.C. 7905](#)
- **Title IX of the Education Amendments** – Requires schools districts to inform students and others that they do not discriminate based on sex within any educational programs or activities that they operate. [34 C.F.R. 100.6\(d\)](#)
- **Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act** – Requires school districts to notify students and others of protections against discrimination based on disability. The notice shall state that the district does not discriminate on the basis of disability in violation of section 504; it shall identify the responsible employee; continuing notification may be by posting notices or placing notices in district publications and distributing written communications. [29 U.S.C. 794](#); [34 C.F.R. 104.4](#); [34 C.F.R. 104.8](#)

- **Title II of Americans with Disabilities Act** – Requires school districts to inform applicants, participants, and other interested persons of protections against discrimination based on disability under the Americans with Disabilities Act. The notice shall designate the responsible authority (name, office address, and telephone number) and grievance procedures shall be published. [28 C.F.R. 35.106](#) and [35.107](#)
- **Age Discrimination Act** – Requires school districts to notify students and others of protections against discrimination based on age. The notice shall designate the responsible authority (name, office address, and telephone number) and grievance procedures shall be published [34 C.F.R. 110.25](#)

Student Protections

- **Bullying Prohibition Policy** - School boards shall adopt a Bullying Prohibition Policy that conforms with Minnesota Statutes sections 121A.41 to 121A.56. The policy shall be conspicuously posted in the administrative offices of the school and school district in summary form; given to each school employee and independent contractor (if the contractor regularly interacts with students); included in the student handbook; and be available to all parents and other school community members in an electronic format in the languages appearing on the district or school website. [Minn. Stat. 121A.031](#).
- A district or school must include in student discipline policy that the district distributes or otherwise transmits to students and their parents annually at the beginning of each school year notice about rights and responsibilities of students and parents under the Safe and Supportive Minnesota Schools Act. [Minn. Stat. 121A.0311](#)
- **Malicious and Sadistic Conduct** - School districts and charter schools must adopt a written policy to address malicious and sadistic conduct and sexual exploitation. The policy must be conspicuously posted throughout each school building, distributed to each district or school employee and independent contractor at the time of hiring or contractions, and included in each school's student handbook. [Minn. Stat. 121A.0312](#)
- **NOTE:** MDE agreed that schools could update their existing Bullying Prohibition Policy to include this new law (rather than create a separate policy on malicious and sadistic conduct). Please note that the Bullying Prohibition Policy can be posted "in summary form." This phrase does not appear in the Malicious and Sadistic Conduct statute. Schools could choose to post the entire Malicious and Sadistic Conduct provisions and continue to post a summary of the Bullying Prohibition Policy (rather than post the entire Bullying Prohibition Policy).
- **Hazing Policy** - School boards shall adopt a written policy governing student or staff hazing that conforms with [Minn. Stat. 121A.69](#) and the [Pupil Fair Dismissal Act](#). The policy must appear in the student handbook.
- **Sexual, Religious, and Racial Harassment and Violence Policy** - School boards must adopt a written policy regarding harassment and violence based on sex, religion, and race that conforms with [Minn. Stat. Ch 363A](#). The policy must be included in each school's student handbook on school policies; conspicuously posted throughout each school building; and given to each district employee and independent contract. [Minn. Stat. 121A.03](#)

Testing Assessments

- **State Assessment Information** - School districts and schools must provide information on each assessment required by the state and the school district. The information must include: (1) subject matter assessed; (2) purpose of the assessment; (3) source of the requirement and if information is

available; (4) length of time expected and schedule for the assessments; and (5) time and format for disseminating results. 20 U.S.C. § 6311; [Minn. Stat. 120B.31, subd. 4\(a\)](#); [20 U.S.C. 6312\(e\)](#)

ROSSMAN ELEMENTARY



**STUDENT/PARENT HANDBOOK
2023-2024**

CONTENTS

Calendar	3	Mission	3
School Staff	4	Hours	4
Address	4	Newsletters	5
Closings/Delays	5	Bus Transportation	5

Academics

Grading	5	Report Cards/Progress Reports	5
Physical Education	5		

Attendance

Arrival Time	6	Attendance Procedure	6
Field Trips	8	Student Drop-Off/Pick-Up	8
Leaving School Grounds	8	Withdrawal of Student from School	8

Behavior and Discipline

Discipline Policy and Behavior Expectations	8	Behavior Expectations (PBIS)	8
Money/Valuables/Personal Property	9	Bicycles/Skateboards/Roller Blades/Scooters	10
Searches of Lockers, Desks, Personal Possessions and Person	10	Chemical Use/Abuse Policy	10
Tobacco	11	Appropriate Dress	11
Hazing Policy	11	Bullying Prohibition	11

Health, Security, Safety

Wellness Policy	13	Illness/Medications	13
Immunizations	14	Parent/Student Rights in Identification (Sec. 504)	14
Emergencies/Illness/Injuries	14	Weapons	15

Safety Drills	15	Background Checks	15
Child Abuse/Neglect Policy	15	Sexual, Racial, and Religious Harassment and Violence Policy	16
Insurance	16	Suicide Prevention Information	16
Water Quality	16		

Food Service

2023-24 Free School Meals	17

General Information

Conferences	17	Change of Information	17
Communication and Contact Information	18	Lost and Found	18
Parent Volunteers	18	Pest Control	19
Pets	19	PTO - Parent Teacher Organization	19
Pledge of Allegiance	19		
Recess	19	Student Promotion, Retention, and Placement	19
Title IX Policy	20	Visitors	20
Opt Out Form for MCA Testing	20	Distribution of Non School Sponsored Materials	20

Technology

Acceptable Use Policy	20	School Web Page	21
Statewide Computer Reporting System	21	Surveillance Equipment	21
Parents Responsibility	21		

2023-24 School Calendar

The 2023-24 calendar, set by the Board of Education, is posted on the district website. A hard copy of the calendar may be available upon request.

Mission

Rossman Elementary Mission Statement: Rossman Elementary is committed to providing an education that ensures opportunities for each individual to reach their full potential.

Laker PRIDE

	Purpose our intention, what drives us	Deliver educational excellence.
	Relationships the ways we connect and behave toward each other	Care and communicate positively and respectfully within and across our schools and community. - District ↔ parents and community members - District ↔ building - Building ↔ teacher - Building ↔ parents - Teacher ↔ parent - Teacher ↔ students
	Innovation the creation, development and implementation of a new idea or concept to enhance educational opportunities	Embrace creativity and critical thinking. - Renew and bring up to date all systems and practices - Utilize growth mindset to hone existing intentions/objectives and explore new ideas - Support diverse ways of thinking and doing - Embed equity continually in every facet of our work
	Development a process that creates growth, progress, positive change or the addition of physical, economic, environmental, social and demographic components	Foster the academic, social, emotional, and cultural needs of all learners. - Implement and sustain PBIS at all levels - Hone our support for social/emotional health - Further learning and implementation of equitable feedback, assessment, grading and reporting - Provide professional development that supports PRIDE
	Equity the quality of being fair (not equal) and impartial	Ensure that our values, policies, and practices are equitable for our students, staff, and community. - Clarify and support understanding of equity vs. equality for all - Actively promote equity (institutional, personal, and instructional) - Remove systemic barriers - Accommodate different learning styles - Give students a voice

Welcome to Rossman Elementary School!

The purpose of the Rossman Elementary Student Handbook is to inform families of policies and procedures created to ensure a quality educational environment for all students. We strive to develop strong connections and deliver clear communication between school and home. We ask that parents and students read this handbook and keep it for future reference. If you have any questions or concerns, please contact the school office; we are happy to serve you and your student(s). Thank you for partnering with us to provide high quality education for all of our students at Rossman.

Sincerely,



Emily Sternberg, Principal

School Staff

PRINCIPAL: EMILY STERNBERG

Administrative Assistants: LaCarra Larson and Kelsey Helbling

Kindergarten

Amy Boeke
Elissa Braaten
Kristi Paulson
Whitney Richter
Molly Wenschlag

1st Grade

Summer Dobratz
Teri Holehouse
Jennifer Jackson
Ellie McCollum
Jessica Stockstrom

2nd Grade

Kristi Downey
Becky Itzen
Destany Okeson
Anna Schuld

3rd Grade

Andrea Judisch
Fletcher Nelson
April Sunram
Mark Whiting

4th Grade

Sydney Bly
Shelly Gilson
Ben Pedersen
Kacey Wood

5th Grade

Kelli Hanninen
Rian Heimark
Mindy Nielsen
Ryan Zunich

Special Education

Nicole Benson
Rachel Carlson
Carolyn Hoff
Shauntel Johannes
Christin Mohr
Graham Newman
Kayla Thorp

Speech Language

Sarah Helm
Shannon Sitz
Susan Jones (SLPA)

Physical Education

Robb Flint
Beth Leighton
Kris Swenson

Music

Kara Brager
Heather Trowbridge

STEAM/GATE

Briana Bahr

Art

Megan Klair

Academic Intervention Support

Kristen Blom
Terri Geer-Green
Kathryn Swanhorst

Behavior Intervention Support

Mike Bommersbach

School Psychologists

Sara Ebsen
Sara Jensen-Fritz

Counselor

Kari Gloege

OT/ COTA

Sheyenne Hirsch

ELL

Meredith Gulseth

Title XI Coordinator

Joe Carrier

District Nurse

Jean Schwartz

Health Assistant

Jessie Marx

Instructional Coach

Pam Daly
Rhonda Fode
Jill Perkins

Media Center Assistant

Elysia McDonald

Head Maintenance

Lloyd Alexander

Hours

School hours are from 8:15 AM to 3:25 PM for grades K –5.

Address

Rossman Elementary School
1221 Rossman Avenue
Detroit Lakes, MN 56501
218-847-9268; 218-847-1481 (Fax)

Newsletter

Our electronic newsletter, *The Rossman Report*, will be sent out weekly to inform families about upcoming events. Your attention to this is appreciated. The newsletter will also be posted on the Rossman School website.

Closings/Delays

Inclement weather may result in the district decision to start late, dismiss early, implement a flex learning day, or cancel classes. Official announcements concerning these will be made over KDLM (AM 1340), KRCQ (FM 102.3) radio stations in Detroit Lakes; and over WDAY (AM 970) or WDAY TV Channel 6 in Fargo. District Instant Alerts, the Facebook page and/or communication from your children's teacher may also be other avenues to obtain this information. Parents/families will be notified by the phone or email on file. Parents, please be sure the office has current and accurate contact information so messages are delivered. Weather announcements will be posted on the school district's social media accounts (Facebook/Twitter/Instagram).

Students living in rural areas must have an emergency plan with an alternate place to stay in the event weather disables bus transportation. Information regarding emergency weather placement must be recorded on the student's registration card. Children without an emergency placement plan will be kept at school if arrangements cannot be made.

Bus Transportation

Transportation for students will be provided either by Schultz Bus Company (847-9266), Olander Bus Company (847-7533), or district buses (847-9271). The Detroit Lakes school district approved new bus assignment procedures for the 2020-21 school year. To view bus assignment procedures, visit the school district website (www.dlschools.net). Rules for conduct on school buses are listed in detail in the Activity Calendar. The school principal is responsible for determining consequences for discipline problems that arise on the school bus. Failure to abide by rules of conduct will result in disciplinary action. The maintenance of the discipline policy as established by the School Board will be carried out by the bus driver.

Academics

Grading

Parents may follow student progress on the QMLATIV (Skyward) web-based system password protected so only you see your child's grades).

Report Cards/Progress Reports

Report cards will be used in grades K-5. Report cards will be issued at the end of each trimester for all students. Parent-Teacher conferences are held in the Fall and Spring.

Physical Education

All students K-5 have an organized physical education program. All children are expected to take part in regular physical education classes unless they have a doctor's written request if not able to participate.

Attendance

Arrival Time

Elementary teachers begin each day at 7:50 a.m. The school day begins at 8:15 a.m. School doors open at 7:30 a.m. Students coming early must stay in the cafeteria. Breakfast is served beginning at 7:40 a.m. Student drop-off area: Front entrance (circle driveway) on Rossman Avenue. DO NOT drop students off in the back parking lot (East side). This area is reserved for buses only.

Attendance Procedure

Philosophy

School attendance is the combined responsibility of the student, the parents, and the school. A student can readily make up missed assignments, but missed time in the classroom cannot be replaced. *For a student to realize their full learning potential, daily class attendance is of highest importance.*

Definitions

Excused Absence

Absences from school for reasons recognized by the State of Minnesota, the Detroit Lakes Public Schools, or deemed legitimate by administration of the school include: Personal illness, death or medical emergency in the immediate family, and inclement weather. Other reasons that may be approved as excused and are requested in advance include: medical or legal appointments, religious activities, travel, essential work at home, and family vacations. Any absence for participation in a school-sponsored activity is excused.

Unexcused Absence

Unexcused absence are those not meeting described criteria for excused absences. Common examples of unexcused absences include: oversleeping, shopping, hair appointments, missing bus, non-essential work at home, and part or full time work.

Continuing Truant

Continuing Truant is defined as: A child who is subject to the compulsory attendance laws of Minnesota Statute 120.101 and is absent from instruction in school without a valid excuse within a single school year for: (1) three days if the child is in elementary school; or (2) three or more class periods on three days if the child is in middle school, senior high school.

Procedures

Absence Reporting Procedures

Whenever possible, the parent/guardian must contact the school on the day of absence. If it is not possible to contact the school on the day of the absence, a note signed by a parent/guardian or a phone call from the parent/guardian indicating reason for absence is required upon the return of the child to school. If an absence is not reported by 10:00 AM, the Rossman Elementary office will be contacting parents to verify the student's absence. The building administrator/or designee shall determine if the absence will be excused or unexcused. If the school does not receive a note or phone call when the child returns to school, the absence shall be classified as unexcused until a note or phone call is received. The district reserves the right to require a signed note from a doctor or other appropriate medical personnel for absences due to illness or other medical reasons. If a student has been absent due to participation in a school-sponsored activity, no note or phone call from the parent/guardian is required.

Advance Notice

The district requests that the parent/guardian notify the school in writing or phone call in advance with the reason for the absence such as dental or medical appointments. The building administrator will determine if the absence will be excused or unexcused.

Continuing Truancy

Upon classification as a continuing truant, the school attendance officer or other designated school official will notify the child's parent or legal guardian by first class mail or other reasonable means, of the following:

- 1) That the child is truant;
- 2) That the parent or guardian should notify the school if there is a valid excuse for the child's absence;
- 3) That the parent or guardian is obligated to compel the attendance of the child at school pursuant to Minnesota Statute 120.101 and parents or guardians who fail to meet this obligation may be subject to prosecution under Minnesota Statute 120A.34;
- 4) That this notification serves as notification required by Minnesota Statute 127.20;
- 5) That alternative educational programs and services may be available in the district;
- 6) That the parent or guardian has the right to meet with appropriate school personnel to discuss solutions to the child's truancy;
- 7) That if the child continues to be truant, the parent and child may be subject to juvenile court proceedings;
- 8) That if the child is subject to juvenile court proceedings, the child may be subject to suspension, restriction or delay of the child's driving privileges; and
- 9) That it is recommended that the parent or guardian accompany the child to school and attend classes with the child for one day.

A copy of this letter shall also be sent to county social services.

On the seventh unexcused absence the county attorney will be notified, requesting a petition of truancy be filed.

Tardy and Absence Guidelines

The following guidelines regarding tardies and absences have been set:

Tardy - Any student who arrives at school after 8:25 AM.

Unexcused tardy - Students coming late to school without a note or parent contact. Excessive unexcused tardies will result in disciplinary action.

Morning absence - Students coming after 9:00 AM are considered absent for the AM

Afternoon absence - Students leaving before 2:00 PM are considered absent for the PM

Make Up Work

Students absent for any reason will be required to make up work missed in each class. Teachers will encourage and assist the students in this process.

Field Trips

A yearly field trip permission slip will be filled out by all parents at the beginning of the school year. Teachers will inform parents of all trips and of any additional waivers/forms that may be necessary.

Student Drop-Off/Pick-Up

Morning drop-off areas: Rossman Ave (circle driveway) and Forest Ave (southside). Parents/Guardians are asked to drop off on the school campus curbside so students do not have to cross the street.

Pick-Up Zones have been assigned to every grade level to organize the end-of-day traffic flow around Rossman Elementary. Please obtain a copy of the Rossman Parent Pick-Up Zones on the school website or in the school office.

Leaving School Grounds

Children will not be permitted to leave the school grounds once they have arrived at school unless the teachers and office personnel have a *signed and dated note from home granting permission or a phone call from the parent/guardian*.

Parents must come to the office to sign out their children upon picking up for appointments prior to dismissal. Parents must sign the student in if the child arrives late to school. The sign in/out book is located in the office.

Withdrawal of Student from School

Parents are asked to notify the school several days prior to withdrawal to indicate their child's final day of attendance. This allows an orderly transfer of information and student records to the new school.

Behavior and Discipline

Discipline Policy

The Detroit Lakes School board is committed to promoting healthy human relationships and learning environments that are physically and psychologically safe. It further believes that students are the first priority and that no physical or emotional harm is to come to them during school activities, on school grounds, or during any school-related activity.

It is the policy of Independent School District #22 to maintain a learning and working environment that is free from threats or harmful influence of any person(s) or group(s) which exhibit and promote violence and disruptive behaviors.

All pupils who attend school in ISD #22 shall comply with the regulations established by the school administration, with the policies established by the Board of Education, and shall recognize the authority of the teachers and principals of the district's schools. District employees or agents of the district shall not intro in emotionally abusive acts including malicious shouting, ridicule, and/or threats as well as other forms of corporal punishment.

The district activity calendar contains the district wide discipline policy, sent in the mail before school starts. Parents are encouraged to review the policy with their children. Additional copies are available upon request.

Behavior Expectations

Belief Statements:

- We believe ... that an environment in which appropriate behavior is consistently and fairly expected creates a sense of security for each child which makes him/her free to learn.
- We believe ... that students can do their best learning and teachers their best teaching in an atmosphere in which appropriate behavior is expected from all.
- We believe ... in Positive Behavior Interventions and Supports (PBIS).

The Purpose of a Discipline Plan

This plan was created with the following goals in mind:

1. To develop an atmosphere in which all staff and students treat each other with respect.
2. To provide all staff and students with the necessary skills to effectively work, play, and solve problems together.
3. To consistently recognize positive choices made by students and staff.
4. To provide consistent, structured consequences when students do not utilize good decision making skills on the playground.
5. The purpose of any consequence is to assist the student in making better behavior choices in the future.

The Discipline Plan

Rossman implements school-wide *Positive Behavior and Intervention Support (PBIS)*. PBIS is a systems approach to explicit teaching and reinforcing positive school and classroom behaviors. Through PBIS, Rossman has developed school-wide expectations to teach, model, and promote positive behavior in all students. PBIS helps to create and maintain a safe learning environment for all staff and students.

Rossman PBIS Expectations for ALL Students: Kind, Safe, Ready. Behavior expectations, teaching, and support focus on decision making, responsibility, and respect toward self and others under the themes of Kind, Safe, Ready. Appropriate behavior choices are praised and further supported through discussions, reteaching, modeling, and redirecting students.

If a student exhibits behaviors that are not aligned with the established expectations, often the first step is to use the situation as an opportunity to re-teach and model the expected behavior. Students who are not exhibiting expected behaviors will likely have a conversation with a staff member. Behavior redirection and support will be applied to meet the individual need of the student and the specific situation.

Consequences for behavior, beyond reteaching expectations, are at the discretion of the building principal and in alignment with district policies and state statutes.

Parent involvement in disciplining and/or cooperating with the consequences of misbehavior is extremely valuable to school staff, and, more importantly, to the child. It is best for the student when school and home work together to come to a resolution, understand the antecedent to the inappropriate behavior, and reteach/model expectations. We believe that every child can take responsibility for their choices and deserves an opportunity to learn and continue to grow – both academically and behaviorally.

Money/Valuables/Personal Property

When necessary to send money to school, please send in a sealed envelope with the child's name on it. Please pay by check whenever possible. We encourage cell phones, tablets, electronic devices, toys, jewelry, and large sums of money not be brought to school. The school is not responsible for money lost at school, or for toys and valuables lost or damaged at school. Money or valuables brought on campus are the sole responsibility of the student.

Electronics, toys, jewelry, and large sums of money should not be brought to school. If items are lost, they are the responsibility of the student, not the teacher or school. Student cell phone use is not permitted during the school day.

Bicycles/Skateboards/Roller Blades/Scooters

Children who ride bicycles to school as a necessary means of transportation are not allowed to ride on the school grounds during the school day. Note: the school will not be responsible for their security and recommend that they be parked and locked in the bike rack on the south entrance of the building.

Searches of Lockers, Desks, Personal Possessions and Person

In an effort to provide a safe and healthful educational experience for students, the School District reserves the right to search school lockers, desks, the personal possessions of students and a student's person. School lockers and desks are the property of the school district and, at no time, does the school district relinquish its exclusive control of lockers and desks that are provided for the convenience of students. Inspection of lockers and desks may be conducted by school officials for any reason at any time, without notice, without student consent, and without a search warrant.

The personal possessions of students and/or a student's person (including, but not limited to purses, backpacks, book bags, packages and clothing) may be searched when school officials have a reasonable suspicion that the search will uncover a violation of law or school rules. The search will be reasonable in its scope and intrusiveness.

The school district may use contraband-sniffing animals through law enforcement or private certified contractors to conduct a general search of the hallways adjacent to student lockers, common areas, gym areas and parking lots. School administration may also request a limited number of classrooms be checked according to the administrator's choice of a random selection system.

Chemical Use/Abuse Policy

The following statement of philosophy relating to chemical use and/or abuse was adopted by the Board of Education for School District #22 on June 20, 1983. For further information, interpretation or assistance, contact the District Chemical Dependency Counselor at 847-4491, or the building principal.

Statement of Philosophy

The Board of Education of Independent School District #22 endorses a chemical policy and set of procedures predicated upon the following beliefs:

1. A positive relationship exists between successful school experiences and sound physical, mental, social, and emotional health.
2. It is the responsibility of the staff and administration of School District #22 to maintain an atmosphere that will promote quality learning and provide an effective response system to conditions which threaten the atmosphere.
3. The misuse of any mood-altering chemical constitutes a hazard to the learning environment and the positive development of all students.
4. A K-12 educational program, including an awareness of chemical use and dependency as well as the provision of support services for early misuse may assist in preventing chemical dependency.
5. Chemical dependency is a treatable illness; early identification and intervention is conducive to successful treatment.

6. The harmfully involved and chemically dependent cannot always help themselves by themselves. Opportunity for assistance shall be provided to students and their families in obtaining appropriate service.
7. If treatment becomes necessary outside the school setting, every effort must be exerted to affect a successful continuation in/or re-entry into the school system.

Tobacco

Possession and use of all tobacco products is prohibited on K-12 school district property and at school-sponsored activities off school property within district boundaries. This includes school buildings, grounds, and school-owned vehicles.

Appropriate Dress

Students should come to school ready for a variety of weather conditions. Unless special permission has been granted, students will not wear caps/hats, bandanas, or face-coverings during school hours within the building. Students will not be permitted to wear clothing with tobacco or alcohol advertising on it, or any other content that may be deemed inappropriate and disruptive to the learning environment. Because of health and safety factors, all students **MUST** wear shoes while attending school. Tennis shoes are required for PE classes. “Wheelie” shoes are prohibited (roller wheels in the heel).

Hazing Policy

Hazing is an act committed against a person, or coercion of a person into committing an act, that creates a substantial risk of harm to a person, in order for the person to be initiated into or affiliated with an organization, or for any other purpose. Hazing activities of any type are inconsistent with the educational goals of the school district and are prohibited at all times.

This is a summary of policy 526. A complete copy of the hazing policy is available from any school or the district office.

Bullying Prohibition

POLICY 514: BULLYING PROHIBITION POLICY

[Note: School districts are required by statute to have a policy addressing bullying. The following is a summary of DLPS Policy 514. The policy in its entirety can be found on the district website.]

I. **PURPOSE** A safe and civil environment is needed for students to learn and attain high academic standards and to promote healthy human relationships. Bullying, like other violent or disruptive behavior, is conduct that interferes with students’ ability to learn and/or teachers’ ability to educate students in a safe environment. The school district cannot monitor the activities of students at all times and eliminate all incidents of bullying between students, particularly when students are not under the direct supervision of school personnel. However, to the extent such conduct affects the educational environment of the school district and the rights and welfare of its students and is within the control of the school district in its normal operations, the school district intends to prevent bullying and to take action to investigate, respond to, and to remediate and discipline those acts of bullying which have not been successfully prevented. The purpose of this policy is to assist the school district in its goal of preventing and responding to acts of bullying, intimidation, violence, reprisal, retaliation, and other similar disruptive and detrimental behavior

II. GENERAL STATEMENT OF POLICY

- A. An act of bullying, by either an individual student or a group of students, is expressly prohibited on school premises, on school district property, at school functions or activities, or on school transportation. This policy also applies to any student whose conduct at any time or in any place constitutes bullying or other prohibited conduct that interferes with or obstructs the mission or operations of the school district or the safety or welfare of the student, other students, or materially and substantially interferes with a student's educational opportunities or performance or ability to participate in school functions or activities or receive school benefits, services, or privileges. This policy also applies to an act of cyber-bullying regardless of whether such act is committed on or off school district property and/or with or without the use of school district resources.
- B. No teacher, administrator, volunteer, contractor, or other employee of the school district shall permit, condone, or tolerate bullying.
- C. Apparent permission or consent by a student being bullied does not lessen or negate the prohibitions contained in this policy.
- D. Retaliation against a victim, good faith reporter, or a witness of bullying is prohibited.
- E. False accusations or reports of bullying against another student are prohibited.
- F. A student who engages in an act of bullying, reprisal, retaliation, or knowingly making a false report of bullying shall be subject to discipline or other remedial responses for that act in accordance with school district's policies and procedures, including the school district's discipline policy (See Policy 506). A teacher, administrator, volunteer, contractor, or other employee of the school district who permits, condones, or tolerates bullying or engages in an act of reprisal, retaliation, or knowingly making a false reporting of bullying shall be subject to disciplinary action.

REPORTING PROCEDURE

- A. Any student who believes he or she has been the target or victim of bullying or should report the alleged acts as soon as possible but in no event longer than one school day to an appropriate school district official designated by this policy. Any teacher, administrator, volunteer, contractor, or other employee of the school district with knowledge or belief of conduct that may constitute bullying or prohibited conduct under this policy shall report the alleged acts immediately to an appropriate school district official designated by this policy. A person may report bullying anonymously. However, the school district may not rely solely on an anonymous report to determine discipline or other remedial responses.
- B. The school district encourages the reporting party or complainant to use the report form available from the principal or building supervisor of each building or available in the school district office, but oral reports shall be considered complaints as well.
- C. The building principal, the principal's designee, or the building supervisor (hereinafter "building report taker") is the person responsible for receiving reports of bullying or other prohibited conduct at the building level. Any person may report bullying or other prohibited conduct directly to a school district human rights officer or the superintendent. If the complaint involves the building report taker, the complaint shall be made or filed directly with the superintendent or the school district human rights officer by the reporting party or complainant. The building report taker shall ensure that this policy and its procedures, practices, consequences, and sanctions are fairly and fully implemented and shall serve as the primary contact on policy and procedural matters. The building report taker or a third party designated by the school district shall be responsible for the investigation. The building report taker shall provide information about available community resources to the target or victim of the bullying or other prohibited conduct, the perpetrator, and other affected individuals as appropriate.
- D. A teacher, school administrator, volunteer, contractor, or other school employee shall be particularly alert to possible situations, circumstances, or events that might include bullying. Any such person who witnesses, observes, receives a report of, or has other knowledge or belief of conduct that may constitute bullying or other prohibited conduct shall make reasonable efforts to address and resolve the bullying or prohibited conduct and shall inform the building report taker as soon as possible but in no event longer than one school day. School district personnel who fail to inform the building report taker of conduct that may constitute bullying or other prohibited conduct or who fail to make reasonable efforts to address and resolve the bullying or prohibited conduct in a timely manner may be subject to disciplinary action.
- E. Reports of bullying or other prohibited conduct are classified as private educational and/or personnel data and/or confidential investigative data and will not be disclosed except as permitted by law. The building report

taker, in conjunction with the responsible authority, shall be responsible for keeping and regulating access to any report of bullying and the record of any resulting investigation.

F. Submission of a good faith complaint or report of bullying or other prohibited conduct will not affect the complainant's or reporter's future employment, grades, or work assignments, or educational or work environment.

G. The school district will respect the privacy of the complainant(s), the individual(s) against whom the complaint is filed, and the witnesses as much as possible, consistent with the school district's obligation to investigate, take appropriate action, and comply with any legal disclosure obligations.

MALICIOUS and SADISTIC CONDUCT

"Malicious and sadistic conduct" is defined as conduct that creates a hostile learning environment by acting with the intent to cause harm and injury without just cause or reason or engaging in extreme or excessive cruelty or delighting in cruelty

Malicious and sadistic conduct involving race, color, creed, national origin, sex, age, marital status with regard to public assistance, disability, religion, sexual harassment, and sexual orientation and gender identity as defined in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 363A, is prohibited. This prohibition applies to students, independent contractors, teachers, administrators, and other school personnel.

Health, Security, Safety

Wellness Policy

Policy # 533 – WELLNESS/NUTRITION POLICY OF THE SCHOOL DISTRICT. The purpose of this policy is to assure a school environment that enhances student attendance and academic performance by supporting healthy eating and physical activity.

Illness/Medications

If a child is in school and doesn't feel well, they will be sent to the Health Office to visit the Health Assistant. The following symptoms of illness will result in the child being sent home: Fever, vomiting, diarrhea, head lice, impetigo, pink eye, chicken pox, measles, and any other infectious disease. Complaints of stomachaches and headaches will be treated in the following manner: The child will be allowed to rest in the sick bay area of the health office. If symptoms improve, the student will be sent back to class. If symptoms do not improve, parents will be notified to come and pick up the child.

MEDICATION ADMINISTRATION

Students must have a statement signed by physician and parent, with medication named, directions for administration and an authorization for school personnel to administer the medicine. The form is available in the Main Office and should be returned to the school along with the medication in an originally labeled bottle from the pharmacy that issued the medication. Prescription medication must be kept in the health office and will be distributed under the supervision of a health assistant or certified staff member.

The school staff cannot administer over the counter medications unless the parent provides the health office with the medicine in its original container and signed permission slip. Students are not allowed to carry any medicine on them. Any medication is to be kept in the health office at all times.

Parents must keep current contact and emergency information on file with the health and school offices.

OVERDOSE MEDICATION

Effective July 1, 2023, Minnesota law requires a school district or charter school to:

1. Maintain a supply of opiate antagonists at each school site
2. Have two doses of nasal naloxone available on-site

Immunizations

The State of Minnesota has a policy that all students must be protected against Rubella (German measles), Rubella (red measles), diphtheria, tetanus, pertussis (whooping cough), polio, mumps, and Hepatitis B before starting school unless there is a religious exemption. Students not protected must be, by law, excluded from school. Parents of children not in compliance with immunization requirements will be contacted.

Parent/Student Rights in Identification (Sec. 504)

Section 504 is an Act which prohibits discrimination against persons with disability in any program or activity that receives or benefits from Federal Financial assistance. The Act defines a person with a disability as anyone whom:

1. has a physical or mental impairment which substantially limits one or more major life activities including activities such as caring for one's self, performing manual tasks, walking, seeing, hearing, speaking, breathing, learning, and working.
2. has a record of such an impairment; or
3. is regarded as having such an impairment.

(34 Code of Federal Regulations Part 104.3)

In order to fulfill its obligations under Section 504, the Detroit Lakes School District #22 recognizes a responsibility to avoid discrimination in policies and practices regarding its personnel and learners. No discrimination against any person with a disability will be permitted in any of the programs and practices in the school system.

The school district has specific responsibilities under the Act, which include the responsibility to identify, evaluate, and if the child is determined to be eligible under Section 504, provide access to appropriate education services.

If the parent or guardian disagrees with the determination made by the professional staff of the school district, he/she has a right to a hearing with an impartial hearing officer.

The Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) also specifies rights related to educational records. The Act gives the parent or guardian the right to: 1) inspect and review his/her child's educational records; 2) make copies of these records; 3) receive a list of all individuals having access to those records; 4) ask for an explanation of any item in the records; 5) ask for amendment to any report on the grounds that it is inaccurate, misleading, or violates the child's rights; and 6) a hearing on the issue if the school refuses to make the amendment.

If there are any questions, please feel free to contact 504 Coordinator for the school district, at 847-9271 or the building principal.

Emergencies/Illness/Injuries

Unfortunately, children may get sick or injured at school from time to time. It is very important that an emergency contact is on file in the office in the event parents cannot be reached. If no one with authority to seek medical attention can be contacted, the school will act in the best interest of the child.

Weapons

Detroit Lakes Schools and their grounds are a weapons-free zone. Students in possession of a weapon will be disciplined. (Policy #501)

Safety Drills

The Detroit Lakes School District ensures the safest and most secure environment possible for students and staff. As part of this practice, all of our schools have adopted policies for a variety of emergency situations. Students will be taught how to appropriately respond in an emergency or crisis.

Lockdown drills are mandated by Minnesota State Law and will be practiced a certain number of times per year. Teachers will go through the steps with the students and help to answer any questions they may have. There are two types of lockdowns:

CODE YELLOW is a Shelter-In-Place modified lockdown that keeps students secured in rooms and suspends regular school functions but still allows teachers to have classes and assigns some staff members to alternate duties. A Code Yellow may be used for a variety of situations and there is no reason to panic. Students not already in classrooms should report to their homeroom or the nearest classroom promptly.

CODE RED is a Lockdown Emergency where all students and staff must take shelter in a room immediately. It is a potentially unstable and dangerous situation that will stop all school functions and involve law enforcement officers. A Code Red involves moving students and staff to the nearest safe place right away. Students and staff outside the building will go to the school evacuation point and wait there for further direction.

Background Checks

Employment and services criminal history background checks -

The school district has adopted a policy that promotes the physical, social and psychological well-being of its students. Pursuant to this policy, the school district shall seek criminal history background checks for all individuals who are offered the opportunity to provide athletic coaching services or other extracurricular academic coaching services to the school district. These positions include, but are not limited to, all athletic coaches, extracurricular academic coaches, assistants and advisors. The school district may also elect to seek criminal history background checks for other volunteers, independent contractors, and student employees.

Child Abuse/Neglect Policy

The statement of philosophy relating to Child Abuse and/or Neglect was adopted by the Board of Education for School District #22 on June 20, 1983. For further interpretation or assistance, contact the District Social Worker or your Building Administrator.

1. It is the policy of Independent School District #22 to protect children whose health or welfare may be jeopardized through physical or sexual abuse or conditions of neglect.
2. It is the policy of Independent School District #22 to comply with the law requiring the reporting of suspected physical or sexual abuse and conditions of neglect involving children.
3. The reporting of maltreatment of minors shall be strictly in accordance with the provision of Minnesota Statute, Chapter 626.556.

Sexual, Racial, and Religious Harassment and Violence Policy

1. Everyone in the Detroit Lakes Public Schools has a right to feel respected and safe. Consequently, it is important for everyone to know about the district policy to prohibit sexual, racial, or religious harassment or violence of any kind.
2. A harasser may be a student or an adult. Harassment may include, but is not limited to, any of the following when related to race, religion, sex or gender:
 - a. name calling, jokes, or rumors;
 - b. pulling on clothes;
 - c. graffiti;
 - d. notes or cartoons;
 - e. unwelcome touching of a person or clothing;
 - f. offensive or graphic posters, book covers; or
 - g. any words or actions that make you feel uncomfortable, embarrass you, hurt your feelings or make you feel bad.
3. If any words or actions make you feel uncomfortable or fearful, you need to tell a teacher, counselor, social worker, principal, or the District Human Rights Officer, at 847-9271.
4. You may also make a written report using your own paper or the district report form available in the principal's office, School District office, or the office of the Human Rights Officer. It should be given to the teacher, counselor, social worker, principal, or the District Human Rights Officer.
5. Your right to privacy will be respected as much as possible.
6. We take all reports of sexual, racial, or religious harassment or violence seriously and will take timely and appropriate action based on the report.
7. The School District will also take action if anyone tries to intimidate you or take action to harm you because you have made a report.
8. This is a summary of the policy prohibiting sexual, racial, and religious harassment and violence of Independent School District #22. If you would like a copy of the complete policy, have questions or would like further clarification, please contact the District Human Rights Officer at 847-9271 or your building administrator.

Insurance

The district does not carry insurance on students. Parents, however, have the opportunity to take out insurance at group rates. Information will be sent home early in the school year. If you do not have family insurance, you may wish to consider enrolling your children. Contact the school office with questions.

Suicide Prevention Information

National Suicide Prevention 24-Hour Lifeline: 988

Becker County & White Earth Mental Health Crisis Line: 877-380-3621 or 218-850-4357

Water Quality

The Detroit Lakes School District follows the recommendations of the Minnesota Department of Health's "Lead Contamination Control in School Drinking Water Guidance Manual." The Detroit Lakes School District completed lead in water testing of all potable water sources during the 2021-2022 school years. The Detroit Lakes School District followed Minnesota Department of Health's protocol in the reduction of any water sources found to be

above action levels of lead. There are no known sources of water above the recommended action level for lead. Testing will be completed every 5 years. The results of testing are available upon request.

Food Service

2023-24 Free School Meals Program

Students are allowed one free breakfast and one free lunch per day. More information on MDE Free School Meals Program: <https://education.mn.gov/MDE/dse/FNS/SNP/free/>

Students may choose to bring lunch from home. Milk may be purchased by the student who brings a cold lunch from home. *Please refrain from sending soda/pop in student lunches - it is against federal lunch regulations to have pop in the lunchroom during lunch hours. Also, we continue to encourage our students to make healthy choices.

All families are asked to fill out the 2023-24 Educational Benefits Form. Children in households participating in the Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (SNAP), MN Family Investment Program (MFIP), or Food Distribution Program on Indian Reservations (FDPIR) and foster, homeless, migrant and runaway children can qualify without reporting household income.

Students have the option to participate in the MILK/JUICE BREAK program; participation is purely optional. Parents may pay for half a year in September and again in January. There will be NO refund and students must select milk or juice. Students will not be permitted to buy daily. Payments can be made through QMLATIV/Skyward (the student information system) is a family-based system. Money will be deposited into and deducted from a family account. If a family has more than one child in the district, money for lunch has to only be sent to school with one child, and will be deposited in your family account.

General Information

Conferences

Parent/teacher conferences are scheduled on the school calendar two times each school year. In addition to this, other individual conferences may be scheduled as needed. Parents are encouraged to contact the school at any time they have a concern.

Change of Information

Parents must keep the school office informed of changes of address, phone number, and emergency information. It is extremely important that we are able to contact parents in the event of illness or other emergencies.

Communication and Contact Information

<u>Topic/ Concern</u>	<u>Contact</u>	<u>Contact Info/Email Address</u>
General School and Lunch Account Questions	Kelsey Helbling - Administrative Asst.	khelbling@detlakes.k12.mn.us 218-847-9268
Student Records, Registration/Enrollment and Transfer Paperwork; Attendance Questions	LaCarra Larson - Administrative Asst. to the Principal	lacarralarson@detlakes.k12.mn.us 218-847-9268
Homeless Support; Attendance Concerns	Allison Knutson - Homeless Liaison/Truancy Counselor	aknutson@detlakes.k12.mn.us
SAIL Program	Rhonda Fode - Instructional Coach; SAIL Program Coordinator	rfode@detlakes.k12.mn.us
Grading, Curriculum, Individual Student Concerns	Grade-level Classroom Teachers; Special Education Teachers	218-847-9268 www.dlschools.net Staff Directory
Health Questions	Jessie Marx - Health Assistant	218-847-9268, ext. 7111
Student Support Groups; Individual Counseling; Behavior Support; Parenting Questions	Kari Gloege – School Counselor	kgloege@detlakes.k12.mn.us 218-847-9268, ext. 7101
Transportation	Kathy Boelter	kboelter@detlakes.k12.mn.us 218-847-9271, ext. 1115
Laker Kids – After School Child Care	Director: Andrew Lesch	alesch@detlakes.k12.mn.us
Rossman PTO	Emily Sternberg	esternberg@detlakes.k12.mn.us 218-847-9268, ext. 7113
Latest News and Updates	Emily Sternberg, Principal	esternberg@detlakes.k12.mn.us 218-847-9268, ext. 7113 Detroit Lakes Schools Website: www.dlschools.net Facebook: Detroit Lakes Public Schools

Lost and Found

Lost articles found at school are kept in a location for students or parents to reclaim. Please mark student's items with first and last names to help us find the owner. Please stop in periodically to check for lost articles. At the end of each month all lost and found items will be donated to a local charity.

Parent Volunteers

Rossman Elementary greatly benefits from the participation and involvement of parents and community members in school activities and functions. Parents wishing to volunteer at school are asked to contact the school office or their child's teacher.

Pest Control

Detroit Lakes Public School personnel may apply pest control materials inside buildings or on school grounds as necessary. Pest control materials are requested by the US Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) and are selected and applied according to label directions. The long-term health effects on children from the application of such pest control materials, or the class of materials to which they belong, may not be fully understood.

An estimated schedule of interior pest control inspections and possible treatments is available for review or copying at the district office located at 702 Lake Ave. Parents of students may request to receive, at their expense, prior notification of any application of a pest control material, should an application be deemed necessary on a day different from the days specified in the schedule.

Pets

Due to many student allergies, along with safety concerns, pets are typically not allowed in the school building for show-and-tell.

PTO - Parent Teacher Organization

Rossman PTO is a vibrant and involved organization. Every family with a child at Rossman is considered a member. There is no membership fee. The PTO of Rossman Elementary strives to create a caring partnership between students, family, school and community. To get more information about the PTO, please contact the Rossman Elementary School office. PTO meeting dates will be published in the Rossman Report.

Pledge of Allegiance

Minnesota Statute 121A.11 requires schools to recite the Pledge of Allegiance to the Flag of the United States of America one or more times per week. Anyone who does not wish to participate in reciting the Pledge of Allegiance for any personal reasons may elect not to do so, and this choice is respected by all students and staff.

Recess

Students will play outdoors on school playgrounds before school and before/after lunch on most days. Students need to dress according to weather conditions. Suggested winter wear for children during cold weather months include: warm coat, hat, mittens, snow pants, and winter boots. All children are expected to go out for recess when the weather temperature or wind chill temperature is at or above -10 degrees. Noon supervisors oversee lunch and recess activities in the cafeteria, hallways, and on the playground.

Student Promotion, Retention, and Placement

School District #22 Board of Education, administration, and the teaching staff believe that promotion, retention, and placement of students must permit flexibility and recognize individual differences. Factors such as academic achievement, student performance, social and emotional needs, and a student's special education Individual Education Plan (IEP) are considered. Efforts will be made to identify the special needs and talents of students early in their school careers so that an appropriate placement can be made. The final decision as to promotion, retention, or placement will be made by the principal after consultation and review of recommendations from teachers, parents and other resource personnel. The complete copy of this policy can be obtained at the school or district office.

Title IX Policy

It is the policy of the Board of Education of School District #22 not to discriminate on the basis of sex in its educational programs, activities, or employment policies as required by Title IX of the 1972 Education Amendments. Inquiries regarding compliance with Title IX may be directed to the Title IX coordinator, at 702 Lake Avenue, Detroit Lakes, (218-847-9271), or to the Director of the Office for Civil Rights, Department of Health and Welfare, Washington, D.C.

Visitors

Parents interested in visiting their child's class school during regular classroom hours must prearrange the visit with the classroom teacher. Children are not permitted to visit school unless accompanied by an adult or pre-arrangements have been made with the teacher or the building administrator.

The building is locked during the school day. All visitors will check in the office upon entrance to the building to visit or to check a child out for appointments. A "Visitor" badge must be obtained upon sign-in worn AT ALL TIMES while visiting the building.

Opt Out Form for MCA Testing

A copy of the opt out form is available in the office.

Distribution of Non School Sponsored Materials

The purpose of policy 505 is to protect the exercise of students' and employees' free speech rights, taking into consideration the educational objectives and responsibilities of the school district.

The school district recognizes that students and employees have the right to express themselves on school property. This protection includes the right to distribute, at a reasonable time and place and in a reasonable manner, non school-sponsored material. To protect First Amendment rights, while at the same time preserving the integrity of the educational objectives and responsibilities of the school district, the school board has adopted regulations and procedures regarding distribution of non-school-sponsored material on school property and at school activities.

This is a summary statement of Policy 505. A complete copy of the policy is available at any school or the district administration center.

Technology

Acceptable Use Policy

All Detroit Lakes Public School buildings have access to the Internet. The school district has adopted an acceptable use policy for staff and students concerning Internet usage. In addition, the district takes steps to prohibit access by students to inappropriate materials on the Internet. An acceptable use form must be signed by student and parent before a student is allowed access to the Internet. A copy of the entire acceptable use policy is available at any school or the district office.

School Web Page

Rossman School Web page can be accessed at www.dlschools.net. Please notify the school office to share feedback or information that should be on the website.

Statewide Computer Reporting System

All Minnesota school districts are part of a statewide computer reporting system which uses the student social security number to record information about your child. This information is in turn provided to the Minnesota Department of Children, Families and Learning. This Department is required by law to collect and store information about each pupil, each staff member, and each educational program. Therefore, we ask that you, the parent, provide your child's social security number although you are not legally required to do so.

This information is used to determine how much money your school district receives from the state and federal government, to judge the quality of the state's educational programs, to improve instruction, to follow trends in student enrollment, and to track student participation in various programs.

The school district will use all social security numbers currently collected unless a parent and/or student withdraws that permission. If you choose to withdraw that permission, please notify the school your child presently attends.

Surveillance Equipment

To help ensure the safety of students and staff, Rossman Elementary uses video cameras for surveillance on school property including, but not limited to, halls, cafeterias, gymnasiums, and parking areas. Video cameras will not be used for classroom surveillance unless the principal and classroom teacher consent to the surveillance. Video cameras will not be used at a time or location that would violate a student's reasonable expectation of privacy including, but not limited to, a locker room, bathroom, or another area where a student may disrobe.

Parents Responsibility

Parents will be notified that their students will be using school district resources/accounts to access the Internet and that the school district will provide parents the option to request alternative activities not requiring Internet access. This notification should include:

1. Instructions for where to obtain a copy of the Student/Parent Alternative To Internet Use Request Form for those parents requesting alternative activities not requiring Internet access.
2. A description of parent/guardian responsibilities.
3. A notification that the parents have the option to request alternative educational activities not requiring Internet access and how to exercise this option.
4. A statement that the school district's acceptable use policy is available for parental review.

National FFA Convention 2023

Education, Leadership,
and Personal Growth



Details

- When: November 1st-4th
- Where: Indianapolis, Indiana
- Transportation: Region One Bus
- Participants: 10 Students & 1 Adult
 - 1 student will be receiving their American FFA Degree
- Registration cost: \$80 per member

What is National Convention?

"The National FFA Convention & Expo is all about growing the next generation of leaders."

- Sessions including keynote speakers, national officer retiring addresses, and award recognition
- Workshops meant to enhance student understanding of developing their FFA chapter, building leadership skills, and working with the community
- Expo center to interact with universities, tech schools, and ag businesses around the country
- Opportunities to network with other chapters and FFA members across the county
- Entertainment opportunities such as concert and rodeo

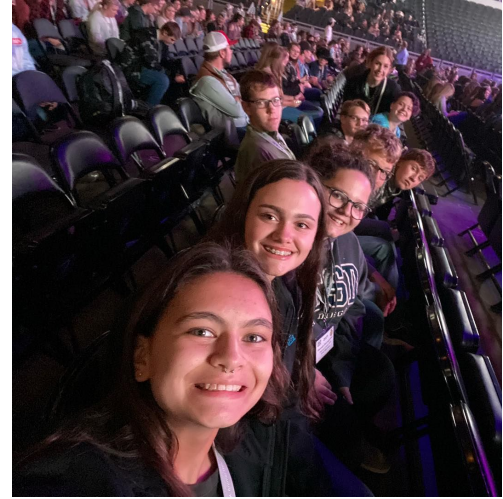
Education



Leadership



Personal Growth



Questions?

Thank you!

MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING

Re: Dave Meyer- Elected Public Office Official

WHEREAS, Independent School District (ISD) #22, Education Minnesota- Detroit Lakes (EMDL) and teacher, Dave Meyer (hereinafter referred to as Mr. Meyer) are interested in entering into a mutual agreement for purposes of being in compliance with Minnesota Statute 211B, Section 10, Subdivision 2 and

NOW, THEREFORE BE IT HEREBY AGREED by ISD #22, EMDL, and Mr. Meyer mutually agree to the following:

1. Mr Meyer was elected to public office as a Becker County Commissioner commencing January 1, 2023.
2. Minnesota Statute 211B, Section 10 Subdivision 2, Time Off for Public Office Meetings is in effect for the term of Mr. Meyer's elected position as Becker County Commissioner.
3. For the 23-24 school year, commencing August 28, 2023, Mr. Meyer may supplement extracurricular event hours (evenings, weekends) in lieu of duty day hours missed to attend meetings related to his public office position.
4. Extracurricular hours must be worked within the same pay period of the same month; 1st-15th, or 16th-end of the month. Extracurricular hours will be offered on an "as available" basis, and not guaranteed by the District.
5. Mr. Meyer will work with Rob Nielsen- Activities Director, Kylie Johnson- HR, and Kathy Owens- payroll, to ensure accurate tracking of extracurricular activity hours. A shared google sheet will be used for tracking.
6. For pay periods in which Mr. Meyer is unable or chooses not to work extracurricular activities in lieu of duty day hours missed, Mr. Meyer's teacher salary pay will be reduced by the number of duty hours not accounted for.
7. This agreement does not set a precedent for future similar situations in ISD #22.
8. The terms of this agreement shall commence upon all signatures received.
9. The terms of this agreement shall expire on June 30, 2024.
10. Upon expiration of this Agreement, the parties will meet to discuss and create the parameters of an MOU for the 2024-2025 school year if needed.

11. This Memorandum of Understanding represents a full and complete agreement between the parties hereto. There are no covenants, promises, or undertakings outside of this Memorandum or other than as specifically set forth herein.

12. This Memorandum of Understanding is grievable only if either party breaches the conditions of this agreement.

The undersigned, by execution hereof, state that this Memorandum of Understanding has been read by them and that they understand and fully agree to each and every provision of this Memorandum.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF: The Parties have executed this Agreement as follows:

Dave Meyer (teacher)

Date

EMDL President

Date

ISD #22 Representative

Date



School Board Meeting Agenda Memorandum

Kylie Johnson, HR Director
Detroit Lakes Public Schools
kyliejohnson@detlakes.k12.mn.us

DATE: August 22, 2023
TO: Board of Education
FROM: District Bargaining Committee - Board Member: Mary Rotter, Mark Jenson (Supt), Jason Kuehn (Director of Finance) & Kylie Johnson (HR Director)

SUBJECT: 2023-25 Administrative Assistant Contract Settlement (MSEA)

The district bargaining committee for contract negotiations is recommending the approval of the MSEA Master Agreement for the 2023-25 contract period. The MSEA members have ratified the agreement as follows:

- The financial settlement consists of wage increases of 3.25% each year.
- Health Insurance contributions to single coverage increased to \$680 per month, & family coverage increased to \$1,150 per month in 2024-2025 (year 2).
- Salary schedule steps awarded each year.
- District 403(b) contribution in the amount of \$500/yr was established.
- Juneteenth was added as a paid holiday for full-time, 12 month/2080hr team members.
- Christmas Day was added as a paid holiday for full-time, less than 12 month/2080hr team members.

Language and other material changes included the following:

- Personal leave will be allocated to eligible employees on July 1 rather than on their anniversary date.
- Sick leave was revised to a set number of days rather than accrual based on hours worked.
- Gender specific language was updated throughout the contract.

The total 2-year package increase is 7.59% for a total 2-year cost of \$86,871.

The district bargaining committee recommends approval of this agreement.



School Board Meeting Agenda Memorandum

Kylie Johnson, HR Director
Detroit Lakes Public Schools
kyliejohnson@detlakes.k12.mn.us

DATE: August 22, 2023
TO: Board of Education
FROM: Board Member: Mickey Okeson, Mark Jenson (Supt), Jason Kuehn (Director of Finance)
& Kylie Johnson (HR Director)
SUBJECT: 2023-25 Food Service Provisions

The district is recommending approval of the Food Service Provisions for the 2023-25 contract period. Provision changes are as follows:

- The financial settlement consists of an established base wage of \$17/hr minimum.
- Health Insurance contributions to single coverage increased to \$650 per month, & family coverage increased to \$1,150 per month in 2023-2024 (year 1).
- Health Insurance contributions to single coverage increased to \$675 per month, & family coverage increased to \$1,200 per month in 2024-2025 (year 2).
- Salary schedule steps awarded each year where applicable.
- Retention stipend added for 2-3 years of service.
- Thanksgiving Day was added as a paid holiday for full and part-time team members.

Language and other material changes included the following:

- Personal leave will be allocated to eligible employees on July 1 rather than on their anniversary date.
- Sick leave was revised to a set number of days rather than accrual based on hours worked.
- Storm Floating Day was replaced by E-Learning Day language based on legislative changes.
- Bereavement leave will no longer be deducted from accrued sick leave for full or part-time team members.

The total 2-year package increase is 7.09% for a total 2-year cost of \$134,625.

The district bargaining committee recommends approval of this agreement.

7/12/23

Request for Out of State Travel

Superintendent Jenson,

I have been elected to the Minnesota Interscholastic Activities Administrators Association Executive Board. Part of the responsibilities of this position are to attend the National Interscholastic Activities Administrators Association Conference each year.

I am seeking approval for out of state travel to attend The National Athletic Directors Conference held in Orlando, Florida from December 15-19, 2023. It offers a unique opportunity to receive additional training, learn best practices from seasoned athletic directors, and network with my peers.

The MNIAAA covers the cost of airfare, ground transportation and hotel for the Executive Board. The district would need to provide the registration fee as well as some meal money. I have outlined the costs below.

Here is an approximate cost to attend the 2023 National Athletic Directors Conference:

Airfare	MNIAA Provided
Transportation	MNIAA Provided
Hotel (3-5 nights at hotel price + tax)	MNIAA provided
Meals (2 guaranteed meals included with conference registration)	\$236
Conference registration fee (*Early Bird* Price \$295)	\$295
Leadership Training Courses (*Early Bird* price \$85 – max 5)	\$0
TOTAL	\$531

Thank you for considering my request!

Regards,

Rob

Rob Nielsen
Activities Director

**INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT #22
FINANCE COMMITTEE MEETING AGENDA
Finance Committee Meeting - August 25, 2023**

Members Present:

April Thomas Mary Rotter Ethan Walz Mark Jensen Jason Kuehn

A Finance Committee Meeting was held on Friday, August 25th in the District Office Conference Room. The agenda was as follows:

1. Fund Balances Review

Director of Finance Kuehn reviewed the fund balances through the month of June and receipts for the month of July. District expenditures and revenues through July were reviewed in comparison to the budget.

2. Review of Disbursements

Two sets of disbursement were reviewed by the Finance Committee. The committee recommends approval of the hand payables for July. The committee also recommends approval of the check summaries for July 14th and July 28th.

3. 2023-24 Food Services Pricing

Director of Finance Kuehn reviewed the 2023-24 Food Services Pricing with the committee. The committee recommends approval.

Next Meeting: Thursday, September 22nd 2023 (District Administration Conference Room)